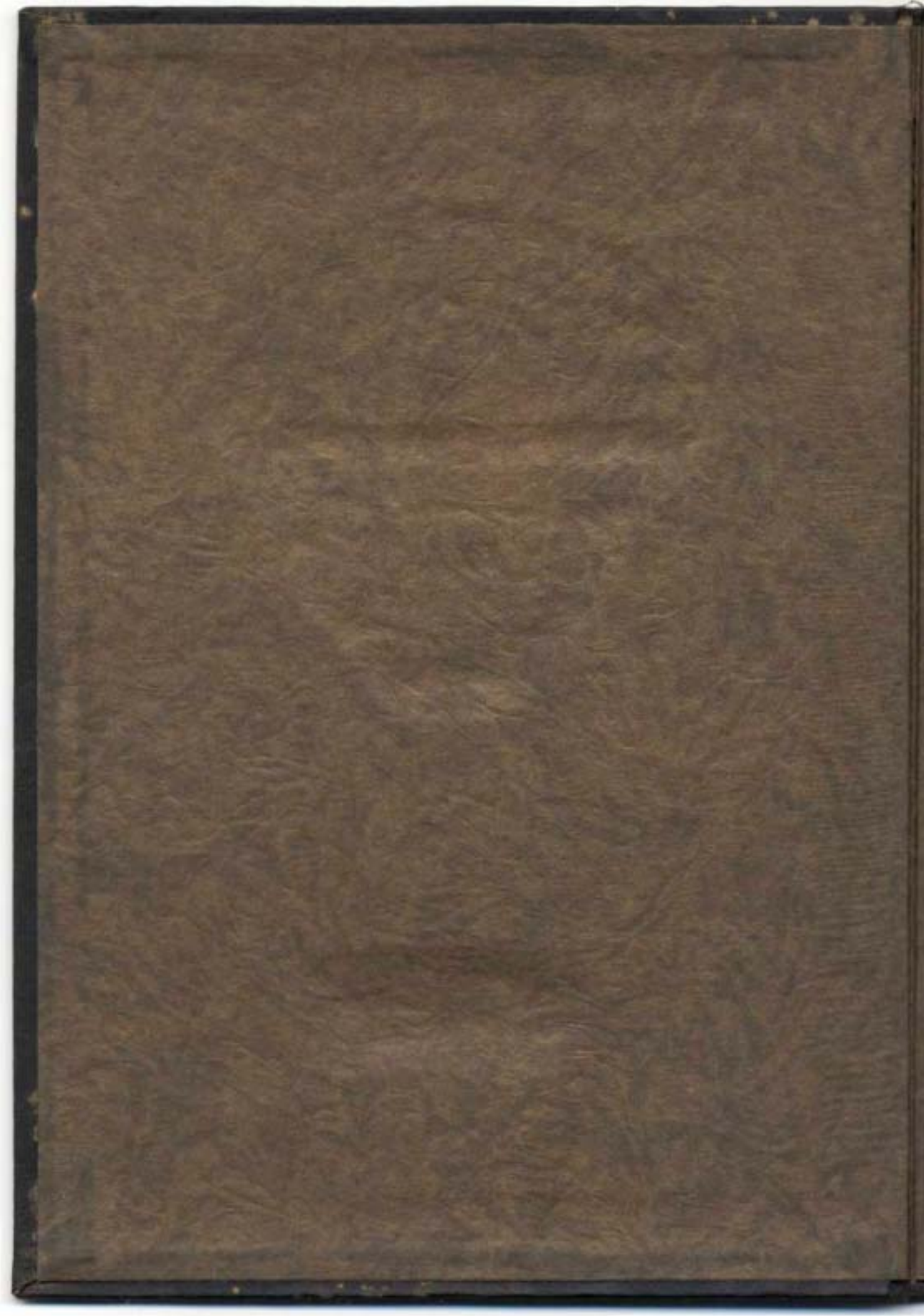


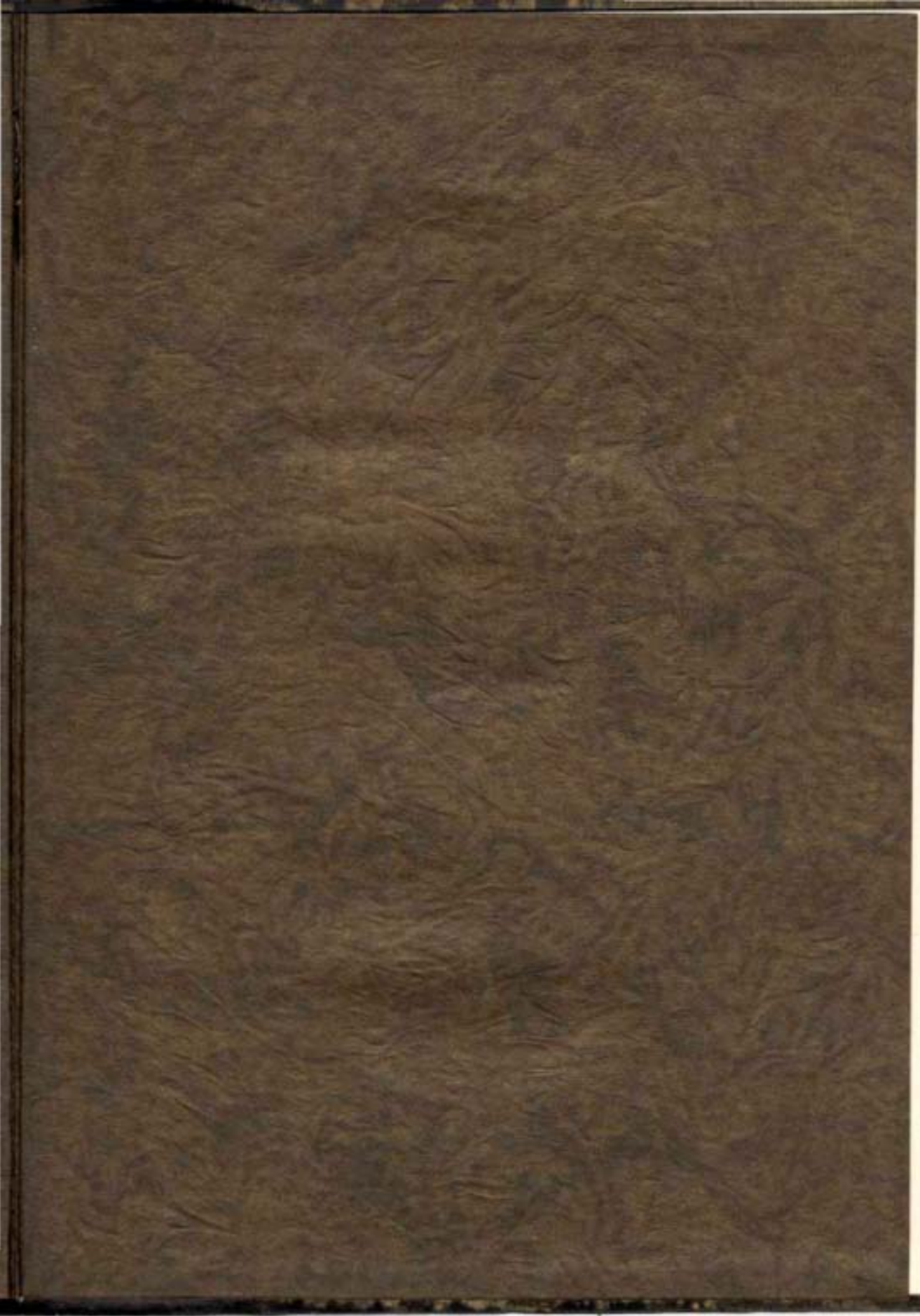
The
BUGLE

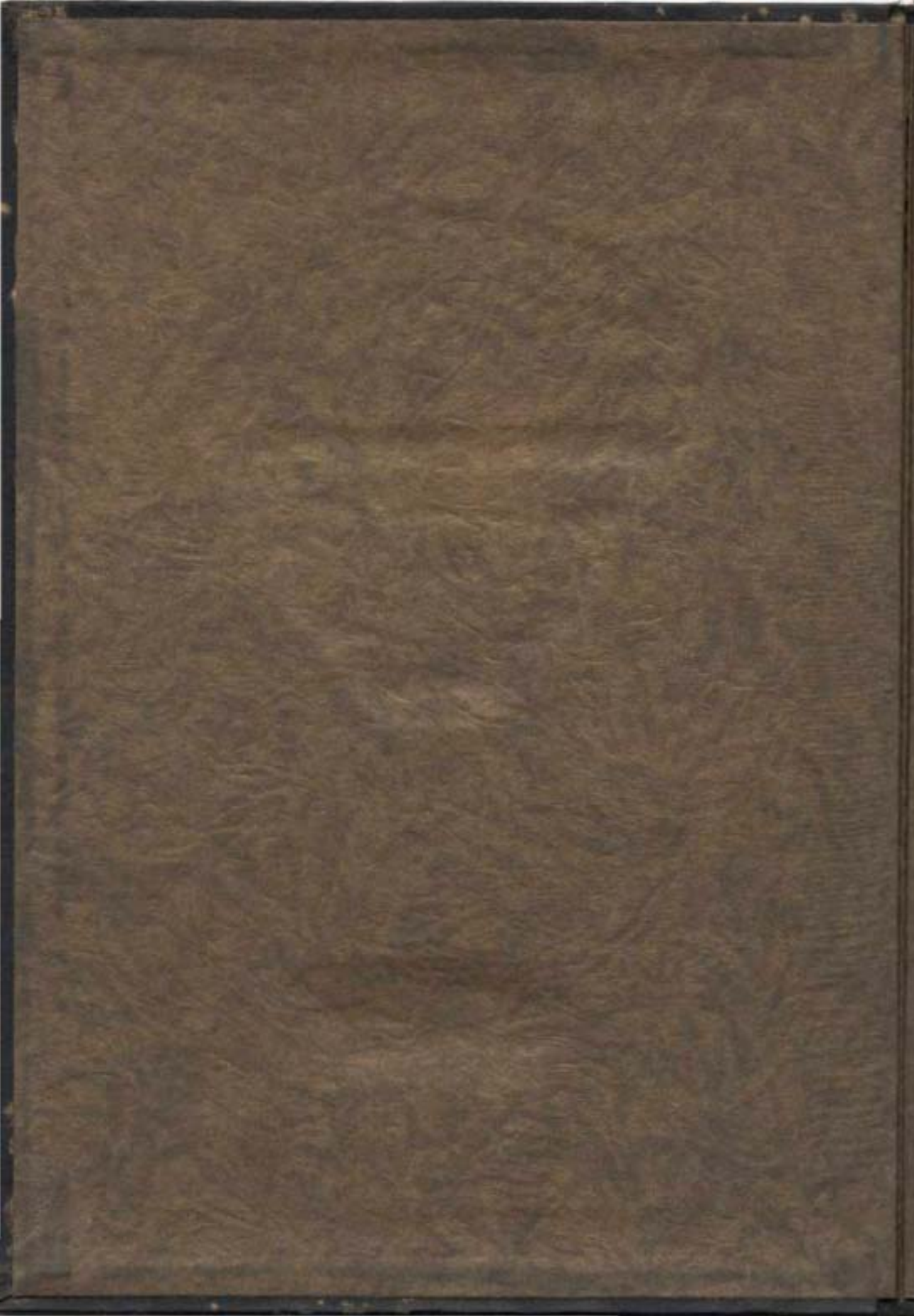
ONE-NINE-TWO-THREE

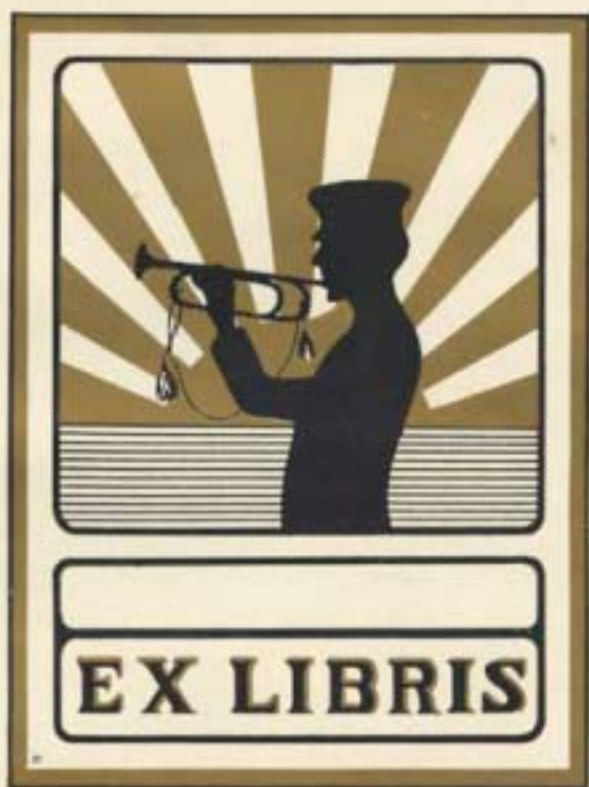


VIRGINIA
POLYTECHNIC
INSTITUTE













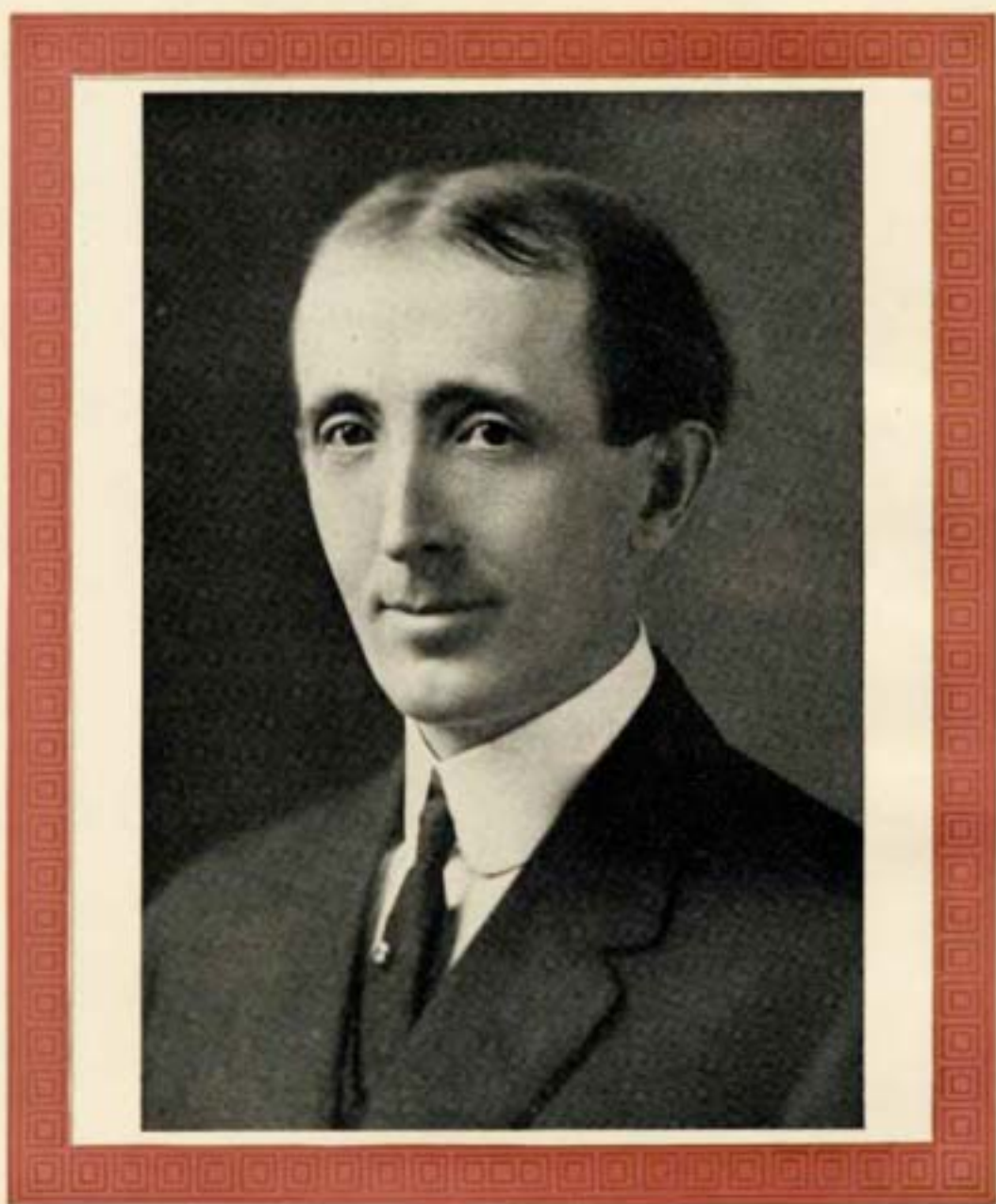
Copyrighted
Nineteen Twenty-Three
By
F. Bernard Martin
and
Harry W. Anderson





The 1923
BUGLE





WE DEDICATE
THE 1923 BUGLE

to

DOCTOR LOUIS O'SHAUGHNESSY

Who, by his noble example of unselfish devotion to our Alma Mater, and to the fostering of those ideals which she has given us, has proved himself to be endowed with those virtues which make of one a true teacher, a splendid character, and a worthy friend.



DR. JULIAN A. BURRUSS
President of the
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE



The 1923
BUGLE

ASSEMBLED AND PUBLISHED

BY THE

GRADUATING
CLASS

OF THE

VIRGINIA
POLYTECHNIC
INSTITUTE

+

AT BLACKSBURG

1923



BEING THE

TWENTY-NINTH VOLUME



FOREWORD

In constructing this annual we did not intend merely to record the events and activities of a scholastic year. Such a purpose would not be conducive to the pleasure and interest with which the members of this senior class have worked to fulfill what they considered an obligation to their Alma Mater—the obligation of endeavoring in some way to the best of their ability to promote and keep alive that beautiful and indefinable thing we call "Tech Spirit."

If, in the years to come, these pages will serve in some small capacity to keep within Tech men a mindfulness of the fact that they are sons of this institution, and that by so being, they are responsible to Tech for carrying out the high ideals born in these halls—the same ideals for which their brother alumni so readily gave up their lives on the battlefields of France; if this crude product of our labors will help in ever so small a way to remind these men of the debt of gratitude they owe this school; if it will be a source of pleasure in bringing back fond memories of student days—our labors will not have been made in vain. It was with the hope of accomplishing these ends that we began the 1923 BUGLE.

V. P. I.



ORDER OF BOOKS

- BOOK I - - The College
BOOK II - - - Military
BOOK III - - - Athletics
BOOK IV - - - Activities
BOOK V - - - Fragments

V. P. I.

BLOW, BUGLE, BLOW

*The splendour falls on castle walls,
And snowy summits old in story;
The long light shakes across the lakes,
And the wild cataract leaps in glory.
Blow, bugle, blow, set the wild echoes flying,
Blow, bugle; answer, echoes, dying, dying, dying.*

*O hark, O hear! how thin and clear,
And thinner, clearer, farther going!
O sweet and far from cliff and scar
The horns of Elfland faintly blowing!
Blow, let us hear the purple glens replying:
Blow, bugle; answer, echoes, dying, dying, dying.*

*O love, they die in yon rich sky,
They faint on hill or field or river;
One echoe toll from soul to soul,
And grow for ever and for ever.
Blow, bugle, blow, set the wild echoes flying,
And answer, echoes, answer, dying, dying, dying.*

—Alfred Lord Tennyson.



MARTIN



ANDERSON

THE 1923 BUGLE BOARD

F. BERNARD MARTIN	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
HARVEY W. ANDERSON	<i>Business Manager</i>



EDITORIAL STAFF

L. A. HESTER	<i>Associate Editor</i>
H. P. GILBERT	<i>Associate Editor</i>
T. F. COFER	<i>Class Editor</i>
W. S. WOODSON	<i>Military Editor</i>
M. W. McNAIR	<i>Assistant Editor</i>
J. H. BELL	<i>Assistant Editor</i>
M. L. WARE	<i>Athletic Editor</i>
H. F. SMITH	<i>Athletic Editor</i>
G. L. TRUITT	<i>Photographic Editor</i>
J. B. BRITTINGHAM	<i>Art Editor</i>
L. W. KIRBY	<i>Assistant Art Editor</i>
H. P. HARNSEDER	<i>Assistant Art Editor</i>
H. G. GOODMAN	<i>Cartoon Editor</i>

BUSINESS STAFF

M. L. CAWLEY	<i>Associate Business Manager</i>
H. J. WILLIAMS	<i>Advertising Manager</i>
T. L. OLIVER	<i>Circulation Manager</i>
E. A. KYHN	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
H. A. WILLIAMSON	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
W. B. PERKINS	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
S. A. CAPERTON	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
S. R. BAILEY	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
E. D. GREGORY	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
W. E. ROYALL	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
W. C. BOWLES	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>
D. FIVEL	<i>Assistant Business Manager</i>



*Miss Lucille Coleman
Richmond, Va.
Sponsor Editorial Staff*

THE EDITORIAL STAFF



HESTER

GILBERT

COKER

McNAIR



WARE

BRITTINGHAM

WOODSON

TRUITT



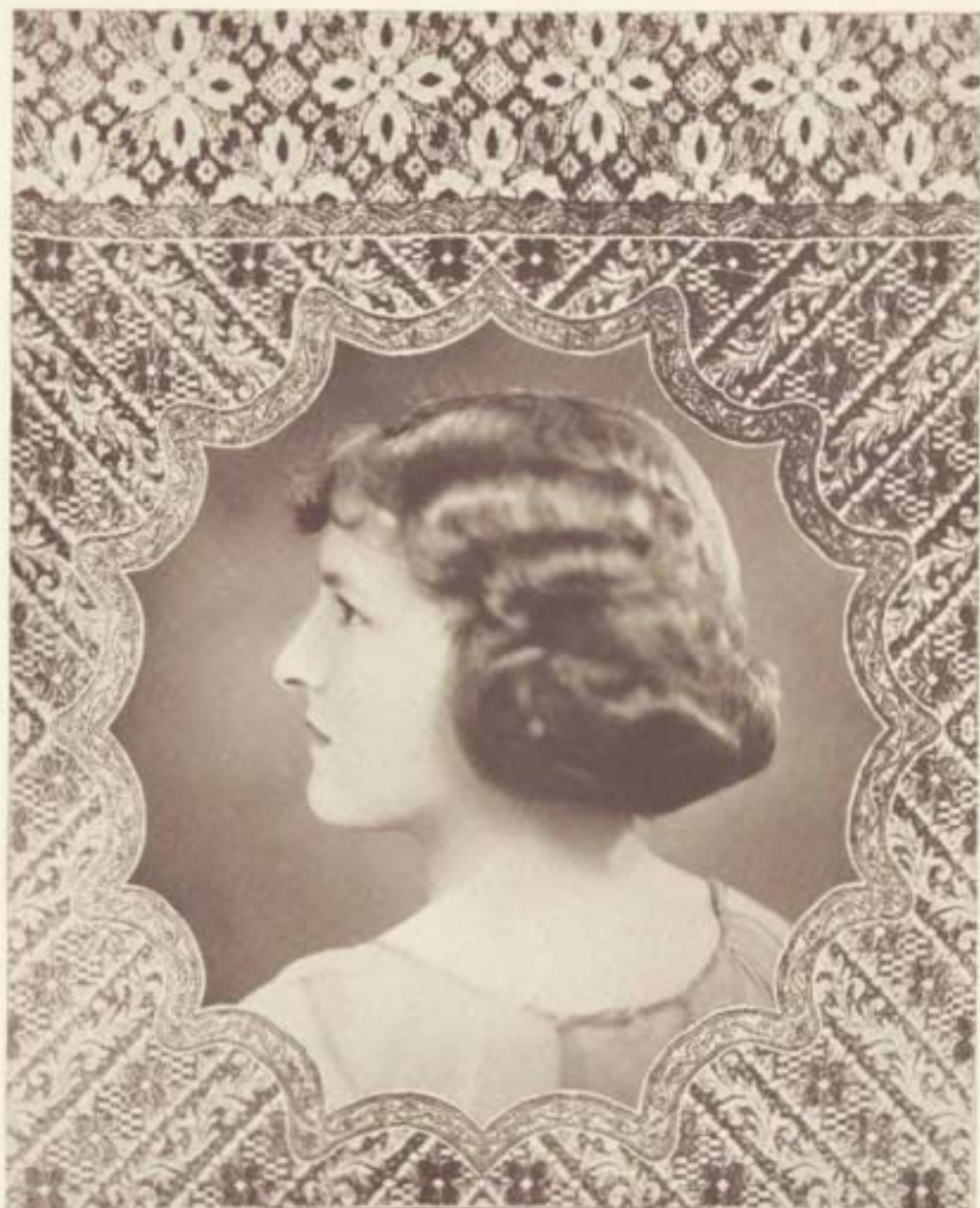
BELL

HARNSEBERG

KIRBY

GOODMAN

SMITH



*Miss Frances Sherman
Richmond, Va.
Sponsor Business Staff-*

THE BUSINESS STAFF



CAWLEY

WILLIAMS

OLIVER

KUHN



BOWLES

FIVEL

CAPERTON

GREGORY



PERKINS

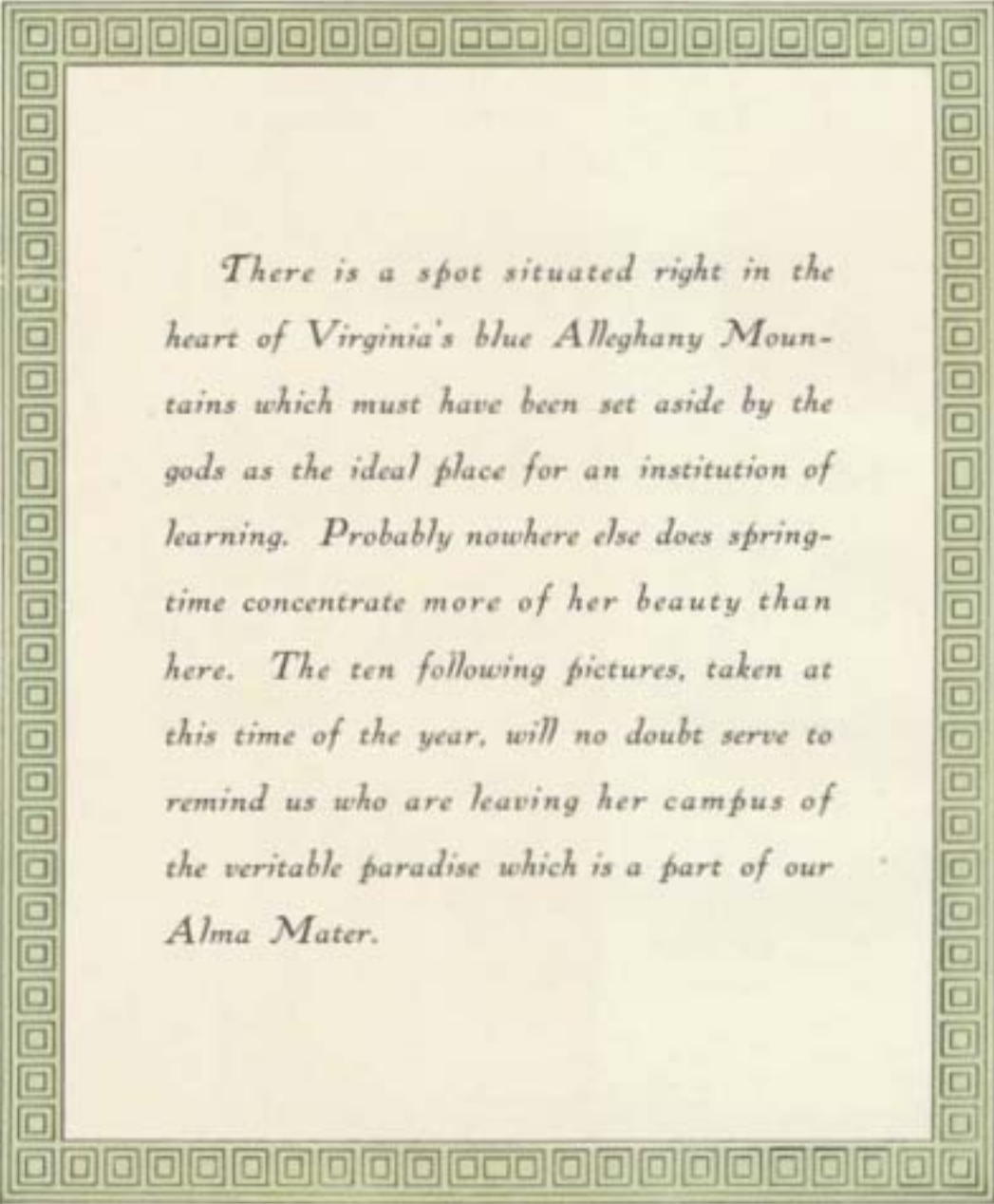
BAILEY

WILLIAMSON

ROYALL



THE COLLEGE



There is a spot situated right in the heart of Virginia's blue Alleghany Mountains which must have been set aside by the gods as the ideal place for an institution of learning. Probably nowhere else does spring-time concentrate more of her beauty than here. The ten following pictures, taken at this time of the year, will no doubt serve to remind us who are leaving her campus of the veritable paradise which is a part of our Alma Mater.



§ A spirit of true service dwells within the doors of the College Infirmary.





5 A turn in the main walk—
made memorable by its pic-
turesque surroundings.





5 — Oft trod—this shady
walk 'neath weeping willow
boughs.





§ Where sunshine and rich
fragrance blend in the har-
mony of springtime.





§ — Not imposing, this monument to our dead, but like a small, still voice which seems to whisper: "Forget not."





5 Our Library—a retreat
for him who finds compan-
ionship in books.





¶ Beneath shady maples stands this rugged old edifice — the Second Academic Building.





¶ We are justly proud of
our vine-clad "Y," with its
friendly open doors.





§ The beauty of this Gothic structure impresses one no less than the utilitarian purpose within its doors.
—The McBryde Building.



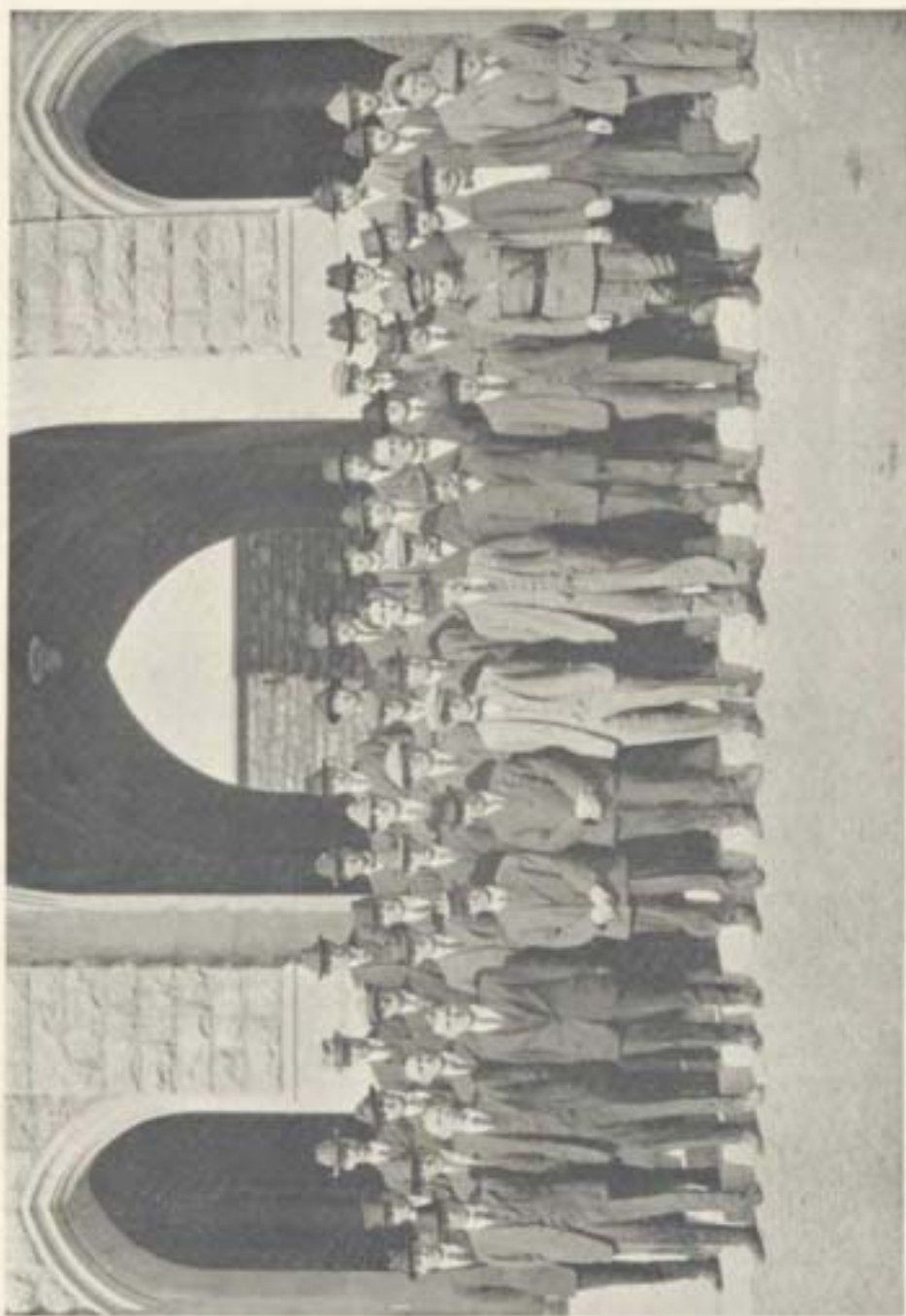


5 — Down a long, white path and just across a clear brook stands the Agricultural Hall—in appearance plain, though dignified.





FACULTY



CHOIR OF V. P. I. FACULTY



- JULIAN ASHBY BURRUSS, B. S., A. M., Ph.D. *President V. P. I.*
Phi Kappa Phi; Mason; S. A. R. Member; State Board of Agriculture; Virginia Truck Experiment Station Board; State Livestock Sanitary Board; State Board of Crop Pest Commissioners; Commission on Simplification and Economy of State and Local Government in Virginia; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1894-1898; Richmond, 1898-1899; Harvard, 1903; Columbia, 1905-1907; Chicago, 1902, 1905, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921.
- THEODORE PRYOR CAMPBELL, A. B., A. M., LL.D. *Dean of the College*
Professor of Foreign Languages; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Gamma Delta; Society for Promotion of Engineering Education; National Geographic Society; American Society of University and College Professors; Langden-Sydney, 1877-1881; University of Berlin, 1891; University of Chicago, 1906.
- WILLIAM ANDREW BRUMFIELD, M. D. *College Health Officer*
Professor of Hygiene; Field Medical Examiner, U. S. Veterans Bureau; Phi Kappa Phi; Member, A. A. A. S.; Surgeon (Reserve) U. S. Public Health Service during War; University of Virginia, 1894-1895; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1896-1897; New York Polyclinic, 1904.
- CHARLES I. WADE *Treasurer*
Secretary to the Board of Visitors; Vice-President and Manager, Bank of Christiansburg.
- J. HOPKINS TAFT *Assistant Treasurer*
Treasurer, Southwest Virginia Electrical Corporation; Bowdoin College; Richmond College.
- MILTON CUTHRELL *Cashier*
Assistant to Business Manager; Mason; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1899-1902.
- EDWARD CAMPBELL MILLER, A. B. *Business Manager*
Washington and Lee University, 1904; Johns Hopkins, 1913; Washington College of Law, 1919-1923.
- JEAN CRAWFORD GLASSETT *Secretary to the President*
Virginia College for Young Ladies.
- ANNA G. HANNAS *Registered Nurse*
Superintendent of Infirmary; Graduate, Orange Memorial Hospital, Orange, New Jersey.
- ELIZABETH L. HAEFEL *Registered Nurse*
Assistant Nurse at Infirmary; Graduate, Newark City Hospital, Newark, New Jersey.
- ELEANOR J. JONES, A. B. *Librarian*
Sphinx Honorary Society; Pi Beta Phi; Maryland College for Women, 1908; George Washington University, 1909-1912.
- MAGGIE MILLER WADE *Assistant to the Dean of the College*
In charge of Registration and Class Records; Marion Female College, Marion, Alabama.



SAMUEL REYNOLDS PRITCHARD, M. A. _____ *Dean of the School of Engineering*
 Professor of Electrical Engineering; Kappa Alpha; Phi Kappa Phi; A. I. E. E.;
 S. P. E. E.; University of South Carolina, 1885.

R. B. H. BEGG, B. S., C. E. _____ *Professor of Civil Engineering*
 American Society of Civil Engineers; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1899;
 Captain, Engineers, A. E. F., during War.

OTTO C. BURKHART, B. S., E. M., C. E. _____ *Professor of Mining Engineering*
 Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Delta Theta; Master Mason; Institute of Mining and
 Metallurgical Engineers; Lehigh University.

WILLIAM G. CONNER, B. S., M. E. _____ *Professor of Mechanic Arts*
 Member, Governor's Board of Mechanical Survey; Virginia Polytechnic Insti-
 tute, 1889-1892; 1893-1895; Cornell University, 1901-1902.

WELDON THOMPSON ELLIS, M. E. _____
Professor of Power Engineering and Machine Design
 Superintendent of Power Plant; A. S. M. E.; North Carolina State College,
 1906-1908.

J. S. A. JOHNSON, B. S., M. E. _____
Professor of Applied Mechanics and Experimental Engineering
 Phi Kappa Phi; Master Mason; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1895-1899;
 Cornell University; Lehigh University.

CLAUDIUS LEE, B. S., M. E. _____ *Professor of Electrical Engineering*
 A. I. E. E.; American Physical Society; Illuminating Engineering Society;
 Master Mason; Lafayette College, 1892-1893; Virginia Polytechnic Institute,
 1893-1896; University of Chicago, 1906; Captain, Ordnance Department during
 War.

LOUIS O'SHAUGHNESSY, C. E., M. A., Ph.D. _____ *Professor of Applied Mechanics*
 Sigma Xi; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Pi; Member, A. A. A. S.; Virginia Polytechnic
 Institute, 1900-1904; Ohio State University, 1906-1907; University of Pennsyl-
 vania, 1907-1911.

J. R. PARROTT _____ *Professor of Mechanic Arts*
 Director of Shops; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1880-1883.

WILLIAM HENRY RASCHE.....*Professor of Mechanism and Descriptive Geometry*
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1896-1898; Massachusetts Institute of Technology,
1899-1900.

JOHN EDWARD WILLIAMS, A. B., M. A., PH.D.....*Professor of Mathematics*
Lambda Pi; Phi Beta Kappa; Fellow, A. A. A. S.; American Mathematical
Society; Mathematical Association of America; American Association of Uni-
versity Professors; Member, State Board of Education; Hampden-Sydney,
1889-1892; University of Virginia, 1896-1903.

B. H. VAN OOT, B. S., M. A.....*Professor of Industrial Education*
U. S. Army Educational Corps during War; Columbia University, 1910-1914;
Chicago University, 1922.

HOUSTON EOFF.....*Associate Professor of Printing*
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1905-1907.

THEODORE WILLIS KNOTE, A. B., M. R. S.
Associate Professor of Commercial Engineering
Beta Theta Pi; Knight Templar; A. A. O. N. M. S.; Wittenberg, 1902-1906;
New York University, 1916, 1920-1921.

SHERVE CLARK, B. A.....*Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering*
Military "O" Association; Engineer of Tests; Virginia State Highway Depart-
ment; Captain; Chemical Warfare; O. R. C.; Ohio State University, 1902-1906.

L. PAUL EDWARDS, C. E.....*Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering*
Sigma Nu; Theta Nu Epsilon; Phalanx; Beta Theta Beta; Rensselaer Society
of Engineers; University of Delaware, ex-'11; Rensselaer Polytechnic Insti-
tute, 1914-1917.

FRANK AHERN HEACOCK, B. S., C. E.
Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing and Descriptive Geometry
Second Lieutenant, Field Artillery during War; Virginia Polytechnic Institute,
1912-1916; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1916-1917.

RUDOLPH MICHEL, B. S.
Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing and Descriptive Geometry
U. S. Ordnance Department during War; University of Wisconsin, 1916.





HARVEY LEE PRICE, B. S., M. S. *Dean of Agriculture*
 Professor of Horticulture; Horticulturist, Experiment Station; Phi Kappa Phi;
 Knight Templar; Knights of Pythias; Fellow, A. A. A. S.; Charter Member,
 Society for Horticultural Science; Life Member, American Pomological Society;
 American Genetic Association; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1894-1900.

WILLIAM GEORGE CHRISMAN, V. S. *Professor of Veterinary Science*
 Odd Fellows; Knights of Pythias; Mason; Member, A. A. A. S.; Secretary,
 Veterinary Association; North Carolina Veterinary Association; American
 Veterinary Association; Ontario Veterinary College, 1901-1902; University of
 Toronto, 1902; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1897-1901; University of Vir-
 ginia, 1906.

WILLIAM BENJAMIN COGGIN, A. B., A. M. *Professor of Education*
 Principal of Blacksburg High School; Phi Beta Kappa; William and Mary,
 1900-1904; University of Virginia, 1908-1909; George Peabody College for
 Teachers, 1915-1916.

ALFRED WASHINGTON DRINKARD, JR., B. S., M. S., Ph.D.
Director, Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station
 Phi Kappa Phi; Mason; Odd Fellow; Red Men; Virginia Polytechnic Institute,
 1902-1908; Cornell University, 1910-1912.

W. B. ELLETT, B. S., M. S., Ph.D. *Professor of Agricultural Chemistry*
 Fellow, A. A. A. S.; American Chemical Society; American Society of Agron-
 omy; Association of Official Chemists; Shriner; Chemist, Virginia Experiment
 Station; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1890-1896; University of Virginia, 1899;
 University of Goettingen, Germany, 1901-1904.

FRED DENTON FROMME, B. S., Ph.D. *Professor of Plant Pathology*
 Sigma Xi; Phi Kappa Phi; Fellow, A. A. A. S.; Board of Governor's Crop
 Protection Institute; Collaborator, U. S. Department of Agriculture; South
 Dakota State College, 1911; Columbia University, 1914.

C. W. HOLDAWAY, B. S., M. S. *Professor of Dairy Husbandry*
 Member, A. A. A. S.; Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

RALPH EDWARD HUNT, B. S., M. S. *Professor of Animal Husbandry*
 Sigma Nu; American Society of Animal Production; Kansas State Agricultural
 College, 1906-1911; University of Pennsylvania, 1911-1912; University of West
 Virginia, 1912-1913; Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

JOHN REDD HUTCHESON, B. S., M. S. *Director, Agricultural Extension Work*
 Phi Kappa Phi; Vice-President, General Alumni Association; Chairman, State
 Agricultural Advisory Committee; Artillery Training School, Camp Taylor
 during War; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1903-1909.

- THOMAS B. HUTCHESON, B. S., M. S., M. S. A. *Professor of Agronomy*
Member, A. A. A. S.; Sigma Xi; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1902-1908;
Cornell University, 1912-1913.
- DARNEY STEWART LANCASTER, B. A., M. S. *Professor of Agricultural Education*
Associate Editor, Virginia Journal of Education; University of Virginia, 1908-
1911; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1913-1915; University of Missouri, 1916-
1917.
- WILLIAM JAY SCHOENE, B. A., M. S. *Professor of Economic Entomology*
State Entomologist; Kentucky State University, 1905; Chicago University, 1910.
- WILLIAM D. SAUNDERS *Professor of Dairy and Animal Husbandry*
Member of Board, State Penitentiary; Member of Board, School for Homeless
Boys; University of Virginia, 1882; Pennsylvania State College, 1894; Cornell
University, 1895.
- A. F. TREAKLE *Professor of Poultry Husbandry*
Delta Tau Delta; Poultry Husbandman, Extension Division; National Association
of Instructors and Investigators of Poultry Husbandry; Illinois State Nor-
mal University; Missouri State University.
- EDMUND C. MAGILL, B. S. *Associate Professor of Agricultural Education*
Sigma Nu; Alpha Zeta; Kansas State Agricultural College, 1912; Cornell Uni-
versity; Virginia Polytechnic Institute.
- A. B. MASSEY, B. S. *Associate Professor of Bacteriology and Plant Pathology*
Fellow, A. A. A. S.; North Carolina State College, 1905-1909; University of Chi-
cago, 1913.
- G. S. RALSTON, B. S., M. S. *Associate Professor of Horticulture*
Alpha Zeta; Phi Delta Theta; Member, A. A. A. S.; American Society for
Horticultural Science; Director, State Horticultural Society; Franklin College,
Ohio, 1905-1907; University of Southern California, 1908; Colorado Agricul-
tural College, 1909-1912; Oregon Agricultural College, 1912-1914.
- CHARLES EDWARD SEITZ *Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering*
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Mason; American Society of Agricultural Engineers;
Air Service during War; University of Nevada, 1909-1912; Ontario Agricultural
College, 1912-1914; Iowa State College, 1917.
- GUSTAVE PAUL WARREN, B. S., M. A. *Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics*
In charge of Agricultural Marketing and Organization Extension Work; Civilian
Service with U. S. Bureau of Markets during War; University of Minnesota,
1906-1914.
- T. K. WOLFE, B. S., M. S., PH.D. *Associate Professor of Agronomy*
Sigma Xi; Phi Kappa Phi; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1910-1915; Cornell
University, 1919-1921.
- WALTER S. NEWMAN, B. A., M. S. *Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education*
Theta Chi; Mason; Hampden-Sydney College, 1912-17; Virginia Polytechnic
Institute, 1917-1919.
- EMMETT RUSSELL PRICE *Assistant Professor of Journalism*
Phi Gamma Delta; Editor, Virginia Extension Division; Hampden-Sydney Col-
lege, 1890-1894; Columbia University, 1902-1903; Virginia Polytechnic Institute,
1898-1899.
- ARCHIBALD G. SMITH, JR., B. S. *Assistant Professor of Horticulture*
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1918.



- WILLIAM EDWARD BARLOW, B. A., M. A., PH.D. — *Professor of Metallurgy and Metallography*
Sigma Xi; Phi Kappa Phi; Fellow, A. A. A. S.; Bury School; Owens College; Cambridge University, England, 1895-1897; University of Goettingen, 1901-1902.
- WILLIAM MAYO BROOK, B. S., M. E., A. M. — *Professor of Mathematics*
Mathematical Association of America; American Mathematical Society; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1896-1902; Columbia University.
- ROY J. HOLDEN, B. S., PH.D. — *Professor of Geology*
Phi Kappa Phi; Fellow, Geological Society of America; Fellow, A. A. A. S.; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; American Meteorological Society; University of Wisconsin, 1897-1900; 1902-1903.
- JAMES BOLTON MCBRYDE, A. B., C. E. — *Professor of Chemistry*
Phi Kappa Phi; Kappa Alpha; University of Tennessee, 1881-1882; University of South Carolina, 1882-1888; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1891-1902.
- C. P. MILES, B. S., M. S. — *Director of Athletics*
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1897-1902; University of Chicago; University of Goettingen; Columbia University.
- CAROL MONTGOMERY NEWMAN, B. A., M. A., PH.D. — *Professor of English*
Phi Kappa Psi; King College, 1884-1897; University of Virginia, 1898-1901; 1902-1903.
- ELLISON A. SMYTH, JR., A. B., A. M., LL.D. — *Professor of Biology*
Sigma Xi; Phi Kappa Phi; American Entomological Society; American Entomological Union; Member, A. A. A. S.; University of Alabama; Princeton, 1883-1884; Columbia University, 1884-1885; University of Virginia.
- JOHN WILBUR WATSON, B. A., M. A., PH.D. — *Professor of Chemistry*
Kappa Delta Mu; Phi Beta Kappa; Raven Society; American Chemical Society; Member, A. A. A. S.; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1903-1907; University of Virginia, 1907-1913.
- HARRY E. GUNHEIM, E. E. — *Associate Professor of Mathematics*
American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Mathematical Association of America; American Mathematical Society; Royal University of Stockholm, Sweden, 1895-1898.
- MARION CLIFFORD HARRISON, A. B., M. A., PH.D. — *Associate Professor of English*
Sigma Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Ensign, U. S. Navy during War; Randolph-Macon College, 1910-1913; University of Virginia, 1913-1914; 1920-1921.
- J. B. LUCAS, B. S., M. S. — *Associate Professor of Chemistry*
Mason; American Chemical Society; Member, A. A. A. S.; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1906-1910; 1911-1912; University of Illinois, 1914-1915.
- HORATIO S. STABLE, M. S. — *Associate Professor of Botany and Zoology*
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1903-1907; 1908-1909.
- JAMES DUFF, B. A. — *Assistant Professor of English*
Mason; University of Virginia, 1914-1918.
- ALFRED WHITMER FAIRES, JR., B. S., E. E. — *Assistant Professor of Physics*
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1919.
- FRED BROWN HAYNES, A. B., M. S. — *Assistant Professor of Physics*
Tusculum College, 1921; University of Tennessee; University of Chicago.
- HERBERT A. THOMPSON — *Assistant Professor of Physical Education*
Physical Education Graduate, Springfield Y. M. C. A. College, 1918-1922.



FORREST E. WILLIFORD, M. S., Major C. A. C., U. S. A.,.....*Commandant of Cadets*
Professor of Military Science and Tactics; 32nd Degree Mason; Shriner;
Phi Kappa Phi; Legion of Honor (Officer), French; Member, A. A. A. S.;
United States Military Academy, 1902-1906; Coast Artillery School, 1915;
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1916-1917; War College, 1919-1920.

JAMES B. HASKELL, Major, C. A. C., U. S. A.
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics
United States Military Academy, 1910-1914.

HOWARD H. DAVIS, Captain, Infantry, U. S. A.
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics
32nd Degree Scottish Rite Mason; Shriner; Sigma Delta Psi; University of
Texas, 1913-1916.

F. RUSSELL LYONS, C. E., Captain, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A.
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics
Beta Delta Beta; Theta Nu Upsilon; K. C. N.; Rensselaer Society of Engi-
neers; Society of American Military Engineers; K. of C.; Rensselaer Poly-
technic Institute, 1910-1914; U. S. Civil Engineer Student (Bureau of Public
Roads), 1914-1915.

JOHN C. SKUSE, E. M., Captain, Infantry, U. S. A.
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics
Theta Delta Chi; Lambda Sigma; Vice-President and Treasurer, K. M. Com-
pany; Lafayette College, 1900-1903.

CORNMAN LOUIS HAHN, First Lieutenant, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A.
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics
United States Military Academy, 1916-1918; Engineer School, U. S. Army,
1918-1920.

WILLIAM P. HAYES, First Lieutenant Infantry, U. S. A.
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics
Mason; Southwest Texas State Normal, 1913-1915.



IN MEMORIAM

DR. JOHN MICHAEL WARRIOR

*President Emeritus
V. P. I.*

Born at Alhambra, S.C.
January 1, 1841

Died at New Orleans
March 29, 1923

President of V. P. I.
1891-1897

*Scholar, Confederate
Soldier, Educator,
and Christian
Gentleman*



SENIOR

TO THE CLASS OF 1923:

The Executive Committee of the Alumni Association extends fraternal greetings and a most cordial welcome to the Class of 1923. We welcome the members of this Class into the Alumni Association, and wish to assure them that those of us who have already passed out into the great busy world extend our best wishes for their future success. Much has been given unto you—individually and collectively—by your Alma Mater, and much will be expected of you.

Less than one per cent. of America's men are college graduates, yet this one per cent. has had much to do with the building of this great nation. Realizing this fact, I am sure that the members of this Class will, from the very beginning, measure up to their responsibilities.

Lawrence Piddy

PRESIDENT.



T. L. OLIVER
Pres.



O. H. WOOLFORD
Vice-Pres.



C. E. POND
Sec'y.

SENIORS



W. M. HALLER
Treas.



J. W. TOPPING
Sgt. at-Arms



HENRY CARLTON AHALT
Lovettsville, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1919-'20—Private D Company; Lee Literary Society.

1920-'21—Private D Company; Lee Literary Society.

1921-'22—Private B Company; Lee Literary Society; Plattsburg Club; A. I. E. E.; Vice-President Northern Virginia and District of Columbia Club.

1922-'23—Private A Company; Lee Literary Society; A. I. E. E.; Senior Privates; Vice-President Northern Virginia and District of Columbia Club.



"HENRY"

"AHALT" has led the Class of '23 — alphabetically — ever since we have been in college. He led us in other ways also, especially in regard to social activity, and might have topped the list more often had he but tried, for he shows great capacity for work—when he has to do it. "Henry," however, was one of those who did not believe in "letting studies interfere with one's education." He took part not only in class activities, but also in many outside interests, "dodging" about here and there in his trusty car at racing speed.

"Henry" tries everything that comes along, getting into every disturbing, interesting, educational, and religious movement, therefore missing nothing. He so lives that his life is "an endless drama, getting as repertoire of romance, comedy, tragedy" and all the rest, thus giving him the opportunity of making the best of existence for those around him, and for himself.

“LEFT a little! Back just a hair! A-l-l r-i-g-h-t.” If we ever meet George behind a transit, we’ll know that something big is going on. He’s some “stake driver,” if we do say it. Why, once he dressed in a convict suit, and acted as a level-rod when the civil department ran short of fourteen-foot stadias. Only mine-surveying gets his goat, for he says his “six-feet-seven” doesn’t seem to fit in a five-foot drift. We hope, therefore, that he will not have to stoop to so low a position. “Long Distance,” as the scribe of the ‘23 Civils, always had his hands full helping his classmates on problems and tests. Between times, however, he found time to carry on an animated correspondence with “someone” in Harrisonburg. Since we are not mathematical sharks like “Long Distance,” we can’t figure out who the lucky girl is, but she must be all right if George fell for her. We have the utmost confidence in the ability of this man to get along anywhere and with anything, even with girls. It is certain he will always be a prominent figure, no matter where he goes.



GEORGE LIVINGSTON ANDERSON
Chatham, Virginia
Civil Engineering

1918-'20—Private A Company; Pittsylvania County Club.
1920-'21—Corporal A Company; Pittsylvania County Club.
1921-'22—Private A Company; Civil Club.
1922-'23—Private D Company; Vice-President A. S. C. E.; Senior Privates; Law Library Society; Company Basketball.



“LONG DISTANCE”



HARVEY WILSON ANDERSON

2603 E. Marshall Street, Richmond, Virginia
Agronomy

1919-20—Private A Company; Sergeant-at-Arms Lee Literary Society; Sergeant-at-Arms Richmond Club; Football Squad.
1920-21—Corporal A Company; Richmond Club; Executive Committee; Treasurer Lee Literary Society; Cotillion Club.
1921-22—Color Sergeant "Snaf"; Second Vice-President Corps; Vice-President Y. M. C. A.; Vice-President Lee Literary Society; Executive Committee; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club; Horticultural Society; Pottsburg Club; Advisory Board Y. M. C. A.; Secretary-Treasurer Under-Classmen's Dance; Y. M. C. A. Editor Virginia Tech.
1922-23—Lieutenant F Company; Cotillion Club; Business Manager 1922 "Bugle"; President Y. M. C. A.; Prosecuting Attorney of Corps; Richmond Club; Assistant Business Manager Virginia Tech; Advisory Board Y. M. C. A.; Assistant Director Virginia Tech Minutely; Horticultural Society.



"HARVEY"

IN writing a biography of "Harvey" we find it impossible to give even a résumé of his good qualities. Failings?—he has none, unless it be considered a weakness to be in love with only a few girls instead of them all. Yes, he has one more fault; he *will* get up to breakfast.

Ever since "Harvey" came to V. P. I. his class has looked upon him as one of its most able, most conscientious, and hardest working members—except along military lines. Setting aside his good works for the first three years we find a fitting climax for them all in his accomplishments his senior year. The Y. M. C. A. under his leadership more nearly attained its ideals of service than ever before and the class boasts that THE BUGLE had its banner year from a business viewpoint. "Harvey's" ability to work hard and incessantly, coupled with his utmost sincerity and belief in the things which are right, can not fail to place him in a position where he may give to the world a portion of his gathered knowledge. If "work is the father of success" we predict for "Harvey" a brilliant future.

“SHORTY” spent a term at Hampden-Sydney before deciding to come to Tech to take Horticulture, a course which he has since pursued diligently and well. He specialized in Bee-keeping, and acquired such an extensive knowledge of this work that he became Student Instructor in Bee Culture his senior year, and at the same time held a position relative to his hobby with the Extension Division. With such a brilliant beginning, we are confident that he will make a success of his work on the “outside.”



FLOOD SHIELDS ANDREWS
Shepherd, Buckingham County, Virginia
Horticulture

1919-'20—Private Band; Horticultural Society; Freshman Baseball Team; Lee Literary Society.

1920-'21—Private Band; Horticultural Society; Lee Literary Society.

1921-'22—Private Band; Secretary-Treasurer Horticultural Society; Captain Company Baseball Team; Lee Literary Society; Mid-Virginia Club.

1922-'23—Private Band; Vice-President Horticultural Society; Lee Literary Society; Masonic Club; Rifle Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Senior Privates.



“SHORTY”



AMBROSE ERNEST ATWELL

203 Cowardin Avenue, Richmond, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1919-'20—Private, F. Company;
Richmond Club; Lee Literary
Society.

1920-'21—Private, F. Company;
Richmond Club; Treasurer Lee
Literary Society.

1921-'22—Sergeant, E. Company;
Richmond Club; Vice-President
Lee Literary Society; Rifle Club;
Camp Humphreys Club; A. I.
E. E.

1922-'23—First Lieutenant and Ad-
jutant Second Battalion, Staff,
Richmond Club; President Lee
Literary Society; Masonic Club;
A. I. E. E.



"AT"

AMBROSE came to V. P. I. in 1918, was victimized by the S. A. T. C., and did not return after Christmas. In September, 1919, he entered the Class of '23, and as a "rat," spent a year wearing out shoe leather for the Sophomores. "At" returned the next year with a strong determination to show the "profs" that he was a born electrical engineer; but somehow there was a short circuit, and he was unable to get his generator running smoothly until his Junior year. He then fell heir to a sergenty in Captain Barbour's company, and had a chance to aid that esteemed Captain materially in winning his reputation as "tightest officer." Atwell also won fame in the Lee Literary Society, and for his valuable services was elected president for his Senior year. He was a member of the "Sea-Captain's Crew" and ably supported the commander of the 2nd Battalion as 1st Lieutenant and Adjutant. "At" was perhaps not so quick to make friends as some, but his friendships, once made, were strong and lasting.

WHEN we look for a "man's man" in our class, we do not pass over "Gene" Aulick. He came to us after a high school career up in "The Valley," already with Steinmetz ambitions, a high sense of honor, a pleasing disposition, and an intent to climb the ladder of fame. His standing at Tech spoke for itself, showing that his college life was spent for one thing—success.

Yet we can't be too serious about a man who has a very humorous and congenial side. For instance, he is quite the ladies' man, a musician, a good manager of athletics, and a good friend. A man with such qualities could not help being a fine fellow, and having a veritable host of friends. We who are numbered among the latter wish him all that life has to offer, and hope that he will not have spent his college life in vain.



CHARLES EUGENE AULICK, JR.

414 South Braddock Street, Winchester, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1919-'20—Private A Company; Cotillion Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

1920-'21—Corporal A Company; Cotillion Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

1921-'22—Sergeant A Company; Cotillion Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; A. I. E. E.; Assistant Manager Track; Fairfax Monks Club.

1922-'23—Captain F Company; Cotillion Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; A. I. E. E.; Manager Track; Monogram Club; Tech Staff.



"GENE"



OTWAY GILES BAILEY, JR.

1114 Bedford Avenue, Lynchburg, Virginia
Agricultural Education

1919-20—Out of Military; Lee Literary Society; Secretary Remount Club.

1920-21—Out of Military; Lee Literary Society; Horticultural Society.

1921-22—Out of Military; Horticultural Society.

1922-23—Out of Military; Horticultural Society; Agricultural Education Club; Central Piedmont Virginia Club.



"O. G."

"O. G." came to V. P. I. not only with a world of experience, but also with a full conception of what really counts in life. Taking those realities seriously he has distinguished himself as a student and as a man of moral integrity as well.

Before entering V. P. I. he attended Lynchburg College one year, Berea College one year, and served three years in the Navy and Marine corps. While on duty in the South Seas, he crossed the Equator, and took a diploma from the hand of King Neptune, the God of the seas. Yet, whatever institution may claim him as theirs, one of these days, he craves to be the finished product of V. P. I. with "M. S." stamped on his "sheep skin" as the genuine trademark.

"O. G." is an apt student, prompt and practical. He has always maintained his interest in literary work, and loves to tell jokes whenever they are fitting and proper. He has never been strong for the ladies, but says within the next two years he will likely make the "fatal plunge." Otway has chosen teaching as his life's work, and we are sure he will make a success of it. He certainly possesses all the qualities of a teacher and a leader.

SWEET Papa! This is he, "Pop" Bailey, all the way from Farmville, with beautiful curly hair, and a smile that won't come off. But away with such light remarks lest we blur the sterner qualities of the man.

"Pop" has a congeniality which shows good-fellowship, and an executive ability directed by a broad sense of justice to those with whom he is associated. When the time came for the Athletic Association to choose a pilot for the 1922 football team, this ability came into play, and won him the coveted position, which he filled to the point of perfection, as the records will show.

As one of the most practical and most popular men in his class, "Pop" is bound to succeed in his future work, and we are all glad to have known him in the course of our stay at Tech.



SAMUEL RUSSELL BAILEY
Farmville, Virginia
Animal Husbandry

1919-'20—Private B Company; Mid-Virginia Club; Planters Club; Track Squad; Football Squad.

1920-'21—Corporal B Company; Secretary Mid-Virginia Club; Track Squad; Football Squad.

1921-'22—Sergeant B Company; Vice-President Mid-Virginia Club; Hoof and Horn Club; Assistant Manager Football.

1922-'23—Lieutenant B Company; Cotillion Club; "Bugle" Staff; Monogram Club; Treasurer Hoof and Horn Club; Manager Football.



"POP"



CALVIN BENHAM BALDWIN
East Radford, Virginia
Commercial Engineering

1915-'16—Private B Company.
1916-'17—Private B Company; Co-
tillion Club.
1917-'18—Private B Company; Co-
tillion Club.
1918-'19—Private D Company; Co-
tillion Club; Senior Privates.



"BEAN"

"BEAN" arrived in Blacksburg in the fall of 1919 with a schedule of the Sundays for the next four years in his pocket. About the end of the second term he decided that he could not stay away from Radford six days a week, so he resigned; only to find that V. P. L. had a hold on him that could not be broken. Returning the next September, he has been constantly with us ever since, except for his usual Sunday excursions to Delp's Hotel, in Radford. (Why he went is a matter of conjecture!)

"Bean" had no military ambitions, a fact for which we are very thankful, for undoubtedly he would have been the tightest of officers. As it was, he ranked among the sea-going members of the class, a real "Skipper."

One of the easiest-going and most likable men in the class, Baldwin leaves us with the best wishes of us all for a happy and successful hereafter.

BEAZLEY was born and reared in the "good old county of Caroline"; received his early education there, graduating from the Sparta High School in '13. During the summer of 1915 and '16 he attended the Summer School of the University of Virginia, and the two sessions after, continued his work at William and Mary. Before his entrance at Tech, in 1921, he had served four years as a teacher of "math" in the public schools, and eight years as a follower of the grand and noble profession of farming.

While here, Beazley has proved himself to be a gentleman of good qualities and of great ability as a student; by the faithful performance of his work, and by his manly, upright character he has won the respect and confidence of every man in the Senior class. A few years ago, he set sail on the deep and sometimes rough sea of matrimony, but we are glad to say his sailing has at least seemed to be smooth.

Thus happily married, and with as much experience as he has had already in his chosen vocation, there is no reason why he should not prosper.



LATIMER LIVINGSTON BEAZLEY
Sparta, Virginia
Agricultural Education

1921-'22--Out of Military; Hoop and Horn Club; Agricultural Education Club.

1922-'23--Out of Military; Hoop and Horn Club; Agricultural Education Club; Rappahannock Club; Maury Literary Society.



"L. L."



JAMES HEARN BELL

828 West French Place, San Antonio, Texas
Mechanical Engineering

1918-'20—Private F Company; Cadillan Club; Episcopal Club; Secretary-Treasurer of Class of 1923.

1920-'21—Corporal F Company; Cadillan Club; Episcopal Club; Committee of the Underclassmen Dinners.

1921-'22—Sergeant-Major of Staff; Cadillan Club; Episcopal Club; A. S. M. E.; Monroe Club; Boxing Squad.

1922-'23—Captain H Company; Cadillan Club; Episcopal Club; A. S. M. E.; Monroe Club; 1923 "Bugle" Staff; Interlocutor Tech Minstrels.



"JIMMY"

THAT military certainly appeals to Jimmy is evinced by the fact that he drifted in to us from Culver. With such a beginning as that, he easily made his mark here. If you don't believe it, look at the string of honors under his name, or ask old "H" company who had the best Captain. No! not the easiest, but the best!

Anyway, if aspirations count for anything—with an enormous capacity for hard work tacked on to that—we expect to see Jimmie almost astride the world before the gray touches his curly locks. But who said "Wine, women, and song," the country is dry(?), and "he's one of those quiet kind of boys among the girls(?)" Still, those letters surely didn't miss coming in, as for the song—our Minstrel Interlocutor was right with the "Sea-Captains" crew, and what he didn't do there he did do with his mandolin.

Yet through it all he is a true Texan, with the straight-forwardness and frankness characteristic of the West, a hard worker, and a man.

AUBURN-HAIRED Harry Blair, a product of Danville, has plucked prodigious "dills" in the "J. S. A. Department," though he is a "social butterfly," and has won the degree of "M. T. A." (Master of Terpsichorean Art). He danced his way into the hearts of most all his classmates and all the girls who have had the pleasure of meeting him.

His Senior year, "Charley Poole" was first initiated into the "S. P. Tribe," but because of military aspirations, finally turned traitor to the "Skippers," purchased a saber and "roller," and became one of the bearers of the gold band.

It is said that he is somewhat of a speculator, in that he has a lease on Sweet Briar; someone told him that the end of the rainbow was there, and he is waiting to find out. We hope he is not disappointed, and that the fabled "pot of gold" that he finds will make him as happy as his memory brightens the spirits of all his old companions.



CLAUDE FRITCHETT BLAIR
Danville, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering

1918-'20—Private D Company; Cotillion Club; Danville-Pittsylvania Club.

1920-'21—Corporal D Company; Cotillion Club; Vice-President Danville-Pittsylvania Club.

1921-'22—Sergeant D Company; Cotillion Club; Fortuna Mosaic Club; A. S. M. E.

1922-'23—Lieutenant B Company; Lander Cotillion Club; Rifle Club; A. S. M. E.



"CHARLEY POOLE"



WILLIAM CARTER BOWLES

2412 Noble Avenue, Richmond, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering

1920-'21—Private F Company; Secretary Freshman Class; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club; Football Squad; Track Team; Monogram Club.

1921-'22—Sergeant F Company; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club; A. S. M. E.; Track Team; Virginia Tech Minstrels; Virginia Tech Staff; Leader Junior-Senior Dance; Monogram Club.

1922-'23—Captain and Regimental Adjutant "Staff"; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club; A. S. M. E.; Business Manager Virginia Tech Minstrels; Business Staff 1922 "Bugle"; Alumni Editor Virginia Tech; Monogram Club; Track Team.



"BILLY"

WE are sorry to say that we have known "Billy" only three years, but in that time we have learned a great deal about him. He came to us from the University of Richmond, where he spent his first college year, bringing an ability as a hurdler which won gold medals for himself and honor for his Alma Mater. He is quite the military scribe, having worked up to the post of Regimental Adjutant in his three years, while many get nowhere in all four. But that's not all his accomplishments. We don't know whether it is "Billy's" good-looks, his dancing, his musical talents, or all of these and more combined, that make the girls sigh for him—but they do—and his squad of freshmen were always overworked in bringing daintily tinted letters to his room. Yet Billy took an active interest in all college activities, including his academic work, so that we are glad to have known him, and hate to say good-bye to such a clean sport and jolly-good fellow.

AMONG the people you meet as you go through life, there are always a few who deserve the laurels and bouquets. We do not hesitate in presenting a share to George Bowman, whose interesting personality has won for him a large group of loyal and trusting friends. "George" was listed as one of the scribes of the class, but differed from the ordinary conception of a scribe in that he was not a continual grind. The one criticism we have to make of him is that the graces, charms, and alluring approaches of the feminine creatures have had no effect upon him. It is our honest opinion, however, that one of these days he will meet some young lady who will overcome this indifference, and cause him to "fall" hard, but happily. This year we are all bidding each other good-bye, but if in the future we happen to meet again, we are absolutely sure that the metal in George Bowman will have rung true.



GEORGE PRICE BOWMAN
 R. F. D. 2, Roanoke, Virginia
 Mechanical Engineering

- 1919/20—Private B Company;
 Roanoke Club.
 1920/21—Corporal B Company;
 Roanoke Club.
 1921/22—Sergeant B Company;
 Roanoke Club; A. S. M. E.;
 Vice-President V. P. I. Rifle
 Club.
 1922/23—First Lieutenant C Com-
 pany; Roanoke Club; A. S. M.
 E.; President V. P. I. Rifle
 Club.



"GEORGE"



JOSEPH BENJAMIN BRITTINGHAM
156 Victoria Avenue, Hampton, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1918-'20—Private, A Company;
Monogram Club; Hampton Roads
Club; Varsity Track.

1920-'21—Corporal, A Company;
Monogram Club; Secretary and
Treasurer of Hampton Roads
Club; Secretary V. P. I. Athletic
Association; Varsity Basketball;
Varsity Track.

1921-'22—Supply Sergeant, A Com-
pany; Monogram Club; Vice-
President Hampton Roads Club;
Fortress Monroe Club; A. I. E.
E.; Cotillion Club; Varsity Bas-
ketball; Varsity Track.

1922-'23—First Lieutenant and Ad-
jutant, First Battalion, Staff;
President Hampton Roads Club;
A. I. E. E.; Masonic Club; Co-
tillion Club; President V. P. I.
Athletic Association; Varsity Bas-
ketball; Captain Varsity Track;
Art Editor 1923 "Bugle."



"JOE BRITT"

THIS is "Joe Britt," the "Tech Flash," the fastest man from V. P. I. on the cinder track and otherwise—maybe. "Britt" stepped out his "rat" year as a dash man, and made his letter then. Since that time he has seldom lost a race. As an athlete this man carved a considerable name for himself in Tech's Hall of Fame. Besides taking away with him three stars won on the cinder path, he played three years at center on the basketball team—and a most brilliant "basketeer" he was too. His senior year he piloted the Athletic Association, and also captained the Track Team.

"Britt" had considerable ability other than that of an athlete which fact has manifested itself in his classwork, and his capability in making friends. Further than this, it took an embryo Napoleon to play Adjutant to the First Battalion as he did. If a man's career at college is a fair sample of his after life, we have no fear for "Joe Britt."

HEREWITH is presented "Bashful Buck," alias "Saltville Aggie," from southwest Virginia. Devoid of all military aspirations was he, but yet with a rifle he was an expert, being captain of the Rifle Team two consecutive years.

As both a Sophomore and a Junior, "Aggie Buck" was the star of the Junior Varsity football squad, and when he became a Senior, he was promoted to the "big team," where, as a half-back, he helped to win the championship of the South Atlantic.

There is no doubt that he is an "Aggie" scribe, for many of his classmates worship at his shrine three times a year, just before the term examinations. "Buck," with his knowledge gained from diligent study of agricultural bulletins, puts out information of all descriptions to whomever may be in need of assistance.

"Buck" was always "a man's man," and a true friend, which qualities are well suited to success in his profession. May the yield of his future crops be as great as that from the seed of friendship he has planted in all our hearts!



RAYMOND MADISON BUCHANAN

Saltville, Virginia
Agriculture

1919-'20—Private B Company;
Planters Club; Lee Literary Society.

1920-'21—Private B Company;
Treasurer Smyth County Club;
Junior Varsity Football.

1921-'22—Private B Company;
Treasurer A. E. Club; Hoop and Horn Club; Captain Rifle Team;
Southwest Virginia Club; Junior Varsity Football.

1922-'23—Private B Company;
Vice-President Hoop and Horn Club; A. E. Club; Captain Rifle Team; Varsity Football.



"AGGIE BUCK"



ALBERT BAUMAN BUSHONG
Tom's Brook, Virginia
Agricultural Education

1919-'20—Out of Military; Rem-
nant Club.

1920-'21—Out of Military; Maury
Literary Society; A. E. Club.

1921-'22—Out of Military; Tech
Reporter Maury Literary Society;
A. E. Club; Disabled Veterans
Club; Horticultural Society.

1922-'23—Out of Military; Pres-
ident Maury Literary Society;
Secretary A. E. Club; Hortical-
tural Society.



"BUSH"

"BUSH," though he was not in military, was known all over the town and campus. Transplanted from Tom's Brook High School into Roanoke College "nursery," pruned by two years of war service, and cultivated by the modern "Aggie" course of Tech, this "Bush" has shaped itself into a likely young tree that promises to bear fruit in its season.

"Albert" is a hard worker, a student, and a scholar. He is somewhat slow in making friends, but to know him is to admire him. Though a lover of Art, he never courted the Muses very much, but amused himself by pulling down "A's" on his work. Believing a girl to be the greatest inspiration to a man's success, he went into "double-harness" in the summer of '22, being able to win the hand of one of the fairest maids of Blacksburg. Thus, started in his life, and with a man's realization of what life really is, he should have no difficulty in pulling himself to the top of the ladder of fame.



AFTER "prepping" for five years at Augusta Military Academy, "Cape" went to Leigh University for his college career, but upon finishing one year there, he decided that the call of the world of work was stronger than that of education. The fates, however, had him in hand, and steered his course into our class. With us he has shown great versatility, having taken part in almost every phase of college life at V. P. I. In that he is a well recognized "scribe" in military (though a loyal member of the "Skippers"), a level-headed talker, an exceptional student, a sport writer, and a business man of ability, "Slab Fork" exhibits a make-up that is well rounded. Consequently he is popular, both in school and in town; while his dancing and enviable points of personality are no respectors of ages in their weight with the "fair sex." A man of such caliber cannot fail to make a bold mark on the pages of time.



SAMUEL AUSTIN CAPERTON
 Slab Fork, West Virginia
 Civil Engineering

1919-'20—Private F Company; German Club.

1920-'21—Corporal F Company; German Club.

1921-'22—First Sergeant F Company; Assistant Secretary-Treasurer German Club; A. S. C. E.

1922-'23—Private F Company; Secretary-Treasurer German Club; President A. S. C. E.; Business Staff 1923 "Bugle"; Athletic Editor Virginia Tech; Sergeant-at-Arms Senior Privates; Defending Attorney Sub-Executive Committee.



"CAPE," "SLAB FORK"



MARVIN LYNN CAWLEY

R. F. D. 3, Box 133, Roanoke, Virginia
Agronomy

1918-'20—Private F. Company; Salem Club; Masonic Club; Episcopal Club.

1920-'21—Private F. Company; Cotillion Club; Episcopal Club; Masonic Club.

1921-'22—Color Sergeant "Staff"; Cotillion Club; Episcopal Club; Secretary-Treasurer Horticultural Society; Masonic Club; Assistant Business Manager Virginia Tech.

1922-'23—Lieutenant E. Company; Secretary-Treasurer Cotillion Club; Business Manager Virginia Tech; Episcopal Club; Masonic Club; Horticultural Society; Member "Y" Cabinet; Defending Attorney Executive Committee.



"MARVIN"

THIS young gentleman from the ancient town of Salem was soon recognized as a leader, and in a short while worked his way well up into the front rank both in class and corps affairs. Throughout his entire four years he has constantly borne upon his shoulders the responsibility of many positions which would cause even a modern Hercules discomfort. A glance at the list of honors below his name will attest the confidence and trust that the corps puts in him.

With all this work, Marvin found time to make frequent visits to the eastern section of the state in quest of the heart of a certain fair maiden, whose name we will not divulge. Suffice it to say that she is a very fortunate young lady, as he is an excellent young man.

Then here's to you, "Old Top," may hard luck follow you always, but never catch up with you!

CLAMBERING down from one of the "Huckleberry" coaches one September morning in 1919, Elliott was greeted by the usual words "Hey, rat, drag these suit-cases to the barracks!" Stifling a yawn, he then began his life at Tech. Since that time his only enemy has been the Military Department. "I don't see how I get 'em," he often remarked, when his name appeared in the daily news, but his popularity in this way made him a frequent member of the "squirrel-hunters," and a loyal and high-ranking brother of the "Skippers." The ladies all say that he talks with his eyes, but they are the eyes of an honest man to all of us; a man who will give everyone a square deal; a man who will help in time of trouble. In the world, he should make himself a name, and many friends, for he combines the abilities of a good "juice pusher" with a striking personality.



ELLIOTT DeJARNETTE CHESTNUTT

211 Columbus Road, Washington, District of Columbia
Electrical Engineering

1919-'20—Private B Company.

1920-'21—Private B Company.

1921-'22—Private B Company; A. I. E. E.; President Northern Virginia and District of Columbia Club.

1922-'23—Private A Company; A. I. E. E.; Camp Humphrey's Club; Senior Privates; President Northern Virginia and District of Columbia Club.



"PEANUT"



THOMAS FREDERICK COFER

24 Rogers Street, Bluefield, West Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1919-'20—Private C Company;
Tazewell-Morris Club

1920-'21—Private C Company; Sec-
retary and Treasurer Radio Club

1921-'22—Private C Company; Sec-
retary and Treasurer A. I. E. E.;
Bible Club

1922-'23—Private C Company;
Chairman A. I. E. E.; Senior
Private; Class Editor "Bugle."



"FRED"

THERE was no great stir when this man entered Tech. He was simply one of many, and a small one at that. But not for long was Freddie to remain unnoticed. A couple of class tests soon convinced the professors that a new scribe had appeared into the Tech formation, and even the military commandant commended him—no mean distinction at that. But most of all, upper classmen and freshies saw the little figure, the big personality, the genial smile, and inquired as to his identity. So Freddie became known. Perhaps, the best of all is the fact that he has lost none of the prestige he won during his first year, and has gained more with each succeeding year. Never in trouble with any of the electrical subjects, Freddie's favorite sport is spotting the prof in preparation for tests and exams. It might be insight, it might be plain reasoning, but whatever it is the results are uncanny. Much of his time was wilfully spent in aiding others in their difficult problems, but he still had time left for activities. The great number he entered into received his whole-hearted support and work. Radio was the first one, then the Rifle Club, and a host of others. This year as Chairman of the A. I. E. E., and as Class Editor of the BUGLE, he has proved his true worth. V. P. I. will thrust Fred Cofer on the world with no fears, knowing full well that he will reflect credit both on Bluefield, West Virginia, and on V. P. I.

“**T**OOT, toot! Here comes the Cole-8!” No, not a long, racing motor-car, but “J. B.” blowing manfully on his trombone. What weird, wild, wonderful wails can he wring from its vitals, under the mistaken impression that it is music! Yet, it takes all kinds of instruments to make up a band, and as a “slide-puller” he was without peer. Between the raucous outbursts of sound that to the uninitiated were known as “band practice,” Cole was able to put enough time on his “A. E.” course to learn about all there was to it, and the coming year will in all probability find him back at Tech as an assistant in that branch of engineering. Throughout his entire stay here, he has shown himself to be a man of rare moral integrity, with a backing of stamina and perseverance that should see him through any trials that he may encounter at any time. We will not be surprised to see the “Cole-8” travel over a mile-a-minute up life’s highway to his reward.



JOSEPH BAYARD COLE
Chilhowie, Virginia
Agricultural Engineering

1919-'20—Private D Company.
1920-'21—Private Band.
1921-'22—Private Band; Southwest Virginia Club.
1922-'23—Private Band; Southwest Virginia Club; A. S. A. E.



“COLE-8”



JOE FORSYTH COMPTON

Front Royal, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1919-20—Private C Company;
1920-21—Corporal C Company;
Treasurer Shenandoah Valley
Club;
1921-22—Sergeant C Company;
Vice-President Shenandoah Valley
Club; A. I. E. E.
1922-23—Private C Company;
Shenandoah Valley Club; A. I.
E. E.



"JOE"

"JOE" is of good old Virginia stock from Front Royal, an "E. F. V.," and a real Southern gentleman. He did not attempt to "set anything on fire" while he was here, but contented himself with passing his classes, while not missing any of the more interesting parts of college life. Though he was not known as a persistent "racker," it was surprising how many of the belles of Blacksburg he knew; and the mystery was how he could meet them all so easily, and not excite comment. Perhaps the ancient "flyver" he brought with him his Senior year might have had something to do with his popularity with the girls, but we doubt that seriously.

There is an indefinable something in "Joe's" character that inspires confidence in his ability to make his way after he leaves us, whether he takes up a career of "juice-pushing," or returns to his former occupation of banking. We know, anyway, that if any of us ever visit the "Valley," there is one place where we may feel free to stop, and enjoy the hospitality of our classmate, by whom our happy days together will not be forgotten.

A BRIGHT and smiling youth from Culpeper is Coons, and further, a noted patron of the famed L. E. course. If he had any studious habits while at V. P. I. Coons kept them well hidden from the outside world. No doubt he was saving his habits of this nature for his future industrial career. Here is a man who has always claimed that there were two kinds of love. Perhaps he is right, for he has an inordinate affection for the "hay." At least he spent much of his time deep in the arms of Morpheus. Also, the large amount of mail he is wont to receive proves the existence of the usual type of "heart's desire." He was a Senior Private of the highest order, and a "red flag" waver withal. Coons consequently adorned the "grit squad" with uninterrupted frequency. But, laying aside all jokes, we can stamp our "O. K." on this man—a good fellow and a true friend.



GEORGE DALLAS COONS

Culpeper, Virginia
Industrial Education

1919-'20—Private E Company; Culpeper-Fanquier Club.

1920-'21—Private E Company; Vice-President Culpeper-Fanquier Club.

1921-'22—Private E Company; Northern Virginia-District of Columbia Club.

1922-'23—Private G Company; Senior Private; Rifle Club.



"COONS"



WILLIAM LEONARD CREASY
Christiansburg Virginia
Agricultural Education

1921-'22—Out of Military; Agricultural Education Club; Masonic Club.

1922-'23—Out of Military; Agricultural Education Club; Masonic Club; Hoof and Horn Club; Blacksburg Club; Lee Literary Society.



"CREASY"

BORN and reared among the hills of Montgomery County, and endowed with a spirit to master books of science, Creasy, upon entering V. P. I., could not be called a stranger in a strange land. He entered Tech as a graduate from Concord State Normal, Athens, W. Va., seasoned with the experience of seven years teaching. Creasy is a straight-forward, amiable person with the moral qualities of a real man. Just why a person with gentle dignity like his has never married is a question too deep for us; but it is not too late yet. Upon graduation he expects to launch upon the sea of life as a teacher of agriculture (which we are told is the oldest science according to the Bible); teaching boys to be men, farmers, and producers. Creasy carries with him the best wishes of every man of V. P. I. for his success.

HAD "Bobby" followed his nose after he left John Marshall High, he would probably have traveled in a circle, but the desire to be an Electrical Engineer, born of an experiment in the manufacture of electrical apparatus, brought him straight to Tech. Here, after the usual year of "rathood," the Military Department and the Cotillion Club discovered him at the same time, and his rise after that was swift. As Captain, and Commander of the First Battalion, his Senior year, "Bobby" reached the pinnacle of his military career, and received the name of "Muck," a contraction of "High-muckety-muck," in honor of his high position. He also ranked great in the dancing club, and many girls yet retain wonderful memories of "that glorious dance with that handsome officer."

"Muck" graduated in "juice-pushing," but says he may look at some other propositions first before trying that profession. There's always the Army, anyhow, so we have no fears for him. We hope only that he will ever keep in the high places elsewhere as he has while we have known him.



ROBERT COTTRELL DAFFRON
1302 Porter Street, Richmond, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1919-20—Private B Company;
Richmond Club.

1920-21—Corporal B Company;
Richmond Club; Cotillion Club.

1921-22—First Sergeant B Company;
Richmond Club; Cotillion Club; A. I. E. E.; Fortress Monitor Club.

1922-23—Captain B Company;
Richmond Club; Cotillion Club;
A. I. E. E.



"BOBBY" "MUCK"



FORREST FERGUSON DAY

528 Chestnut Avenue, Waynesboro, Virginia
Commercial Engineering

1914-'15—Private D Company; Lee
Literary Society; Shenandoah
Valley Club.

1920-'21—Out of Military; Shenan-
doah Valley Club.

1921-'22—Out of Military; Shenan-
doah Valley Club.

1922-'23—Out of Military; Shenan-
doah Valley Club; Overseas
Club.



"FORREST"

SOME years ago, while dining in one of the leading hotels of the city of Blacksburg, we were attracted by a hearty laugh out in the lobby, followed by a rather youthful voice saying, "Well say, did you ever hear the one about Sambo and the alligator?" In a short time we were listening to as nice an assortment of "Snappy Stories" as it has been our privilege to hear in one short evening. Our entertainer was none other than that versatile young man, Forrest F. Day.

Since that time we have learned that talking is not Forrest's only accomplishment. For example, he graduated from V. P. I. without ever having flunked a class, and perhaps a little more miraculous, while flying with the American Expeditionary Forces in France, he piloted a burning aeroplane for a 1500-foot descent before he was forced to give up and crash to earth. After this last mishap he was carted off to the repair station with a repair memorandum which contained the following entries: broken—one ankle, four ribs, nose and numerous lacerations of the face and body.

To use the language of the athletic field, we believe Forrest to be one of the gamest men in the world, for as a climax to his many adventures he had the nerve to marry a very pretty girl and bring her to Blacksburg, which is "nuff sed."

“**D**INKIE” (or perhaps “Diz-zy” would be better) acknowledges that he is from Chase City, the village of great men; no doubt we are right, therefore, in supposing that he will in time also become great, and nothing would please us more.

The spirit of Mars looked upon “Dinkie” with considerable favor during his Sophomore year, but, on account of the obstinacy of “Corporal Denmead” in regard to purchasing a new cap, has since frowned mightily upon the youth. Much worry, “Dinkie!” Senior Privacy suited him better, anyway!

It has been rumored that Denmead is thinking of taking a post-graduate course at R. M. W. C. after finishing here, for certain letters that he receives from that place have the look, externally, of catalogues. Perhaps he is intending to take a “campus course” there. He should pass it with honors.

Seriously (though not much like “Dizzy”) it would be hard to find a more likable, a more brilliant, or a more practical person than this same “Dinkie”; and seldom has Tech turned out one who bore more good qualities than he.



HARRELL DENMEAD
Chase City, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1919-20—Private B Company;
Private Band; Mecklenburg Club.

1920-21—Corporal B Company;
Mecklenburg Club.

1921-22—Private B Company; Mid-
Virginia Club; A. I. E. E.

1922-23—Private D Company; Mid-
Virginia Club; A. I. E. E.; Col-
lifton Club.



“DINKIE” “DIZZY”



JOHN BRYAN DUDLEY
Back Bay, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1919-'20—Private A Company; Norfolk Club.

1920-'21—Private A Company; Norfolk Club.

1921-'22—Private A Company; Norfolk Club; Fort Monroe Club; Masonic Club; A. I. E. E.

1922-'23—Private A Company; Norfolk Club; Masonic Club; Secretary and Treasurer Senior Privates; A. I. E. E.



"RED"

ONE of "A" Company's stand-by's was "Red," he having spent all of his four years in "the only company." One of the original "Bullsheviks" as he was, it was only natural that he should be elected to the high office of "Purser of the Royal Order of Skippers," when that organization was founded by the Senior Privates. Never was his sleeve tarnished with the white of military office, and this fact, coupled with his good nature and happy-go-lucky air, made him a very fit officer for "V. P. I.'s Finest."

"Red" hails from Back Bay, where ducks abound and hunting is great. Perhaps that fact accounts for his continual appearance on the "squirrel hunting party," which formation he most regularly attended every month.

He always had his fun, however, and took his medicine good-naturally, therefore we liked him—as everybody else will.

DUNAVAN was popularly known as a "hot-air artist," talking seeming to be second nature to him. His artful handling of a wicked "line" earned him the rather impolite sobriquet "Dumbbell" (with variations), but he carried on under such a name without great show of displeasure, knowing that one must be well liked to be nicknamed at all. Despite such a stigmatic title, Dunavan could, under the stress of work, show the possession of plenty of "gray matter," and could "scribe" with the best; but "Old Man Hard Luck" always seemed to camp on his trail. The "irreducible minimum" got him in its toil, and he had a hard time of it; but he who worships at the shrine of the "Goddess of Hard Work" will not be disappointed. Dunavan is a good man, a good friend, and a good comrade, and the Class of '23 will always remember him as such.



CORNELIUS MARSHALL DUNAVAN
Shenandoah, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1918-'20—Private A Company.
1920-'21—Private A Company; Private Band; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1921-'22—Private Band; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1922-'23—Private Band; Shenandoah Valley Club; Senior Privates.



"DUMBBELL"



RALPH GUY DuVAL

1424 Bainbridge Street, South Richmond, Virginia
Animal Husbandry

1918-'19—Private C COMPANY;
Richmond Club; Planters Club.

1920-'21—Private D COMPANY;
Richmond Club; Planters Club;
Horticultural Society.

1921-'22—Private D COMPANY;
Richmond Club; Horticultural
Society; Hunt and Hunt Club.

1922-'23—Private G COMPANY;
Richmond Club; Horticultural
Society; Hunt and Hunt Club;
Mansy Literary Society; Senior
Privates.



"RALPH"

LET us now introduce Mr. R. G. DuVal, who is one of the most energetic members of our class, and quite nimble with his tongue. Often, during "C. Q." periods he could be heard worrying some poor fellow who was trying to work, but in such a nice way that no one could take offense. "Ralph" could discourse at great length about anything pertaining to farming, and when properly drawn out, would dispense most valuable information upon matrimonial affairs; but where he got his experience in the latter line is a mystery.

As exercise, during his Senior year, he took great delight in hitting the road toward Christiansburg, and since he really did look very well in his cape, many of the fair "damsels" used to "fall" for his persuasive line in spite of the fact that his blouse was not decorated with stripes. If he could make headway with the "college widows," we are all sure that his energetic disposition will make him get along in the world, and expect him to do big things for the better management of agricultural affairs.

“**J**IMMIE” was one of the old-timers, his rat-hood being spent to the tune of a paddle 'way back in '16. It has been his privilege, therefore, to scorn all modern methods comparing them with the terrible times of his day. He has had advantages enjoyed by few of the less fortunate; having been reared practically on the campus of Martha Washington College, he knows 'em like a book, but, as Kipling so wisely remarked, “The more you spend on others, the less you will buy for one,” so it is doubtful if any lassie has a first mortgage on his heart. However, we look for future development in that line, for no one knows where he spends all his leaves for “agricultural research.”

It is hard to tell what “Jimmie” will do after graduation, for, like a pin, he is always pointed one way and headed another. He has won high honors here in his chosen profession; he is known as a hard worker, a tactful officer, and a true friend; and we feel that he will make as great a success outside as he has in college.



JAMES MARION DYER
R. F. D. 4, Abingdon, Virginia
Animal Husbandry

1916-'17—Private D Company.

1920-'21—Corporal A Company;
Planners Club; Hoof and Horn
Club; Bristol and Washington
County Club.

1921-'22—Sergeant A Company;
Hoof and Horn Club; Southwest
Virginia Club.

1922-'23—Lieutenant A Company;
Stock Judging Team; Hoof and
Horn Club; Southwest Virginia
Club.



“JIMMIE”



ELEY MARSHALL ESTES

Earlsville, Virginia
Agricultural Education

1919-'20—Private E Company;
Albemarle, Orange and Madison
County Club; Lee Literary So-
ciety.

1920-'21—Private E Company;
Albemarle, Orange and Madison
County Club; Hoof and Horn
Club.

1921-'22—Private E Company;
Hoof and Horn Club.

1922-'23—Private E Company;
Horticulture Society; Agricul-
tural Education Club; Hoof and
Horn Club; Senior Privates;
President Central Piedmont Vir-
ginia Club.



"RUSTUS"

ESTES was known his Freshman year as one of the "freshest" rats of the class of '23, and had been here only a few days before he was seen hiking up a street of Blacksburg with his bed and baggage on his back, having suffered a "piling" rather early in his Tech life. In "Rustus" there is to be found the only perpetual mouth-organ in existence. By actual tests he can put forth more words without meaning in one minute than the worst phonograph can in an hour. Estes attended the R. O. T. C. Camp at Plattsburg at the end of his Sophomore year, and there turned his prolific line loose on the girls. He returned to college the next term a month late, but with a list of wild experiences that had Baron Munchausen backed off the map. In the summer of '22, "Rustus" bought a Ford and became a traveling man, a profession that well suited his talents. "Rustus" changed from Animal Husbandry to Agricultural Education his Senior year, and we confidently expect that some day he will sell his course to the whole world.

THIS energetic, curly-haired lad is a one-time resident of the "Garden Spot of the East"—Norfolk. He has helped us to fight all our battles, for his greatest joy is in helping others; and there were always plenty of fellows here willing to keep him in a good humor. Claiming to be only "exposed" to the course in "Civil," he always tore off enormous grades in everything, the first letter of the alphabet usually predominating. "Danny" was our "Little Shag," a regular adding-machine and slide-rule combined, which genius he often used for the benefit of others. He played basketball, too, and graced the second team well for two years. Finally he managed to reach a Varsity position in that sport, by sheer pluck and hard work, and such determination to succeed, used after graduation, will surely see him through.



DANIEL FIVEL
718 Olney Road, Norfolk, Virginia
Civil Engineering

1918-'20—Private D Company; Norfolk Club; Basketball Squad.
1919-'21—Corporal D Company; Norfolk Club; Basketball Squad.
1921-'22—Sergeant D Company; Norfolk Club; Basketball Team; A. S. C. E.
1922-'23—Private F Company; Norfolk Club; Basketball Team; A. S. C. E.; "Bugle" staff.



"DANNY"



CHARLES LAURENCE FLORY
Porterville, California
Horticulture

1920-'21—Out of Military; Football Squad; Wrestling Team; Track Team; Horticultural Society; Masonic Club; Monogram Club.

1921-'22—Out of Military; Football Team; Wrestling Team; Manager Wrestling Team; Horticultural Society; Many Literary Society; Masonic Club Monogram Club.

1922-'23—Out of Military; Football Team; Wrestling Team; Captain Wrestling Team; Horticultural Society; Many Literary Society; Masonic Club; Monogram Club; A. E. Club.



"FLORY"

IT is a far cry from "Sunny California" to Tech, but somehow, "Flory" managed to get across to us. Certainly we have never regretted it, and hope he has not either.

During all his three years, this boy figured greatly in the athletic world of the college, for he took part in almost everything of that nature that he could. A good wrestler and track man always, he blossomed out his Junior year as a real star in football, being given the honor, his last year, of wearing the numeral "13" on his jersey, which meant "unlucky for the other fellow." Many teams will miss him since he has left, and long will they wait before another such versatile athlete comes to them.

Although "Flory" was always in training for some athletic event at all seasons of the year, he nevertheless made his classes very well, and should be able to help make his state even more beautiful than it is described. May he carry the love of his Alma Mater back with him to his home, and send us some more good men such as he!

CLIFTON FORGE lost a Fortune when "E. W." made his "get away" four years ago. He is a hard worker, and as a result, is always supplied with the necessary information to solve his problems and lend his judgment to the less fortunate of us. "E. W." has never made himself conspicuous by doing anything startling, but when the time comes he can always be found on the job. He never lost any sleep over military, but somehow his applications were granted each year since he was a rat. As far as we know, he has never made himself prominent as a social light, but has identified himself with one and only one member of the fair sex. Those who have had the good fortune of knowing him intimately will feel keenly his departure, for "E. W." is an acquisition of which any class might well be proud.



ERNEST WILEY FORTUNE
43 Church Street, Clifton Forge, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1918-20—Private, E. Company;
Alleghany County Club.
1920-21—Corporal, E. Company.
1921-22—Sergeant, E. Company; A.
I. E. E.; Fortress Menace Club.
1922-23—Lieutenant, E. Company;
A. I. E. E.



"E. W."



WILBUR WARREN FRAZIER
Shenandoah, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1919-'20—Private B Company;
Track Squad.

1920-'21—Private B Company;
Track Squad; Shenandoah Val-
ley Club.

1921-'22—Private B Company;
Shenandoah Valley Club; Camp
Humphreys Club.

1922-'23—Private E Company;
Shenandoah Valley Club; Track
Squad; A. L. E. E.; Senior Pri-
vate.



"SHEIK"

EVER since the initial ap-
pearance of the "Sheik" on
the campus in 1919, he has
been a somewhat silent, but potent,
factor in the life of the barracks
and the vicinity. He did not seek
notoriety, however; indeed, in an
effort to avoid it, he once engaged
in a disastrous argument with an
"O. D." Though well known by
all, he chose to move in a small,
but select circle, excursions beyond
the limits of his own barracks be-
ing infrequent. Wherever he was
to be found, he was a jovial com-
rade, always ready for a "gumming
party," or other diversion. "Sheik"
lost some time one year, but ap-
parently without effort maintained
his standing with his class; and he
will probably meet and overcome
his problems in the "great outside"
with the same carefree spirit with
which he has met those of college
life.

“**I**CHABOD” “Route-step,” T. B. Gayle, III, hails from the land of Passapatanzy. During his stay here he has amassed an extensive line of titles gained from his easy-going manner while performing military duties, and the generally good-natured way in which he regards all things which tend to bind down the life of the cadet. “T. B.” has been a staunch supporter of athletics, running with the Cross-Country Team in season, and keeping in trim at other times by chasing freight trains (so the rumor runs). In his class work he has also shown much merit, being chosen to represent the college in stock-judging contests several times.

Beneath a rather blustery disposition, “Ichabod” hides a heart so big and warm that it radiates sunshine to his friends on the darkest days, and makes him a man whose friendship is to be prized above many things.



THOMAS BENTON GAYLE
Fredericksburg, Virginia
Agricultural Education

1918-20—Private B Company;
Rappahannock Valley Club;
Planters Club; Lee Literary Society.

1920-21—Private B Company;
Rappahannock Valley Club;
Planters Club; Track Team;
Horticultural Society; Lee Literary Society.

1921-22—Private A Company;
Vice-President Rappahannock
Valley Club; Track Team;
Planters Club; Hoof and Horn
Club; Boxing Squad; Horticultural
Society; Lee Literary Society.

1922-23—Private A Company;
President Rappahannock Valley
Club; Track Team; A. E. Club;
Hoof and Horn Club; Senior
Privates; Horticultural Society;
Lee Literary Society.



“**ICHABOD**”—“**ROUTE-STEP**”



HENRY PEAKE GILBERT
121 Emmet Street, Portsmouth, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1919-'20—Private E Company;
Portsmouth Club; Overseas
Club; Executive Committee.

1920-'21—Corporal E Company;
Treasury Corps; Executive
Committee; Masonic Club.

1921-'22—First Sergeant E Com-
pany; Executive Committee; Co-
lillon Club; Virginia Tech Staff.

1922-'23—Captain E Company; Ed-
itor-in-Chief Virginia Tech; 1923
"Bugle" Board; Colillon Club;
Executive Committee.



"H. P."

WHEN "H. P." resigned his commission in the U. S. Navy to become a soldier, John Paul turned over in his grave with disgust—"Another man gone wrong!" He will always be thought of as being a model of the rat class, whose example the rest of us were made to follow. Although "Horse Power" on entering, greeted the commandant as "Admiral," he has risen to the "rank-est of the rank." The confidence which the entire class has in Gilbert is shown by his having served four years on the executive committee; and his literary ability reveals itself in his being chosen Editor-in-Chief of the *Tech*. It is hard to name the future "one" because "H. P." having been a "gold striper," every port is "Home Sweet Home" to him. Harry will long be remembered as an excellent officer, a practical scribe, and a real gentleman.

PEYTON T. GISH came to V. P. I. from that strict Methodist Institution, Randolph-Macon College. We have been told that this fact is the cause of his inclination to wave the "Red Flag" on all occasions. When "P. T." is called upon for things worth while however, we usually find him on the job. During the late unpleasantness with the German Empire, he saw service with the Signal Corps. This man has done much to put V. P. I. on the map in the tennis world having served three years on the Tennis Team, two years of which he was captain. In addition, he has found time to be President of the Horticultural Society, and has acted as business manager for the Society's annual show. It is regrettable that a man of such ability and willingness to serve should have been with us only three years; but he certainly accomplished a great deal in that time.



PEYTON TERRY GISH
 708 Mountain Avenue, Bedford, Virginia
 Horticulture

1920-'21—Out of Military; Horticultural Society; Hood and Horn Club; Varsity Tennis Team; U. S. Veterans Club.

1921-'22—Out of Military; President Horticultural Society; U. S. Veterans Club; Hood and Horn Club; Captain Varsity Tennis Team.

1922-'23—Out of Military; Business Manager of Horticultural Show; Captain Varsity Tennis Team; Executive Committee Horticultural Society; Monogram Club.



"P. T."



GLENN VERNON GLAZE

Prospect, Virginia
Agricultural Education

1918-'20—Private Band; A. E. Club; Varsity Football Squad.
1920-'21—Private Band.
1921-'22—Private Band; A. E. Club; Company Basketball.
1922-'23—Private Band; President A. E. Club.



"G. V."

"G. V." came to us from Hampden-Sydney, but very soon after his arrival became an ardent Tech supporter, and has been one ever since. During his entire four years here, he gave much of his time to athletics; and though not a "star," he showed his spirit by his determination. This spirit manifested itself in everything he undertook, consequently he did all things well. In fact, he became so proficient in his work that for his Senior year he held the position of student assistant in Bacteriology. "Glenn" expects to follow that latter line in connection with farming after he leaves. So with his future already planned, there is no reason why fortune should not smile upon him.

GREGORY is another of those men who are finishing college late because of active participation in the recent fracas. Despite this fact, however, it is doubtful that his tardiness in getting out into the wide world will hinder him, for with the wealth of experience gained while in the service, and his natural ability to lead and organize, a future bright with promise should be awaiting him.

"Earle" got into school activities his Freshman year, being elected to the Executive Committee at that time, and holding that post all his four years. He also served as president of his class for two years, and supervised the activities of the three underclasses during 1922. His frequent trips to conventions, though many and long, left him time to spend on Corps affairs, as well as his studies, and his efforts were at last crowned by his election as the most popular man in the Corps; a fitting tribute to a man such as he.



EARLE DAVIS GREGORY
 Chase City, Virginia
 Electrical Engineering

1919-'20—Private F Company; Executive Committee; Vice-President Overseas Club; Masonic Club; Disabled Veterans Club; Mecklenburg Club.

1920-'21—Corporal F Company; Executive Committee; Vice-President Overseas Club; Masonic Club; Disabled Veterans Club; Mecklenburg Club; Conillon Club.

1921-'22—First Sergeant A Company; Executive Committee; Vice-President Overseas Club; Vice-President Masonic Club; Disabled Veterans Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Conillon Club.

1922-'23—Captain A Company; Executive Committee; President Overseas Club; Masonic Club; Disabled Veterans Club; Staff 1923 "Bugle"; Social Activities Committee; President Corps of Cadets; Vice-President Conillon Club.



"EARLE"



LLOYD HAROLD GRIFFIN

Portsmouth, Virginia
Agricultural Education

1918-'20—Private A Company; Out
of Military.

1920-'21—Out of Military; A. E.
Club.

1921-'22—Out of Military.

1922-'23—Out of Military; A. E.
Club.



"GRIF"

"GRIF" is a young man full of promise, having made an excellent record here by dint of burning the "midnight oil." He found, however, that he could not delay his personal life until he finished school, so his last year found him with a help-mate to see him through the rough places. He is also very much pleased with the title of "Professor" which he earned by the teaching of Agriculture in the local high school. His pupils say that he could ask such questions that only a Socrates might answer. Whether "Grif" continues to teach or not, it is certain that he has a good preparation for any work in his line, and should make his wife proud of him.

“**M**ONK” HALLER! The city of Norfolk was without him for nine months of each of the last four years, and it is hard to see how it could have existed during that time. Still, you must not think that he is conceited, for he is not. He is brilliant, and of great capacity, but somehow or other he doesn't seem to think that is so much. Although he “scribed” in both academic and military, he had no desire to build a world of his own wherein to live by himself on his higher plane. Perhaps his inability to take East Radford with him had something to do with it, but we will concede this point.

As the pilot of the “wind-jammers” his last year, he was the butt of a lot of well-meant “kidding,” and he took it all very well as long as it concerned himself, but any deleterious comments upon his “aggregation” would usually bring him down on your frame with both feet. In general, “Monk” is a good fellow, one who proves that the bad qualities that must exist in the best of us can be at least rendered unnoticeable by comparison with the good ones. We don't have to wish him success, because “you can't keep a good man down” anyway, but may the “buzzerd of luck” keep a wing-feather handy for him during his future life.



WILLIAM MCKINLEY HALLER
423 Westover Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering

1918-'20—Private Band; Norfolk Club.

1920-'21—Corporal Band; Treasurer Norfolk Club.

1921-'22—Q. M. Sergeant Band; Norfolk Club; A. S. M. E.; Assistant Alumni Editor “The Virginia Tech.”

1922-'23—Captain Band; Norfolk Club; A. S. M. E.



“MONK”



HARRY JUDSON HARDWICK
Blacksburg, Virginia
Animal Husbandry

1918-'20—Private A Company;
Blacksburg Club; Varsity Football;
Monogram Club.
1920-'21—Private B Company;
Blacksburg Club; Varsity Football;
Monogram Club.
1921-'22—Out of Military; Blacksburg
Club; Varsity Football;
Monogram Club.
1922-'23—Private A Company;
Blacksburg Club; Captain Varsity
Football; Monogram Club.



"HANK"

INTRODUCING "Captain 'Hank' of the '22 football team, we have probably said enough in the preliminary words. It is unnecessary to describe a man who has played Varsity football for four years, and finished his gridiron career as pilot of the squad, for everyone knows what kind of a man he would have to be to merit such honor. In the class-room "Harry" used the same quick mind that he used in the field, and rumor has it that he never had to study, because he could always out-think his professors. He was a quiet sort of fellow, though, and never aired his abilities except where they were needed. Being a "town boy," he did not know the life of the barracks, but was one of us just the same—a classmate of whom we were all proud, and whom we are happy to have known.



FROM Winchester, in the beautiful Valley of Virginia, came "Harry"; and that city, so famous in song and story, has just reason to be proud of him. He is one of the few men whose most outstanding feature was an inclination to work. It can be said that he took a great deal more than ordinary interest in his studies, and so usually pulled down good marks for his pains. As to his social qualities, however, "Harry" does not go out of his way to make friends. It seems natural for him to be quiet, almost taciturn in his manner, never talkative or effusive. Even at that he seems to have a way of his own with the girls, who are probably fascinated by his impenetrability. There is one in Boyce, Virginia, and another in South America, who—but that would be telling.

As a "molecule-mixer" Harmer is without peer, and may possibly discover some substitute for mess-hall steak, or shoe-leather, or some other such substance, which will make his fortune. May the dread vapors that fume from the retorts leave him unharmed!



HARRY HARMER

181 North Main Street, Winchester, Virginia
Applied Chemistry

1919-'20—Private C Company.

1920-'21—Private C Company;
Shenandoah Valley Club; Com-
pany Football Team.

1921-'22—Private C Company;
Shenandoah Valley Club; Camp
Humphrey's Club; Chemical
Club.

1922-'23—Private C Company;
Shenandoah Valley Club; Camp
Humphrey's Club; Chemical
Club; Senior Privates.



"HARRY"



LEWIS ARTHUR HESTER

827 Patterson Avenue, S. W., Roanoke, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1918-'20—Private C Company; German Club; Roanoke Club

1920-'21—Corporal C Company; German Club; Roanoke Club; Class Secretary

1921-'22—First Sergeant C Company; German Club; Roanoke Club; Class Secretary; A. I. E. E. Secretary of Corps; President Junior-Senior Fraternity; Honor Club

1922-'23—Major and Regimental Commander, Staff; President German Club; Roanoke Club; Executive Committee A. I. E. E.; Prosecuting Attorney Sub-Executive Committee; Secretary Social Activities Committee; Advisory Board Y. M. C. A. Cadet; Associate Editor "Bugle."



"JACK" DICK

FROM the very first, when "Lewis" was only a "rat" on "4th H," it was plainly noticeable that he was of unusual caliber. There was something in his manner, something in his eye, something in the way he wore his uniform, that made him stand out from the crowd; and no one was surprised when he made honors in his classes, and won a high corporalship for his second year. Neither could anyone say that his rise to the "top-kick" position in his company when a Junior was at all unexpected, nor that he had not fully "rated" the office. Honors, both in military and in classes, did not just fall to him, but were won by an unusual ability to do things, backed by a willingness to work, and combined with a very striking personality.

Once his reputation was established, "Jack" was besieged with nominations to every conceivable office. The number and importance of his titles mounted higher and higher, until they were crowned by his appointment as Major and Regimental Commander for his final session. Yet, with all his honors, he remained the same good pal, never anything else but a good friend, and jolly companion. Those of us who will later mount to the high places may see him again, but the rest must now tell him good-bye, and regret to lose his companionship. "Jack" has made his mark, and will not be forgotten.

"HICK" hails from beautiful Fauquier County, famous for its blooded horses and dashing men. He came to Tech after having served with distinction on the battle-scarred fields of France. We found him, as we expected, tried and true and, without a friend worth having. In his make-up his associates have found all the attributes of a true man. To know "Hick" is to love him, and to have a true friend under any circumstances.



KENDALL CHARLES HICKERSON
Remington, Virginia
Horticulture

1918-'20—Out of Military; Vice-President Vocational Club.

1920-'21—Out of Military; Northern Virginia Club.

1921-'22—Out of Military; Northern Virginia Club; Commander of Disabled Veterans of World War.

1922-'23—Out of Military; Northern Virginia Club.



"HICK"



MORGAN DEALE HICKOK
Cambria, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1919-'20—Private D Company.
1920-'21—Private D Company.
1921-'22—Private D Company; A.
I. E. E.; Fort Monroe Club.
1922-'23—Private G Company; A.
I. E. E.; Senior Privates.



"BUCK"

"BUCK" is from Cambria, and in spite of the fact that it seems to be a rather small place to most of us, he found something interesting enough to cause him to spend many evenings there, not at home, either. It is said that in his visits he suddenly changed from a blonde to a brunette, as he claimed that it did not pay to try to take another fellow's girl. We know him only as one of those fellows who are always "frosting" the professors. Morgan is of a very sunny disposition, and will greet you with a smile and laughing word at any time. The thing of which he is the most proud, however, is his membership in the "Royal Order of Skippers," an organization of which he is a charter member, having been a "buck private" all his four years. Such a straight-forward man as he will certainly make the sparks fly when he gets going in the electrical line.

AS the far-famed patriots of '76 forsook the plow to take up arms for their country, so did "Piggy" Hogg lay down his farming implements to come to V. P. I. "Piggy," however, did not intend to return to the farm, and so he took a course in Electrical Engineering, and joined the ranks of the "juice-pushers." Whether he will make good in his profession is a "matter for the future to bring forth, but we are sure that he will not be a failure in life, even if he has to return to his old occupation.

All the girls associate with "Piggy" a vision of brown curly locks, and a "million dollar smile"; and he says that "they all flop, sooner or later" for him. We don't blame them a bit, for all of us have fallen hard for him, too. We only hope that we may be so fortunate as to meet him again, sometime in later years, to get another glimpse of the good-nature that cannot wear off, and the buoyancy of spirit that time cannot age.



EDWARD WELFORD HOGG
Wicomico, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1919-'20—Private E Company.
1920-'21—Private E Company.
1921-'22—Private E Company; A. I. E. E.; Fortress Monroe Club.
1922-'23—Private H Company; A. I. E. E.; Senior Privates.



"PIGGY"



DANIEL WEBSTER HUFFORD
Peterson, West Virginia
Commercial Engineering

1918-'20—Private E. Company;
Richmond Club; Mandy Literary
Society.

1920-'21—Corporal E. Company;
Richmond Club; Mandy Literary
Society; Company Basketball.

1921-'22—Private E. Company;
Vice-President Mandy Literary
Society; Richmond Club; Camp
Hampshire Club; Company Bas-
ketball.

1922-'23—Private G. Company; Sec-
retary Mandy Literary Society;
Cosmopolitan Club; Senior Pri-
vates.



"HUFF"

THIS second "Daniel Webster" began his college life taking the Electrical course, but finding it a course of vulgar mathematics, and monotonous formulas, he changed in his Sophomore year to Commercial Engineering, where deep thought and worthy effort were required. Thus in his last period of study he was favored with a deep and soft Morris chair in which to think his thoughts, and dream his dreams of commercial activities. "Huff's" position as a "Skipper" during his Senior year was caused, alas, by that same ability to dream, but none can hold it against him, certainly not his comrades in privacy, who honor and esteem him.

Daniel was one of those Tech men, who, on a short visit to the "Capitol City," discovered a fountain from which flows a continual stream of "special delivery" letters. Perhaps the ability as an orator, derived from his name, helped him to get such results. Yet we do not expect his "speech-making" to see him through later on, but rather his strong determination to "put over" anything which he undertakes.

“ABSOLUTE zero” to his “profs” is Hurt, the many multifarious, mysteries of biology being as an open book to this student. Hailing from Bedford, entering from Randolph-Macon, and staying here two years, he has made grades that would make the veriest “scribe” cringe with envy. The secret of it all was that he liked his course, and was happy and contented to be living here with his wife and child while preparing himself to fill a high place in the world’s affairs. Out-of-military as he was, he missed a lot of the social life of the college, but many of the restless cadets could well copy his record.



ROBERT HARRY HURT

Bedford, Virginia
Applied Biology

1921-'22—Out of Military.

1922-'23—Out of Military; Horticulture Society.



“ROBERT”



JOHN NICHOLAS ISLIN

127 Sixty-Third Street, Newport News, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1913-'20—Private E Company;
Newport News Club.

1920-'21—Corporal E Company;
Newport News Club.

1921-'22—Private E Company;
Hampton Roads Club; Vice-
President Fortness Masonic Club.

1922-'23—Private E Company;
Hampton Roads Club; A. I. E.
E.



"JOHN"

"JOHNNY" hails from the peninsula—a "shipbuilder" of Newport News. As a true and loyal friend, none can surpass him. In the military world he lost all his ambition in his sophomore year, and was later known as "Skipper" John, one of the exclusive "clan" of the Royal Sons of Rest. Johnny is a "juice-pusher" of ability. He speaks of "phases," and "poles," things that no one else knows anything about, as we speak of the weather. He is very conservative when the conversation turns to the ladies, and though he doesn't say much, it isn't difficult to learn where he has been when he comes in during the "wee sma' hours." His letters from "Old Kaintuck" are not of a purely business nature either. Through his quiet, good-natured personality, and his loyalty, Johnny won the friendship of his class-mates and of all who knew him at V. P. I. We are sure that he will find a good berth when he enters the "Big Game," and we wish him the best of luck.

JENNINGS, from West Virginia, was immediately nicknamed "Al" but has never yet shown any such propensities as his name would imply. A closed mouth and wide-open eyes have enabled him to get along very easily in his college life; and although he did not have quarters in barracks, many claimed him as an acquaintance, and named him as a friend. The electrical profession will receive a good man when he steps from the portals of the college, and his own home state should afford him great fields for endeavor. May "Al" steal away the hearts of others as he has won ours here, and be able to enjoy the best of all that lies before him!



HEDLEY FLOURNOY JENNINGS

Union, West Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1919-'20—Private B Company;
Blackburg Club.
1920-'21—Private B Company;
Blackburg Club.
1921-'22—Private B Company;
Blackburg Club; A. I. E. E.
1922-'23—Private A Company;
Blackburg Club; A. I. E. E.;
Fortress Motors Club; Senior
Privates.



"AL"



ALBERT SIDNEY JOHNSON

2607 West Grace Street, Richmond, Virginia
Commercial Engineering

1919-'20—Private C Company;
Richmond Club; Gym Team;
Track Squad.

1920-'21—Corporal C Company;
Richmond Club; Camp Devens
Club; Gym Team; Track Squad.

1921-'22—Sergeant C Company;
Richmond Club; Plattsburg Club;
Rifle Club; Masonic Club; Man-
ager Rifle Team.

1922-'23—First Lieutenant and
Regimental Range Officer, Staff
Richmond Club; Masonic Club;
Manager Rifle Team; Rifle Club;
Track Squad.



"SID"

“WHO’S this officer?” If you could hear him talk or see him walk, he would at once be recognized as a member of the staff, and no other than Albert Sidney Johnson. To the casual observer he was one of those promising staff officers attending to his numerous (?) duties; but to those who knew him, he was the best of friends, ever willing to cooperate in any worthy undertaking.

Albert Sidney came in from Richmond, but soon found out upon his arrival that Freshmen were “rats,” and that not even John Marshall post-graduates were immune. Much to his disgust, he then took the lot of the rest of his classmates, and found it good. Being something of a military genius he was enabled to wear chevrons during his entire three years as an upper-classman; and his Senior year found him a full-fledged “first loo” and the Regimental Range Officer, he being the first holder of the latter honor who really could handle a rifle well. Both here and at camp he distinguished himself as a marksman of no mean ability. He also made a good track man until other duties called him elsewhere.

“Sid” spent much of his time during his last year in writing to and receiving letters from a little town in New Jersey, and we fear that he will not retain the life of “single blessedness” long after graduation.

44 **C**HARLIE EZRA" is a quiet sort—a man of high principles, and witty, one with a very keen sense of humor. He is of the type that make friends slowly, but whose friendships once made are powerful and lasting. Some people even go so far as to say that he is "sweet"—that is, we are led to believe that at least one person in Maryland *thinks* so. The only evidence we have is in the form of post marks on certain letters. Charlie never broadcasted any information at Tech. A "dill-berry" person he was; and all the men who were with him at Edgewood in the summer of '22 will remember how he used to keep the even tent poles lined up. This man's attributes all went to make him a good student, a loyal friend, and a real man.



CHARLIE EZRA JONES
Carysbrook, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering

1919-20—Private B Company; Mid-Virginia Club.

1920-21—Private B Company; Mid-Virginia Club.

1921-22—Private B Company; Mid-Virginia Club; A. S. M. E.

1922-23—Lieutenant H Company; A. S. M. E.



"CHARLIE EZRA"



WILLARD OHLEE JONES
Irvington, Virginia
Civil Engineering

1919-'20—Private A COMPANY;
Episcopal Club; Rappahannock
Valley Club.

1920-'21—Private A COMPANY;
Episcopal Club; Secretary-Treasurer
Rappahannock Valley Club.

1921-'22—Private A COMPANY;
Episcopal Club; Rappahannock
Valley Club; A. S. C. E.

1922-'23—Private D COMPANY;
Episcopal Club; Rappahannock
Valley Club; A. S. C. E.;
Senior Privates.



"WILLARD" "W. O."

"WILLARD" hails from Irvington, where the big oysters grow. The fact that he was registered among the convicts of the Civil class worried him little; at least he always seemed to spend the greater part of his time reading novels and magazines. Military seemed a bore to "W. O." and it was a rare occasion indeed that caused him to put forth any effort to keep off the "grit squad."

This man doubtless missed his calling when he started "stake driving." He should have been a salesman. The knack of selling things was born in him, as evidenced by the fact that he was able to sell radiators to freshmen, and anything he had to the rest of us. His next job will be to sell himself into a good position, and we gamble he won't be long in doing it either. He may be longer selling his life to that lady in Lynchburg.

"Bill," dropped in from West Virginia like a diamond from the skies, but not until the roughness of his native hills had been finely polished by an "A. B." degree from Emory and Henry. He has a way with him, also a temper of spring steel which helped him to win through the hard course of study he elected to attack. We all like him a lot, and the best part of it is that he isn't a bit conceited about that. The Military Department finally made him accept a lieutenancy, though "Bill" would rather have stayed with the crowd in Senior Privacy.

Kelly's ambitions reach beyond school days and embrace such significant details as mining and electrical engineering practice, for both of which he is eminently fitted. In addition to being an electrical "shark" he was captain of the Cross-Country Team, captain of a certain young lady's heart, and the darling of the wrestling squad. His hobbies are wrestling and girls; he "rates high" with both. His profession can count upon a man of real purpose when "William P." steps into harness.



WILLIAM PERRY KELLY
Oceana, West Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1921-'22—Private C COMPANY;
Cosmopolitan Club; Wrestling
Team; Rifle Club.

1922-'23—Private C COMPANY;
Lieutenant B COMPANY; Wrestling
Team; Rifle Club; Executive
Committee A. I. E. E.; Masonic
Club.



"BILL"



MICHAEL SMITH KIPPS
Cambata, Virginia
Agronomy

1918-'20—Private, E Company;
Blacksburg Club.

1920-'21—Private, E Company;
Blacksburg Club.

1921-'22—Private, E Company;
Blacksburg Club; Fort Monroe
Club; Horticultural Society.

1922-'23—Private, H Company;
Blacksburg Club; Masonic Club;
Horticultural Society; Senior Pri-
vates.



"MIKE"

"MIKE" is one of the Blacksburg boys; and though he is very much of a man in both his work and character, he still shows his boyish ways. He has chosen Agronomy for his life's work, and by his hard work he will surely succeed. He is no amateur with the "fair sex," for having been disappointed once in love, he has started out again, because you can't keep a good man down.

We expect great things from "Mike," for a man who rides a bicycle ten miles a day through all kinds of weather for four long years, and who frequently burns the midnight oil, is bound to find his place in the world.



“**H**OLD dot peevot, beeg poy!”
That was “Bill” in the file
closers, never neglectful;
of his duty.

“Peevot” was a “big boy” him-
self; a big, good-natured, good-
hearted, conscientious, hard-work-
ing boy whom very few people
could understand because his na-
ture was so unassuming. He was
called a tight officer because he was
conscientious in discharging his
duty; he was called a “boner” be-
cause he worked hard and ever-
lastingly on his studies; but to
actually know him was to have a
“pal” whose only defect was a de-
sire to do too much for his friends.

Born in a land where advantages
for study were few, “Bill” took his
education far more seriously than
those who looked upon college as
an obstacle of life to be surmounted
in any possible manner. Studies to
him were revelations, not tasks set
by the professors to vex him, and
he put forth every effort to assim-
ilate all the knowledge possible.

He graduated as a “juice push-
er” and has set out to make his
mark in that profession. Since
there is nothing that effort con-
scientiously applied will not accom-
plish, the years themselves must
tell their tale, and we are sure it
will not be a sad one.



WILLIAM KRAPIN
1431 West Cary Street, Richmond, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1919-'20—Private C Company.
1920-'21—Corporal C Company.
1921-'22—Sergeant C Company;
Richmond Club; A. I. E. E.
1922-'23—Lieutenant C Company;
Richmond Club; A. I. E. E.



“BILL” “PEEVOT”



WILLIAM WHISNER KREBS

324 Mountain Avenue, E. W., Roanoke, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1919-'20—Private Band; German Club.

1920-'21—Corporal Band; German Club; Secretary and Treasurer Roanoke Club.

1921-'22—Sergeant F Company; German Club; Vice-President Roanoke Club.

1922-'23—Private F Company; Vice-President German Club; President Roanoke Club; Manager Freshman Football; Senior Privates.



"BILL"

"Bill" blew in from the "Magic City" with great ideas as to how to get out of military, and yet live in barracks. The first thing that struck him, therefore, was the Bugle Corps; but there he lasted only two years, and then transferred to a company, with higher ambitions.

That "Bill" has won a place in the hearts of many of the students is evident, the fact that he was Vice-President of the German Club and President of the Roanoke Club being good proof. In addition to these honors, he was "it" with the "femmes"; and never a social affair passed that he was not there, showing the girls the time of their lives with his well-planned "line."

This boy took Electrical Engineering, the stumbling-block of so many good men; but if he works as hard, and accomplishes as much in after life as he has here, he should make his stand in the world of "juice-pushers." He was a good worker, a hard sleeper, and a generally fine fellow, all around.

HE "Sea Captain," although not a "tea-hound," is a past master at the art of social entertainment, and was a well-known figure in Blacksburg society. To hear him, one would believe that a good-looking girl would scare him to death at a hand-warming party, but "a little consistency, my dear, it is a charm," and it is said that to get him alone is to be surprised.

The four gold stripes on his sleeve stand for hard days with the First Division throughout the entire war; in the Argonne, St. Mihiel, Soissons, and Cantigny, but he doesn't like to tell much about that, with true modesty of a good soldier.

A kind of a philosopher he is, with a composure that makes personality a grace, and a character which makes him one of the most valuable friends we have ever known.



E. KRETT AUGUST KYHN

346 Mt. Vernon Avenue, Portsmouth, Virginia
Commercial Engineering

1919-20—Private F Company;
Overseas Club; Portsmouth Club; Episcopal Club.

1920-21—Corporal F Company;
Overseas Club; German Club; Portsmouth Club; Episcopal Club.

1921-22—Supply Sergeant E Company; Overseas Club; Vice-President Episcopal Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Portsmouth Club; German Club; Assistant Manager Minstrels.

1922-23—Regimental Supply Officer Staff; Overseas Club; President Episcopal Club; German Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Director Minstrels; Assistant Business Manager 1923 "Bugle."



E. A. "SEA CAPTAIN"



JACKSON GUY LANCASTER
813 Oak Street, Farmville, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering

1915-'16—Out of Military; Lee
Literary Society; Episcopal
Club.

1916-'17—Out of Military; Lee
Literary Society; Episcopal
Club.

1917-'18—Out of Military; Maury
Literary Society; Episcopal
Club.

1918-'19—Out of Military; Presi-
dent Maury Literary Society;
Episcopal Club; A. S. M. E.;
Masonic Club.



"LANCASTER"

LANCASTER graduated from Farmville High School some years ago, but being fascinated with the newspaper stories of the chase of the bandit Villa, he enlisted in the Virginia National Guard, and served with them on the Mexican Border during '16 and '17. Military seemed to appeal to him, for he then trained with the 29th Division in Alabama, and went across with them for service overseas in '18. After the collapse of the war, he came back home to enter Tech for a course in Mechanical Engineering, and found it much to his liking, although he had to take on a few subjects in the Electrical course to keep him busy.

During his entire four years, Lancaster was a worker for the literary societies, and at last his efforts were crowned by his election to the presidency of the Maury Society.

A man of such tastes and wide experience should have no trouble in his battle for existence.

"PRETZEL" was named "Happy" because he was always joyful, and believed that a smiling countenance would go farther than a frown. He once painted a "skull and crossbones" on the back of his flivver, but that emblem applied not to him, but to his car, and that very truly.

Herman is a "radio shark," loving the hiss and squeal of the tubes as nothing else; and brave would be the one who dared guess at the hours of sleep he has given to listening to wireless music. Yet he was fond of other things; automobiles and motor-cycles catching his fancy at various times, and with various results. The same spirit of "trying anything once" he applied to his electrical course, making good in anything he attempted. We all fervently hope that he will not carry this idea too far, and mix up with higher voltage apparatus for his down-fall, for we all like "Pretz" and expect him to be a second Edison.



HERMAN HENRY LIEBERT
2703 Barton Avenue, Richmond, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1918-20—Private D Company;
Richmond Club.
1920-21—Private D Company;
Richmond Club.
1921-22—Out of Military; Rich-
mond Club; A. I. E. E.
1922-23—Private F Company;
Richmond Club; A. I. E. E.;
Senior Private.



"HAPPY" "PRETZEL"



BEN HAYNIE MAREN
686 Rad Road, Blackstone, Virginia
Civil Engineering

1919-20—Private F Company.
1920-21—Corporal F COMPANY;
Fallen Angels.
1921-22—Private F COMPANY;
Fallen Angels; A. S. C. E.
1922-23—Private F COMPANY;
President Senior Privates; A. S.
C. E.; Fallen Angels; Paul Revere Club.



"HEINE" "BOHUNK"

NOW "Heine" is just a civilian in uniform, and don't pose as anything worse because military never could agree with him. He does however seem to get rid of it easy enough. It's "Heine," "Bohunk" that keeps the ball rolling at Tech, and leads the "Skippers" over the rough places in the military routine. Yes, he has been to sea, and we think that he brought back a sight seeing eye full of experience. He is always ready for anything, anywhere, any time; and is no quitter.

Ben is the man that makes one conscious of his presence without making a fuss. Moreover he is a man's man an' all that; with a "live-and-let-live" disposition, and a keen sense of fair play. As a student, he is a scribe in his work; and as a friend, he has a heart big enough to let him belong to everybody.

BERNARD came to V. P. I. from the army, in which organization he served as a "non-com" overseas, but he is not nearly so "hard-boiled" as this might lead one to believe. His word was once law in "D" Company, but that fact was the result of the genuine liking and desire to please with which he inspired all those with whom he came in contact. People like to do whatever Bernard asks, because he is ever ready and willing to do as much for them. A capacity for hard work has brought him justly deserved honors, and his desire to play fair has gained for him a most enviable reputation. Out of his class of over a hundred men he was chosen to pilot the 1923 BUGLE, a just reward for his tireless efforts. His ability to work hard himself, and to cooperate with his staff was a gift of great value in producing the annual, and one which will make Bernard an outstanding man in the professional world.

His classmates are proud to call him friend, proud to see him the man he is, and are looking forward to the success they know he will attain in his chosen profession.



FRANK BERNARD MARTIN
Dooell, Virginia
Civil Engineering

1919-'20—Private, E. Company; Richmond Club; Episcopal Club; Lee Literary Society.

1920-'21—Corporal, E. Company; Episcopal Club; Overseas Club; Lee Literary Society; Cotillion Club.

1921-'22—Battalion Supply Sergeant, "Staff"; Cotillion Club; Overseas Club; Episcopal Club; Vice-President Lee Literary Society; Richmond Club; A. S. C. E.; Managing Editor Virginia Tech; Treasurer Junior-Senior Dance; Ring Committee.

1922-'23—Captain, D. Company; Cotillion Club; Secretary and Treasurer Overseas Club; Masonic Club; Episcopal Club; A. S. C. E.; Richmond Club; Associate Editor The Virginia Tech; Editor-in-Chief 1923 "Bugle."



"BERNARD"



THEODORE CARROLL MAURER
Lynchville, Virginia
Agronomy

1916-17—Private C Company;
London, Fauquier, and Clark
Clubs; Hoop and Horn Club.

1917-18—Private Band; London,
Fauquier, and Clark Clubs; Hoop
and Horn Club.

1921-22—Private B Company;
Hoop and Horn Club; Rifle Club.

1922-23—Private C Company;
Horticultural Society; Rifle Club.



"P. C."

KNOWN to us as "P. C.," this man was originally a member of the Class of '20; but when the chance came to serve his country in 1918, he couldn't resist the temptation. After spending a short time in a training camp, becoming a lieutenant, and getting all set for the fray, the war went and quit on him before he had a chance to get across. "P. C." was finally a "Skipper" during his Senior year here, and some say that he consoled himself by saying that he had had his day. It is generally conceded however that "Skippers" need no consolation, but hold a position rather to be coveted. A few conceited Engineers have said the only kick they had against Maurer was that he was an "Aggie," but since he was such a good "Aggie" they could overlook it. Certainly he was a man different from most in that he actually knew something about his work. He should be able to do wonders in the realms of Agronomy, into which he is launched.

SOME twenty odd years ago, the little Iowa town of Shellsburg was called upon to entertain a lusty young visitor in the person of George Shirley McCorkle. Since that memorable day, or rather evening, for Mac says it was evening if he remembers correctly, many other towns and villages have endeavored to furnish him amusement. Among these places are Keysville, Virginia, and a certain nameless little French village in the vicinity of Chateau Thierry. The latter place rather over did things for it was there Mac was severely wounded in action while serving with the famous Third Division in the Second Battle of the Marne. Since this rather strenuous affair McCorkle spent many weary months in one of Uncle Sam's hospitals, but is now fast regaining old-time form. This young man has a way with the ladies that leads us to believe that some day, he will make some girl a splendid husband. There can be no doubt but that he will make a loyal alumnus of Virginia Tech, and a progressive citizen of Virginia.



GEORGE SHIRLEY McCORKLE
Keysville, Virginia
Commercial Engineering

1919-'20—Out of Military.

1920-'21—Out of Military; Masonic Club.

1921-'22—Out of Military; Masonic Club.

1922-'23—Out of Military; Masonic Club.



"SHIRLEY"



LLOYD EARLE McCORKLE
Keyville, Virginia
Industrial Education

1919/20—Private, E COMPANY;
1920/21—Corporal, E COMPANY;
Masonic Club.
1921/22—Private, E COMPANY;
Stewart Masonic Club; Y. M.
C. A. Cabinet.
1922/23—Private, G COMPANY;
President Masonic Club; Y. M.
C. A. Cabinet; Senior Private.



"L. E."

"L. E." needs no introduction to anyone at Tech, for his broad grin and cheerful disposition made him one of the best liked and most admired members of his class. "Mac" says that he missed his calling for his first two years here, even if he did finish all his Calculus and Differential Equations while he was taking engineering, for it was only when he connected up with Industrial Education that he started "hitting on all six." At any rate, he is one of the best men who took the "sheep-skin" in "I. E." at graduation.

This boy had high military aspirations for two years, progressing as far as corporal's chevrons; but, alas, his stripes never were raised above his elbow, so he put all such things away, and finished as a true "Skipper."

We expect to see "Mac" one of the biggest men in industry before many years have passed, for his big-hearted geniality, rare ability to make friends, and indomitable determination of spirit cannot but win.

MCGUFFIN is one of our classmates who came to Tech with the express purpose of making good in one of the hardest courses of the college—Chemical Engineering. In his four years here, he has had the misfortune to lose a great deal of time on account of sickness, yet he has shown exceptional ability to stick with us in spite of this handicap, and those who know him have no fears for him.

Quiet, and unassuming, is "Mac," studious, and thoughtful. He was always ready to go out of his way to help others in their difficulties, and was a representative type of a true gentleman. Such a man who, in spite of sickness, could make a record like his, certainly possesses the grit and determination that will insure his later success.



WILLIAM WILSON MCGUFFIN
15 South Coalter Street, Staunton, Virginia
Chemical Engineering

1919-'20—Private A Company;
Episcopal Club.

1920-'21—Corporal A Company;
Episcopal Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

1921-'22—Private A Company;
Episcopal Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Chemical Club.

1922-'23—Private II Company;
Episcopal Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Secretary and Treasurer Chemical Club; Senior Privates.



"MAC"



MAURICE WATSON McNAIR
Natural Bridge, Virginia
Commercial Engineering

1919-'20—Private B Company;
Rockledge Club.

1920-'21—Private B Company.

1921-'22—Private B Company;
Shenandoah Valley Club.

1922-'23—Private D Company;
Shenandoah Valley Club; Senior
Privates; Editorial Staff, 1922
"Eagle."



"MAC"

"MAURICE" is from that historical spot that so many have visited: Natural Bridge. He does not attract as much attention as his home location, for he is a quiet, dignified, sincere fellow, always present with a sunny smile in time of trouble.

Girls! Girls! they are "Mac's" specialty, and from Reveille until Taps he could usually be found in his room writing letters "double time" in a vain attempt to keep up with his correspondence. Judging from appearances, one would have thought he was taking a special course in letter-writing; but appearances are often deceitful, for "Mac" was a "scribe" in his studies, and though he is inclined to take life very easily, we all expect him to be a great Commercial Engineer.

“JOE,” as he was called at Tech, is one of our specialists in Animal Husbandry—a specialist who puts “his all” into his work. One with his easy, natural manner, and loyal friendship is bound to win his way into the hearts of everyone with whom he comes in contact. It was noticed that he, while at Tech, received a daily epistle from Bridgewater College, and we are led to think from this evidence that he has thoughts of some day building “a sweet little nest.” You may be sure, however, that Joe will not “let the rest of the world go by” without making his mark on it.



JOSEPH WAMPLER MILLER
Fincastle, Virginia
Animal Husbandry

1918-19—Private A Company;
Shenandoah Valley Club.

1919-20—Private E Company;
Shenandoah Valley Club.

1920-21—Private E Company;
Shenandoah Valley Club; Hoof
and Horn Club; Varsity Foot-
ball Squad; Varsity Baseball
Squad.

1922-23—Private A Company;
Shenandoah Valley Club; Hoof
and Horn Club.



“JOE”



ANEURIN VARR MORRIS
R. F. D. 2, Roanoke, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1920-'21—Out of Military.
1921-'22—Out of Military; A. I.
E. E.
1922-'23—Out of Military; A. I.
E. E.



"NYE"

WHAT'S in a name, anyway? Aneurin, better known as "Nye" (which gives one a chance to pronounce the other) didn't have anything to do with the choice of his name, but since he had it, he decided to take the curse off by making for it a good reputation. "Nye" drifted into school in the fall of 1920, took a slant at the four-year electrical course, and decided that he would have to take it in three years to keep himself out of mischief.

They kept him out of military, though—suppose they thought his happy state of matrimony would furnish all the discipline needed for his development.

Stodious, but not a grind; serious-minded, but always ready with a grin or a jolly laugh; he made many friends, and a good name that will live long in the memories of his class.

"CLIFF" was always a hard worker, which fact accounts for his being seldom seen loafing around the "ole hangouts" while at V. P. L. When he was not studying the "social problems of the rural community" preparatory to teaching a year or so in one of the State Agricultural High Schools, he was satisfying his craving to be a cross-country runner. Although he worked hard, he found time at infrequent intervals to amuse certain members of the "fair sex" in and about Blacksburg. We are told, however, that dates in this community meant nothing to him, because of other interests in another town being uppermost in his mind. Yet we do not wonder that Cliff was able to get along with all the girls very well, for his happy disposition makes him welcome in any company.



CLIFFORD MOYER
Martins, Virginia
Agricultural Education

1919-'20—Private D Company; Lee Literary Society.

1920-'21—Private D Company; Lee Literary Society; Amelia-Nottingham Club.

1921-'22—Private D Company; Lee Literary Society; Mid-Virginia Club; Agricultural Education Club.

1922-'23—Private B Company; Lee Literary Society; Mid-Virginia Club; Agricultural Education Club; Rifle Club.



"CLIFF"



WILMER CARRINGTON NELSON
Columbia, Virginia
Chemical Engineering

1919-'20—Private, E Company;
Mid-Virginia Club.

1920-'21—Private, E Company;
Mid-Virginia Club; Episcopal
Club.

1921-'22—Private, E Company;
Mid-Virginia Club; Episcopal
Club; Chemical Club; Plattsburg
Club.

1922-'23—Lieutenant, H Company;
Mid-Virginia Club; Chemical
Club; Senior Privates.



"RED"

"RED" blew into Blacksburg singing "Hail, Columbia, Happy Land," but remained to find the "peace that passeth all understanding" in his studies. He liked to "bone," and did much of it, for his hobby is Chemistry, and he could easily master that subject. Unless letter-writing hinders him, he should do well in the "atom chasing" world, for he has the ability to do much except when the mail comes around. Perhaps later, when circumstances have made letters unnecessary, he will startle the planet with his discoveries; and we are confidently looking forward to that great day. Until then, may he never find the stamp-box empty, or the opening of the mail-sack a disappointment!

"TOMMIE" is another Blacksburg boy who has done great things at Tech. We remember him first as the little fellow with the laughing eyes who would appear at drill once in a while. Then when track season opened, we discovered that the "little fellow" could step out on the cinders with the best of them. Several years of cross-country running, and distance races in many meets, have proved that he did not live near the Athletic Field so long in vain. The German Club soon found out also that those wiry muscles that clicked off the miles so unconcernedly could also shake a rather wicked foot across the dance floor until the "wee sma' hours."

Yet there were other things that this versatile young man could do. The "rock-crushers" made him a student assistant, the Corps elected him to various responsible positions, and his career ended in a veritable blaze of glory. We all liked "Tommy," and hope he can chip a great big piece from the "Rock of Prosperity," and always be as happy as when we knew him.



THOMAS FAIN NEWMAN

Blacksburg, Virginia

Geology

1919-'20—Private C Company;
German Club; Scrub Football;
Track Squad; Blacksburg Club.

1920-'21—Private C Company;
German Club; Scrub Football;
Varsity Track; Monogram Club;
Blacksburg Club.

1921-'22—Private C Company;
German Club; Varsity Cross-
Country; Rifle Club; Vice-Presi-
dent Athletic Association; Secre-
tary Plattsburg Club; Vice-Presi-
dent Blacksburg Club; Monogram
Club; Varsity Track; Athletic
Council; Leader Underclassmen's
Dance.

1922-'23—Private B Company;
Leader German Club; First Vice-
President Corps; Rifle Club;
President Monogram Club; Presi-
dent Blacksburg Club; Manual
Club; Chairman Sub-Executive
Committee; Varsity Cross-Coun-
try; Athletic Council; Varsity
Track; Senior Privates.



"TOMMIE"



JOHN FRANKLYN NEWSOM, JR.
Cape Henry, Virginia
Civil Engineering

1919-'20—Private D Company;
Norfolk Club.

1920-'21—Corporal D Company;
Norfolk Club.

1921-'22—Supply Sergeant D
Company; Norfolk Club; Assis-
tant Manager Basketball Team;
A. S. C. E.; Cotillion Club.

1922-'23—First Lieutenant G Com-
pany; A. S. C. E.; Virginia Tech
Staff; Cotillion Club; Norfolk
Club; Manager Varsity Basket-
ball Team; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet;
Monogram Club; Masonic Club.



"FRANKLYN"

CAPE Henry should be proud of "Franklyn," for he was rated as one of the best men in the class of '23. All who knew him held him in high esteem, he being every inch a gentleman and a man. Conscientious, and a hard worker, he could always find the time to do a friend a good deed, and whatever he did he put his best into it. Many and varied activities outside of his classes gave him little chance to mingle with his fellows during his senior year, but everyone knew, when they heard the tapping of his typewriter in the midnight hours, that no mere idle words were being written. Yet, since he came here to master Civil Engineering, he did that too, along with his other work. Certainly, if after graduation he puts as much real effort into his own business as he has expended in behalf of others while here, there can be but one result. Whatever fame he gets, he has earned it.

FROM the "Garden Spot of the East" came Thomas Leroy four years ago, a quiet, studious, likable chap, five feet four inches in height, and tipping the scales at ninety-eight pounds. He graduated as Class President, loyal "Skipper," and all-round-jolly-good-fellow, over six feet tall, and nearly one hundred and fifty pounds in weight. What a tribute to the developing power of V. P. I.! "T. Larry" was little known during his first two years except as a "scribe." After that his star rose steadily. He cast off the shackles of his military office and became a power in his class. At the end of his junior year he was elected President of the Senior Class of 1923 and in time saw the class safely through the year. In spite of his activities, "T. Larry" finished as one of the best students in his class, and will doubtless some day be an Electrical Engineer of prominence.



THOMAS LEROY OLIVER
211 West Thirtieth Street, Norfolk, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1919-'20—Private D Company;
Norfolk Club; Tech Staff.
1920-'21—Corporal D Company;
Norfolk Club; Tech Staff.
1921-'22—Sergeant B Company;
Norfolk Club; Tech Staff; Fort-
ress Monroe Club; A. I. E. E.
1922-'23—Private A Company;
President Norfolk Club; Presi-
dent Senior Class; Circulation
Manager 1923 "Bugle"; Business
Staff The Virginia Tech; A. I.
E. E.; Sub-Executive Committee;
Senior Privates.



"T. LARRY"



ROBERT BEVERLY PAYNE

482 Hanover Street, Fredericksburg, Virginia
Dairy Husbandry

1920-21—Private B Company;
German Club; Rappahannock
Valley Club; Lee Literary So-
ciety; Episcopal Club; Hoof and
Horn Club.

1921-22—Sergeant B Company;
German Club; Rappahannock
Valley Club; Dairy Club; Lee
Literary Society; Hoof and Horn
Club; Episcopal Club; Rifle
Club; Wrestling Squad.

1922-23—Lieutenant B Company;
Captain G Company; German
Club; Rappahannock Valley
Club; President Dairy Club;
Hoof and Horn Club; Horticul-
tural Society; Episcopal Club;
Wrestling Squad; Lee Literary
Society.



"BOB"

"BOB" was one of the youngest members of our class, he having been able to get his degree in three years. Though he had much work in his classes, he was still able to take an active interest in literary societies, club organizations, and Corps activities. As a "1st Looney," and later, a Captain, he showed the qualities of a good officer: leadership, popularity, and pride in his company, that made it possible for him to rise to such rank in three years. For two seasons on the wrestling mat, "Bob" demonstrated his ability as an athlete; an ability to take punishment, to win victory or defeat without a murmur. In all, he was an ambitious student, a consistent worker, a capable officer, and a loyal friend, characteristics that make of him a real man, and a true gentleman; so that we are glad to have known him, and are sorry to bid him farewell.

WHEN "Perk" first blew in, with his violin under his arm and a smile on his face, everyone knew that he must have a wonderful personality, and the more they knew him the more convinced they became of this fact. A mixture of rag-time and good-nature, he is the sort of man who would give you his last penny and laugh over it. A keen sense of humor makes him an asset to any sort of party, and his musical ability makes him the best kind of an entertainer. These abilities have brought him no small share of college activities, for he has played in a church choir, directed the college orchestra, and contributed to the success of the minstrels. The shriek of his clarinet has often been heard above the rest of the band in a passionate obligato.

"Billiken" will be missed in many ways when he is gone, and it is with the greatest regret that we bid him good-bye. Though the wilds of West Virginia swallow him up, and the whine of the saws of his lumber company drowns the sound of his mirth, we can never forget his perpetual smile and everlasting good fellowship, which made him so dear to the class of 1923.



WALTER BASS PERKINS
702 Highland Avenue, Bluefield, West Virginia
Commercial Engineering

1919-20—Private Band; Tech Orchestra; West Virginia Club.

1920-21—Private Band; Tech Orchestra; Cosmopolitan Club; Tech Minstrel.

1921-22—Sergeant Band; Director of Tech Orchestra; Tech Minstrel; Caillion Club.

1922-23—Private Band; Manager of Tech Orchestra; Caillion Club; Musical Director of Tech Minstrel; Assistant Business Manager of "Bugle."



"PERK" "BILLIKEN"



ROBERT POLLARD, JR.
Aylett, Virginia
Civil Engineering

1914-'15—Private, E. Company.
1915-'16—Corporal, E. Company.
1921-'22—Private, F. Company;
Episcopal Club; A. S. C. E.
1922-'23—Private, F. Company;
Episcopal Club; A. S. C. E.



"SNUR"

NO, this is not the "Snub Pollard" of "movie" renown, but our own classmate, the shining light of the Civil Class. He signed up for "Mechanical" in 1914, stayed two years, then left to do his share of the war work, turning out arms and ammunition to use on the "Boches." After the war, he taught school a few years, and, it is rumored, was at one time the cheer-leader for a deaf, dumb, and blind asylum.

Returning to school in '21, he was welcomed into the Class of '23, and finished with us as our comrade.

"Snub" realized what he was here for, and put his studies before his pleasures. He would tackle any task assigned to him, and never let up until it was accomplished. He would do anything in the world for a friend, and was, therefore, popular with all who knew him. We will all vouch for his making good.

ONE of the greatest compliments that can be paid a man is to call him a southern gentleman. We can thus name Clarence, and mean it to the fullest extent, because having had the pleasure of knowing him for four years, we have never known a truer friend or a finer gentleman. He has all the qualities that go to make a real man, being always considerate of others, quiet and easy in his manner, and straightforward in all that he says and does. He is one of the few men that realize that an act of kindness and consideration to others will make him many sincere friends, who will always remember him as an ideal, clean-cut type of man. Clarence is very democratic and has a sense of humor that seems to harmonize with his good nature. There are few men to whom we bid "good-bye" with more regret.



CLARENCE EDWARDS POND
Wakefield, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering

1918-'20—Private, B Company;
1920-'21—Corporal, B Company;
1921-'22—Supply Sergeant, C Company; A. S. M. E.
1922-'23—Captain, C Company;
A. S. M. E.; Y. M. C. A. Cadet;
Secretary, Senior Class.



"CLARENCE"



JENNINGS FRANCIS POTTS
Round Hill, Virginia
Horticulture

1919-'20—Private F Company.

1920-'21—Private F Company;
Monogram Club; Platoon Club;
Varsity Track Team.

1921-'22—Private F Company;
Monogram Club; Platoon Club;
Varsity Track Team;
Secretary Northern Virginia
Club; Vice-President Horticultural
Club.

1922-'23—Private E Company; V.
M. C. A. Cadet; Monogram
Club; Royal Order of Skippers;
President Horticultural Club;
Northern Virginia and District of
Columbia Club.



"JIMMIE"

WHEN "Jimmie" came down from the Blue Ridge, and boarded the train for Blacksburg, no doubt the rattlesnakes held a feast of thanksgiving over his departure. Nevertheless, the old fighting spirit, developed in battling the "varmits," has served him well on the athletic field at Tech. It has enabled him to bring down in defeat some of the best "spear-hurlers" in the South Atlantic, and has won him a place in Tech's "Hall of Fame" as a javelin artist.

A quiet, easy-going, big-hearted, fellow is Jimmie, whose sterling character has made him a host of friends. A "Skipper" he was, because military ambition he had not. Also study did he scorn, grasping everything that came his way without it, and always being able to deliver the goods when the time came.

Behind his innocent expression lies a heart pierced by the arrows of Cupid, and we know that his dreams are of a cute little "Brownie" and a cozy little nest back in the hills of Old Virginia. We hope that his dreams will come true, and think they will, if he attacks all other obstacles as he has those here at V. P. I.

"GEORGE" has been trying hard to achieve great things every minute since he has been old enough; and though his small stature kept him in the "boy scout" companies all the time he was here, he made enough noise to make up for that. His military aspirations, if he ever had any, were never realized, so he finally became a true and loyal member of the "Skippers," and worshipped the Bolshevik flag with that organization.

In the class-room, he was a willing worker; and when the world of commerce welcomes him into its business, it may expect to see great things accomplished. Poor "George," however, has the misfortune of being a "lady killer," and we are afraid that he cannot long withstand the attacks of the more deadly species. We wish him the best of luck just the same, and hope he will always be happy.



GEORGE BUTTS POWELL
Westover Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia
Commercial Engineering

1919-'20—Private D Company;
Norfolk Club.

1920-'21—Private D Company;
Norfolk Club.

1921-'22—Private D Company;
Norfolk Club; Masonic Club.

1922-'23—Private F Company;
Norfolk Club; Masonic Club;
Senior Privates.



"GEORGE"



SAM DAVIS PRESTON

Route 1, Box 88, Madison Heights, Virginia
Animal Husbandry

1920-'21—Out of Military; Vice-President Hood and Horn Club; Vice-President Maury Literary Society; Masonic Club.

1921-'22—Out of Military; Executive Committee Hood and Horn Club; Chaplain Maury Literary Society; Masonic Club.

1922-'23—Out of Military; President Hood and Horn Club; Critic Maury Literary Society; Masonic Club.



"SAM"

FORMERLY a student of the University of South Carolina, then a lieutenant in France during the war, "Sam" entered the Class of '23 in 1920 with a world of experience at his disposal. Since his arrival in Blacksburg, he has actively identified himself with all movements that serve to build up and develop the college and the town. With his religious activities, his duties as scout-master, his literary society work, and his stock-show trips, not to mention the requirements of his studies, it is strange that he had time to spend, socially, with the "fairer sex." Yet it is a well known fact, as many a pretty maid of Blacksburg will blushing admit, that his society was much sought for by the ladies of the community. It soon became glaringly evident, however, that he was being totally monopolized, and time will soon prove that this was not in vain.

A four-square man is "Sam D.," possessed of fine, manly characteristics, one for whom familiarity breeds not contempt, but rather deepens the respect which all his acquaintances have for him.

FROM the Navy blue came "Dusty" to share his lot with us. In the four years he has been here he has well upheld the old saying: "A sailor has a girl in every port," for he is well known as a real "ladies' man"; and it is rumored that he writes at least twelve letters a day to his many admirers.

In spite of such outside interests, he has made a remarkable record in leading the basketball team through two successful seasons, and made the football squad for his last two years. "Dusty" is a hard worker, and there is nothing, either in the class-room or on the athletic field, that he cannot master with ease. We are sure, then, that he will make his mark as a leader in the business world, just as he has done with us.



CHARLES DOUGLAS RHODES
Bristol, Virginia
Special Course

1919-'20—Out of Military; Basketball Team; Southwest Virginia Club.

1920-'21—Out of Military; Basketball Team; Vice-President Southwest Virginia Club.

1921-'22—Out of Military; Captain Basketball Team; Cobble Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

1922-'23—Private B Company; Captain Basketball Team; Football Team; Baseball Team; Cobble Club; Southwest Virginia Club.



"DUSTY"



WALTER LEONARD RICE
Appomattox, Virginia
Agronomy

1919-'20--Out of Military.
1920-'21--Out of Military.
1921-'22--Out of Military; Horti-
cultural Society; Rifle Club.
1922-'23--Out of Military; Secre-
tary Horticultural Society; Rifle
Club.



"WALTER"

WALTER LEONARD RICE was born in Buckingham County, Virginia, a "number" of years ago. He is an especially hard worker, and is never so happy as when hard at work. In addition he is an ardent lover of sports, especially hunting.

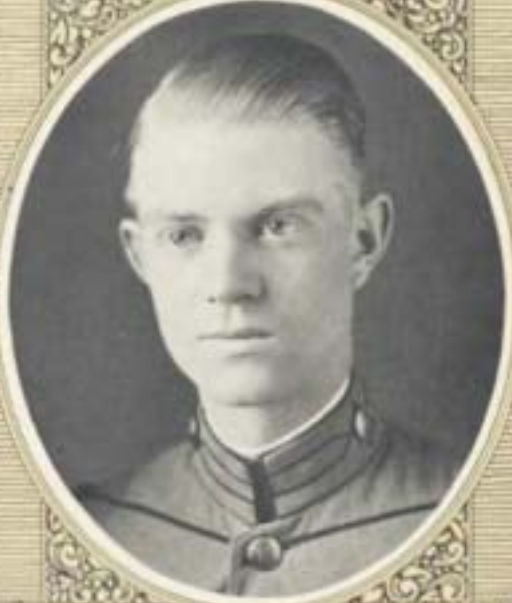
When it comes to figuring out a military problem of any kind we have to hand "Walt" the palm. It is said that Marshal Foch and General Pershing fade away in the background in this connection.

At the outbreak of the World War, Walter enlisted in the army. He saw service on the Mexican border; and in September, 1917, was sent across as a member of the Fifth Machine Gun Battalion of the famous Second Division. After a strenuous period of training he took part in the Toul-Troyon, Aisne, Aisne-Marne, and Meuse-Argonne engagements and received his Lieutenant's commission in October, 1918. Rice was severely wounded in the left ankle while leading his platoon in the Meuse-Argonne drive, and after a siege in various Army hospitals, he was sent back as a casual. His military life being over, he soon decided to complete his education at Virginia Tech. For this man we predict a bright future and a work well done.

A YEAR at Hampden-Sydney convinced "Bill" that he ought to be a mechanical engineer, so the fall of '20 found him a full-fledged "rat" here, with all the trials and tribulations incident to that lowly position. The following year, however, he managed to procure a Junior ticket, and, resigning a well-earned corporalship, he entered the Class of '23. His new classmates found him a good sport and a fine fellow, getting out of college life all there was in it. A busy man at all times, his nights were usually given to "J. S. A." and his afternoons to tennis. In the latter sport he is a wonder, some saying that Tilden is scarcely his equal.

"Bill" danced a little, and went "racking" occasionally, but no one has been able to accuse him of falling for any of the "Calics" during his stay here, he seeming to prefer to hunt "squirrels" rather than "dears." He was often seen in the former capacity, strolling about on the hillsides with his fellow hunters, his trusty rifle on his shoulder.

An alluring personality and a dogged determination of spirit have served Rodgers well here, and should aid him after he leaves us to make his way as a "grease wiper."



WILLIAM KRING RODGERS

294 East Frederick Street, Staunton, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering

1920-'21—Private F COMPANY;
Corporal F Company; German
Club; Varsity Tennis Squad.

1921-'22—Private F COMPANY;
German Club; A. S. M. E.;
Fallen Angels; Junior Varsity
Basketball; Manager TENNIS
Team.

1922-'23—Private H COMPANY;
German Club; A. S. M. E.;
Manager Tennis Team; Basket-
ball Squad; Monogram Club;
Senior Privates.



"BILL"



WILLIAM EWART ROYALL
1331 Pansy Street, Lynchburg, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering

1918-'20—Private A Company;
Lynchburg Club; Many Literary
Society.

1920-'21—Private Band; Lynchburg
Club.

1921-'22—Sergeant Band; Fort
Monroe Club; A. S. M. E.; Sec-
retary-Treasurer Lynchburg Club.

1922-'23—Lieutenant Band; A. S.
M. E.; President Lynchburg
Club; "Bugle" Board.



"JONAH"

BACK in '19, when our class first came to Tech, there appeared along with the rest of us a clear-eyed chap, with determination in his bearing, and a "do-or-die" expression on his face. That was our first meeting with "Jonah."

It did not take the Sophomores long to wipe out the "do-or-die" expression, but they could not disturb his determination, and so he managed to stick with us to the end. The other men from the "Hill City" found in him a good executive, and elected him their leader for his last year, thus proving that his manner inspires confidence in his companions. At any rate, a man who can belong to the gang that destroys the peace of our campus with the raucous sounding instruments of a band at practice-time and still retain the good-will of all must have a personality that will make itself felt anywhere. To know him has been a pleasure; and his companionship will be greatly missed by those to whom graduation has meant separation.

WE wonder who will take "Dibble's" place at the phonograph in Plank & Hoge's when he is gone. He was always there, wringing melodies from the machine hour after hour, and "swapping" stories with the other frequenters of that place in between records. Yet "W. D." was a "scribe" in his work, and we could never see how he did it.

Saunders was quite a football man, and also liked to play "bear-cat basketball" on "Lightning Joe's" team. Beyond this part of athletics, he liked to dance, could kick a mean pedal extremity, and was generally somewhat of a "Sheik" with the ladies. No social function in town was complete without "Dibble" and his "hefty line"; when he came roaring up on his motorcycle, everyone knew that was the signal for the fun to begin.

This boy, however, is willing to put aside all this pleasure to teach "Aggie" somewhere. He could do it, too, and do it well. We have heard that he has considered going to Farmville, and know that if that place gets him, it will be lucky. So long, "Dibble," though you didn't live in barracks, we all knew you just the same, and all wish you the best ever.



WILLIAM DARNEY SAUNDERS
Blacksburg, Virginia
Animal Husbandry

1918-20—Private, E Company;
Blacksburg Club; German Club.
1920-21—Private, E Company;
Blacksburg Club; German Club.
1921-22—Private, E Company;
Blacksburg Club; German Club;
Football Squad.
1922-23—Private, E Company;
Blacksburg Club; German Club;
Football Squad; Senior Privates.



"DIBBLE"



HARVEY DILLARD SEAL
Sparta, Virginia
Agricultural Education

1919-'20—Private F Company; Rappahannock Valley Club; Planters Club; Horticultural Society.

1920-'21—Out of Military; Planters Club; Hoof and Horn Club; A. E. Club; Horticultural Society; Maury Literary Society.

1921-'22—Out of Military; Rappahannock Valley Club; Hoof and Horn Club; A. E. Club; Horticultural Society; Sergeant-at-Arms Maury Literary Society.

1922-'23—Out of Military; Rappahannock Valley Club; Hoof and Horn Club; Horticultural Society; A. E. Club.



"HARVEY" "H. D."

"HARVEY" SEAL, from the historic county of Caroline, has with his "pep" and determination shown what a man can accomplish by earnest endeavor. He is liked by all who know him, and finds a hearty welcome in many of the homes of Blacksburg. The barracks missed his sunny disposition during his last three years, but his zeal for study caused him to early throw off the shackles of military authority.

"Aggie" teaching is Harvey's goal, and we fully expect to see him holding down some good post in that profession in a short while. May he prosper, and pass on to others the knowledge that he has gained while here, in the joyous assemblage of the Class of '23.



FROM Villa Heights, in the outskirts of the "Magic City," came "Big Bill," to join his efforts to those of our class. At once he was recognized as a real football prospect, and his works have since lived up to his appearance. Not for four years has the "big team" lacked having one strong place in the line; the place where the only true "bone-crusher" waited for his victims.

Not only was "Bill" good on the gridiron, but in the athletic field he could wield a mean discus, and put the "cannon-ball" many inches from the block; while on the wrestling mat he was considered a very bad man for anyone to attack.

"But they all flop, sooner or later," and "Bill" flopped sooner. Married in the summer of '22 to "the sweetest girl in the world," he yet stuck to his work, and finished with the rest of us. With his capacity for hard work, his natural determination of character, and with a loving wife to strive for, he should do well wherever he goes. To you, "Bill," and to you, "Mrs. Bill," we all wish the best of luck, happiness, and prosperity.



WILLIAM SHIELDS SHERERTZ

2418 Hanover Avenue, N. W., Roanoke, Virginia
Industrial Education

1919-'20—Private F Company;
Roanoke Club; Football Squad;
Varsity Track; Monogram Club.

1920-'21—Corporal F Company;
Roanoke Club; Varsity Football;
Varsity Track; Monogram Club.

1921-'22—Private F Company;
Roanoke Club; Varsity Football;
Monogram Club.

1922-'23—Private E Company;
Roanoke Club; Varsity Football;
Monogram Club; Senior Privates.



"BILL"



ALBERT MAUPIN SHOWALTER
338 Virginia Avenue, Harrisonburg, Virginia
Chemical Engineering

1919-'20—Private D Company; Lee
Literary Society.

1920-'21—Private D Company; Lee
Literary Society; Shenandoah
Valley Club; Whistling Squad.

1921-'22—Private D Company; Lee
Literary Society—Captain for
second term; Shenandoah Valley
Club; Chemical Club; Wrestling
Squad.

1922-'23—Private F Company;
Chemical Club; Wrestling Squad;
Senior Privates; Shenandoah Val-
ley Club.



"SHRIMP"

THE "Shrimp" may be small in stature, but during the four years he has been with us he has proved that he has a big mind and a bigger heart. One of his most outstanding qualities is the fact that if he is your friend, he is true, but if he dislikes anyone, he will not play the hypocrite. A good wrestler, and a "Chemical man" is he, whose character has stood the "acid test" of intimate association with all of us.

We do not know just what work the "Shrimp" will take up after he finishes, but whatever branch he elects to follow, we are sure he will do well. Go to it, "Shrimp," we are all betting on you!



FROM Pittsylvania, the county famous for its moonshine and tobacco, came this "Son of the Land" neither to till the soil nor to be an engineer, but to make cows thrive where they only existed before. If he can ever be induced to leave his interests in Blacksburg, or to take them home with him, he may succeed in this design in his native county. With a character which does not belie his name, Sterling may well be expected to get along in the world anywhere he goes. Certainly he has never strayed from the straight and narrow path of privacy during his entire four years here, and so he leaves as a loyal S. P. whom all of his class-mates are proud to have known.



STERLING SIMPSON

R. F. D. 1, Box 11, Hart, Virginia
Animal Husbandry

1919-'20—Private B Company;
Pittsylvania County Club; Plan-
ters Club.

1920-'21—Private B Company;
Pittsylvania County Club; Plan-
ters Club; Hoof and Horn Club.

1921-'22—Private B Company;
Hoof and Horn Club; Virginia
Tech Dairy Club.

1922-'23—Private B Company;
Hoof and Horn Club; Virginia
Tech Dairy Club; V. P. I.
Horticultural Club; Senior Pri-
vate; Mid-Virginia Club.



"SIMP"



AUBREY RUSSELL SLUSHER
Blacksburg, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering

1919-20—Private A Company;
Blacksburg Club.

1920-21—Private A Company.

1921-22—Private A Company;
Blacksburg Club; Fort Monroe
Club; A. S. M. E.

1922-23—Private H Company;
Blacksburg Club; Fort Monroe
Club; Senior Privates.



"AUBREY"

THESE are few of us who are known by our eccentricities, our manners, or our deeds. Slusher is known to us for his never-changing easy manner of gentlemanliness and comradeship. If he has any idiosyncrasy, it is that he always has a good thing to say for everyone which he really means. He is rather quiet, but with that silence there is a subdued good-nature that makes him welcome in any company. We are sorry he did not room in barracks with us so we could have known him even better. Nevertheless, we are sure that success in engineering will come to "Aubrey," every bit of which he will justly deserve.

C. E. SMITH, better known as "Smitty," is a wholesome fellow well met, who always carries a smile and a good word for everybody. A higher moral character and a better sense of fair play never hailed from the sands of Richmond County. "Smitty" came to us four years ago, and entered into the duties of a two-year aggie student; but it was another case of being unable to keep a good man down, for he soon discovered his mistake, and grasped the opportunity of preparing himself better for a life of service to the farmers. We are not uneasy about the quality of the mark "Smitty" will scratch in the world of Agronomy.



CHARLES EMMETT SMITH
Warsaw, Virginia
Agronomy

1918-'20—Out of Military.

1920-'21—Out of Military.

1921-'22—Out of Military; Horticultural Society; Veterans Club.

1922-'23—Out of Military; Horticultural Society; Rappahannock Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.



"SMITTY"



HARRY FLETCHER SMITH
Roanoke, Virginia
Civil Engineering

1918-'19—Private C Company; Co-
tillion Club; Roanoke Club.

1920-'21—Corporal D Company;
Cotillion Club; Roanoke Club.

1921-'22—First Sergeant D Com-
pany; Cotillion Club; Assistant
Manager Basketball Team; Roa-
noke Club; A. S. C. E.

1922-'23—Private G Company;
Captain G Company; Cotillion
Club; Manager Freshman Bas-
ketball Team; Athletic Editor
"Bugle"; Roanoke Club; A. S.
C. E.



"SMITTY"

“COME out of your paper mounting, Harry Fletcher, and make your bow, for you are about to be presented to the public for criticism. Don't forget to close your eyes and smile, so that your long lashes and playful dimples will show, either.”

This is “Smitty.” He didn't brave the trials of “Ratdon” with us, having had them the year previous, the last year of the paddle. Though this fact might seem to be a disadvantage, yet during his three years with us he has risen to an enviable position in our regard in every way. If a man's personality is the secret of his success, then “Smitty” has all the chances in the world, for his pleasing character is proven by his host of friends. We shall always remember “Harry” by his smile, which is ready for everyone, and is always radiant with joviality.

DID I hear you say "A clever and funny person?" Surely you must have been speaking of Peter, for he is one of the only existing true wits. It has always fallen to Peter to keep the rest of the crowd in a good humor, but the really "clever" thing about him is that his accomplishments are not limited to his ability to bring forth roars of laughter from the rest of the bunch. Besides being a wit, he is an embryo civil engineer of no mean capacity, and a most capable salesman. We are sure this combination of abilities will soon place Peter near the top of his profession—unless he chooses to live by his "wits."



LEVIN JAMES SMITH
216 14th Street, Newport News, Virginia
Civil Engineering

1919-20—Private F COMPANY;
Newport News Club.

1920-21—Corporal F COMPANY;
Vice-President Newport News
Club; Fallen Angels; Track
Squad.

1921-22—Sergeant F COMPANY;
Hampton Roads Club; A. S. C.
E.; Fallen Angels; Episcopal
Club; Basketball Squad.

1922-23—Private H COMPANY;
Hampton Roads Club; Fallen
Angels; Cotillion Club; Post
Revenue Club; A. S. C. E.; Vice-
President Senior Privates; Ep-
iscopal Club.



"PETER"



WILLIAM BRUNELL SOURS
Chatham, Virginia
Civil Engineering

1914-'15—Private B Company.
1915-'16—Corporal B Company.
1916-'17—Q. M. Sergeant C Com-
pany.
1922-'23—Out of Military; Over-
seas Club; A. S. C. E.



"BUCK"

If you did not know him, you might think that he is an extravagant bluster, but not so—it's his complexion. We like it; he cultivates it; and ladies fall for it. He is "mighty lak a rose," but he knows a heap.

"Buck" spent some interesting days as a Lieutenant for his Uncle during the War. He was with the 90th in the Argonne; and was in the St. Mihiel on the morning of the 12th of September; now he leans on six credit years of laborious labors at the Institution.

Here is the man with so much of the boy that we envy him. Though his manner is grave, his spirit is playful; he is a true Southern gentleman and an earnest, loyal friend.

HE came to us a Captain (from John Marshall), resided four years, and left us, holding the highest military award, Senior Private Clayton, cognomened "Hiram" for various reasons. He had his modesty shocked so often in his high school days when the fair John Marshall "flappers" breathed in ecstasy: "Oh, there comes Captain Spain; ain't he handsome?" that he left all military aspirations behind, and was a true and loyal "Skipper" to the last.

His "daily" from the "Bean City" is a result of several summers' visits to that northern city of fame. To our disappointment, upon further questioning upon that subject, he says only: "I'm a little sensitive plant, I'd love to tell more, but 'deed I can't," and that's all we can get out of him. However close-mouthed he may be in this case, 'tis not always so. The hand that held the gavel of our Rat Class was that of "Hiram," and from that time on he gave proof of his loyalty in athletics, and many other phases of our college life. He's a Tech man, through and through.



WALTER CLAYTON SPAIN
2224 West Grace Street, Richmond, Virginia
Chemical Engineering

1919-'20—Private A Company;
President Freshman Class; Football Squad; Track Squad; Baseball Squad.

1920-'21—Corporal A Company;
Richmond Club; Radio Club;
Camp Devens Club; Track Squad.

1921-'22—Q. M. Sergeant A Company;
Richmond Club; Rifle Club;
Plattsburg Club; Track Squad.

1922-'23—Private A Company;
President Richmond Club; Rifle Club;
Senior Privates; Masonic Club; Track Squad; Baseball Squad.



"HIRAM"



LOUIS JULIUS SPIERS

123 Thirtieth Street, Newport News, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1919-'20—Private Band; Newport News Club; Tech Staff.

1920-'21—Private Band; Newport News Club; Tech Staff.

1921-'22—Private Band; Hampton Roads Club; Cross-Country Team; Track Squad.

1922-'23—Private Band; Hampton Roads Club.



"JACK"

WHENEVER we hear someone talking about "my trip to England," we always know that "Jack" Spiers is holding forth on his favorite subject. He considers himself quite a globe-trotter since he had the opportunity of occupying the "bridal suite" on one of the largest cattle-boats in the Atlantic Fleet. Still, it is better to travel on one's feet, than to never travel at all, so we can excuse "Jack" for his pride.

They call this boy "Little Bits" down in Newport News, but he has proved himself to be quite a man here, having taken great part in numerous college activities. His clarinet has added to the clamor of the Band for several years, while the Tech has felt the effects of his ability as a journalist. Besides all this he is a track man, and has shown his heels to others on the cinders.

His native city should offer him plenty of opportunities in his profession when he leaves us, and we dare tell him good-bye with a smile.

WHenever we happened to see a group assembled, we knew "Bon Sector" was in the center telling a tale. Starnes really enjoys life. His pleasing personality, fairness and honesty, and originality have won friends for him wherever he has gone. He is especially noted for this last named quality, which has made him a well known figure in the school and town.

Although not in military, he has a wonderful military record, having served in the army for two years during the World War, being wounded during August, 1918. As a student he has shown great ability, always striving for the fundamentals, and demanding the practical.

Although he says little about it, Starnes' heart lies in "Sunny Tennessee," so we understand. After his graduation he expects to continue his education by filling the office of a minister, a teacher, or a politician. Which ever he should choose, we predict for him a great success.



THOMAS ELLYSON STARNES
Hill, Virginia
Agronomy

1919 '20—Out of Military; Remnant Club.

1920 '21—Out of Military; Disabled Veterans Club; Horticultural Society.

1921 '22—Out of Military; Treasurer Disabled Veterans Club; Horticultural Society; Masonic Club.

1922 '23—Out of Military; Masonic Club; Horticultural Society.



"BON SECTOR"



JOHN BOWMAN STONE, JR.
3802 West Avenue, Newport News, Virginia
Commercial Engineering

1919-'20—Private E Company;
Newport News Club; Cotillion
Club; Episcopal Club.

1920-'21—Corporal E Company;
Newport News Club; Cotillion
Club; Episcopal Club.

1921-'22—Sergeant E Company;
Newport News Club; Cotillion
Club; Episcopal Club.

1922-'23—Private H Company;
Newport News Club; Cotillion
Club; Fallen Angels; Paul Ro-
vine Club.



"JOHNNY B."

STOP! Look! Listen! Meet "Johnny B." from Newport News. For four long years he was a student at Tech—very long years if measured in relative terms of his sleeping hours. It was his nature to promote everything possible, except military, and "Johnny B." of the graceful figure and good-natured smile will be greatly missed in the halls of Techland. Of course he had to go out into the world to attend to its business. This "high ranking skipper" was one of the most popular men in his class and, further, he held barrels of "dills" with the ladies who attended our dances during his stay here. Maybe it was because he was an excellent dancer—maybe because of his smooth line; at any rate he held the sugar plums, and that is what really counts. It is expected that "Johnny B." will set something on fire on the big outside, even if it is nothing more than a good cigar. May he never lack the price of one.

HERE'S our "Jersey Skeeter," a long way from the drowsy waters of the "beautiful Passaic," but pretty much at home in Virginia at that. "Roy" claimed to have positive proof of the old adage: "absence makes the heart grow fonder," but he refused to produce the evidence except to his very intimate friends.

Not a good "mixer," this man reserved his friendship for those who merited it most, but even at that he was well enough known to have built up a good reputation. He spent his first year in college with the "Aggies" but changed in his second year to Electrical Engineering and became quite an asset to that branch of his class.

Military, to him, was merely a necessary evil incident to his attendance at V. P. I. Such a view naturally caused him to take extended "hunting trips" but then there was the senior privacy at last to compensate for it all.

He leaves us to return to his native beath where there are no end of responsible positions waiting for the proper person to fill them. May he find an eminent position that will be worthy of the man he is; yet may he never forget the happiness of his college days down in Dixie.



ROY SWENSON

17 Madison Avenue, Clifton, New Jersey
Electrical Engineering

1919-'20—Private C Company,
1920-'21—Private C Company,
1921-'22—Private C Company; A.
I. E. E.
1922-'23—Private C Company;
Senior Privates; A. I. E. E.



"ROY"



MYRLIN LYSTER TALIAFERRO
Lone Fountain, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1919-'20—Private D Company;
Shenandoah Valley Club; Lee
Literary Society.

1920-'21—Corporal D Company;
Shenandoah Valley Club; Wrest-
ling Team.

1921-'22—Sergeant D Company;
Shenandoah Valley Club; Wrest-
ling Team; A. I. E. E.

1922-'23—Lieutenant G Company;
Shenandoah Valley Club; Wrest-
ling Team; A. I. E. E.



"TOLLY"; "SHORTY"

"SHORTY" is small in stature, but large in mind; and when it comes to work, he stands among the foremost. In his Junior year he wrestled his way to a position on the Wrestling Team, and went through that entire season without a defeat, which accomplishment is an example of what he can do by his determination.

It is said that "Tolly" publishes a daily bulletin that has a limited circulation in only one town, but we cannot get the rest of the information necessary for verification. Perhaps that publication would tell us what he is going to do after he finishes, and we would like to know. One thing is sure; that his congeniality, sincerity, and determination cannot but make him win out, so that all we have to do is to wish him the best of luck.



THIS is another Mechanical scribe, of which there are several. "Shorty" is a good boy, and a hard worker, both of which one must be in order to deserve the before-mentioned complimentary epithet. He was not selfish with his knowledge, however, but would help anyone who came to him for aid; and the unfortunates fairly flocked to his room.

Tall was a member of the Cotillion Club, and was a good dancer. It was inevitable therefore that he should be popular with the girls. Just as certainly did his manly character make him friends among all his classmates, who knew him as a good fellow and an interesting companion. We all know that there is good material in him, and are expecting him to "come across" with something big when he gets going.



CHARLES HOWARD TALL, JR.
1353 24th Street, Newport News, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering

1919-20—Private F Company;
Newport News Club; Cotillion
Club.

1920-21—Private F Company;
Newport News Club; Cotillion
Club; Episcopal Club.

1921-22—Sergeant F Company;
Hampton Roads Club; Cotillion
Club; Episcopal Club; Masonic
Club; A. S. M. E.; Fortress
Masonic Club.

1922-23—Private H Company;
Hampton Roads Club; Cotillion
Club; Episcopal Club; Masonic
Club; A. S. M. E.



"SHORTY"



FRED BEASLEY TATUM
University, Virginia
Agronomy

1917-18—Private A Company; Co-
tillion Club; Mid-Virginia Club.
1920-21—Private F Company; Co-
tillion Club; Mid-Virginia Club.
1921-22—Private F Company; Co-
tillion Club; Mid-Virginia Club;
Horticultural Society.
1922-23—Private E Company; Co-
tillion Club; Horticultural So-
ciety; Senior Private.



"FRED"

"FRED" escaped from under the shadow of the University of Virginia to come to Tech to take Agronomy. His first year was spent under the old ways of "rat-taming," so no doubt the latter years of his college life were slow ones to him. It is hard to be sure of anything about him, for it is almost impossible to get him to talk. All we can say, therefore, is that he was a good member of the class, and a good Senior Private. The rest we leave to those who shall share his lot after he has become only a memory to those who were with him so long at Tech.



"JOHN" is very fond of music, making the air ring during every spare moment with syncopated melodies from his mandolin. Since all musicians must of necessity be eccentric, he has his peculiarities, one of them being a generosity which almost reaches the point of being a fault. In the barracks such a spirit is usually unsatisfactory, the recipients of favors being notoriously forgetful, but "John" pays no attention to that.

It is said that he has quite a lot of trouble with his correspondence to Richmond, but here again he overcomes all obstacles, and goes serenely on with that disregard for adverse circumstances which is bred into A Company men.

A good stake-driver is "John," one who has a "Good Roads for Virginia" fetish, and one who will be able to tackle even such a titanic job as this slogan implies. Let us hope for the good of the state that he will put his ideas into use.



JOHN STERLING TAYLOR
1306 Third Avenue, Richmond, Virginia
Civil Engineering

1918-19—Private A Company;
Richmond Club; Navy Club.

1920-21—Private A Company;
Overseas Club; A. S. C. E.

1921-22—Sergeant A Company;
Richmond Club; Plattsburg Club;
Overseas Club; A. S. C. E.; Lee
Literary Society.

1922-23—Lieutenant A Company;
Richmond Club; Overseas Club;
Lee Literary Society; A. S. C.
E.; Plattsburg Club.



"JOHN"



WILLIAM IRVIN THOMAS
Williamsburg, Virginia
Agronomy

1918-'20—Private D Company,
1920-'21—Private D Company,
1921-'22—Private D Company;
Horticultural Society.
1922-'23—Private G Company;
Horticultural Society; Senior
Private.



"BILL"

WHEN "Bill" found that he couldn't escape college, he did the best he could under the circumstances, and came here to study Agronomy. Since a man taking "Aggie" can pass his work, and yet have plenty of time for "racking," "Tommie" finally brought his faithful "lizzie" with him his last year, and it was a regular thing, on Sunday afternoons, to see his little gray racer headed away from Blacksburg. We all knew that he missed the swimming, fishing, and moon-light picnics on the river at his home, so didn't wonder much at the frequency of his visits to the river not far from here. We like to see the "water-nymphs" dance, too.

Whenever the "Skippers" gathered together, "Bill" was always one of the bunch, because he never let military worry him. He was a good "S. P.," which means that he was forever happy, and willing to help others at any time. With these qualifications turned loose after he leaves us, we will not be a bit surprised to hear from him very soon.

AFTER receiving his certificate in the Two Year Course in '21, "Tig" decided to stay on, and finish the rest of his work. He got his degree in Agronomy, however, before he was able to procure his matrimonial papers, a fact, we hear, that gave him considerable annoyance, he having been on the "marrying list" since the summer session at the University of Virginia in '22.

"Tig's" favorite subjects while here were Chemistry and Physics, but he confesses that the former once had him pressed so hard that he took out life-insurance as a safeguard. He was a good worker, though, and hopes, in the near future, to produce a tonic that will grow hair more successfully than those which he has tried with such poor results. If he succeeds in this aim, he will certainly be famous, and hailed as a benefactor by many. Here's luck to him, in his sartorial experiments!



JERRE COAKLEY TIGNOR
R. F. D. 2, Ashland, Virginia
Agronomy

1919-'20—Out of Military.

1920-'21—Out of Military; Masonry Literary Society.

1921-'22—Out of Military; Masonry Literary Society; Hoof and Horn Club.

1922-'23—Out of Military; Masonry Literary Society; Hoof and Horn Club; Horticultural Society.



"TIG"



SUMNER DEWEY TILSON
Neb., Virginia
Animal Husbandry

1918-'19—Private F COMPANY;
Varsity Football; Baseball
Squad; Monogram Club.

1919-'20—Private F COMPANY;
Varsity Football; Baseball
Squad; Monogram Club.

1920-'21—Corporal F COMPANY;
Varsity Football; Baseball
Squad; Monogram Club.

1921-'22—Private F COMPANY;
Captain Football; President
Southwest Virginia Club; Mono-
gram Club.

1922-'23—Out of Military; Varsity
Football; Cotillion Club; Mono-
gram Club.



"TEX"

THANKSGIVING Day, 1922, marked the passing of one of the greatest football players that ever donned an Orange and Maroon uniform. This person was none other than Tilson, known about the campus as "Tex," "Dugan," or "Big Injun." He is tall and strong, and as "Uncle Ben" has put it: "as sweet a tackle as ever played on the gridiron." "Tex" was very well liked about the college, for he combined a pleasing personality with a modest and retiring disposition which is a bit unusual for a real football hero. It is said that he got along very well with the ladies also, but the "inside dope" on this matter cannot be acquired.

Five years on the Varsity was "Dugan," four of which he had the honor of being placed upon the mythical All-South-Atlantic eleven. Never in all that time was he ever taken out of a game on account of injuries, for he just couldn't be hurt. Perhaps the rumored training that he had in riding bucking broncos on his father's ranch in Texas had something to do with his ability to take punishment without hurt. At any rate, he was the hardest worker on the field, and the most consistent linesman ever seen in action.

We understand that "Tex" is going into the coaching field, and we know that his success will be easy if he goes about it in the same manner in which he tackled things at Tech.

WE at once recognize our "Mellins Food Baby," who played such a large part in that memorable celebration in September, 1919. He's not a baby now, by any means, for about the beginning of his Sophomore year he suffered an attack of "heart disease" and became a man overnight. Poor "Top" soon learned that girls and classes wouldn't mix, but he managed to find time to study, after the "daily" to Newport News had been written. Notwithstanding such foreign interests, "Top" became a military scribe, being the proud possessor of three stripes at the end of his career at Tech. Yet he will probably be most remembered as the man who guarded all the meetings of the class, for "Top" was unanimously elected Sergeant-at-Arms every year. He graduates as the "biggest" man in the class, to take his place among the "Consulting Engineers" of his profession.



JOHN WINFRED TOPPING

220 48th Street, Newport News, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering

1919-'20—Private F Company;
Newport News Club; Sergeant-
at-Arms of Freshman Class.

1920-'21—Corporal F Company;
Newport News Club; Sergeant-
at-Arms Sophomore Class.

1921-'22—Sergeant F Company;
Hampton Roads Club; Sergeant-
at-Arms Junior Class; A. S. M.
E.; Fort Monroe Club.

1922-'23—Lieutenant D Company;
Hampton Roads Club; Sergeant-
at-Arms Senior Class; Executive
Committee; Secretary and Treas-
urer of A. S. M. E.



"TOP"



GARLAND LEIGH TRUITT
708 Gaydon Park, Norfolk, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1919-20—Private D Company;
Norfolk Club.

1920-21—Corporal D Company;
Norfolk Club.

1921-22—Private B Company;
Norfolk Club; Fort Monroe
Club; Rifle Team; Assistant
Manager Baseball; A. I. E. E.

1922-23—Private D Company;
Norfolk Club; Manager Fresh-
man Baseball; Rifle Team;
"Bugle" Board; A. I. E. E.;
Senior Privates.



"TRUITT"

"GARLAND" was but fifteen and a half when he finished Maury High, and came up to Tech. Somehow he managed to squeeze by the faculty, and started learning from the very beginning, seeming to have unlimited capacity. Military reached its climax for him in his Sophomore year, and since then he has confined his efforts to other fields. In the spring of '22, he helped to manage the baseball squad, and the Freshman team of '23 were happy to have at their helm this same "Skipper Truitt." The BUGLE also found in him a ready and willing worker, sacrificing everything to his duties, and performing all of them well.

Even though he was a very busy man, he found the time to play the "sheik" at Hollins, where his winning ways brought him much favor with the ladies, who called him "Big Boy" and "Angel Face." With all his outside attractions, he was a diligent worker on his studies, and much is to be expected of him, especially since he intends to take "P. G." work before launching into his profession. We hope to meet Garland again.

TALL, dark haired, blue eyed, the sort of man that women rave about: that's "Pete." Following his arrival as a Sophomore Rat, from Randolph-Macon, he became one of the most popular men in the class, and his approach was always heralded by the roar of his powerful "open-air" bus, packed with his friends. In military he suffered a great misfortune when he was demoted from a "Skipper" to a mere Lieutenant, but meeting his fate with a smile, he did not let it crush him. He never took anything seriously, anyhow, except a regular correspondence with Wellsley, but he religiously attended all his classes in "Library," a course which he had all to himself. Never inclined to talk excessively, but always ready with a smile, his good-natured disposition will always see him through life's trials and tribulations, so that success must surely come to him. Go to it "Petey," you have our blessing.



WALTER WILLIAM WALDROP

132 McCormick Boulevard, Clifton Forge, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1920-'21—Private, F. Company; Cadillon Club; Company and Class Football.

1921-'22—Private, F. Company; Cadillon Club; A. I. E. E.

1922-'23—Lieutenant, F. Company; Cadillon Club; Executive Committee, A. I. E. E.; Fort Monroe Club.



"PETE"



MARSHALL LINWOOD WARE
Crewe, Virginia
Agricultural Education

1919-'20—Private C Company;
Wakefield Club; Lee Literary
Society.

1920-'21—Corporal B Company;
Vice-President of Nottoway-
Amelia Club; Treasurer of the
A. E. Club.

1921-'22—O. M. Sergeant B Com-
pany; Mid-Virginia Club; Horti-
cultural Club; Secretary of A. E.
Club; Assistant Manager Base-
ball.

1922-'23—First Lieutenant D Com-
pany; Lieutenant B Company;
Manager of Baseball; Monogram
Club; Secretary of V. M. C. A.;
1923 "Bugle" Staff; A. E. Club;
President Mid-Virginia Club.



"MARSHALL"

THE things which go to make up a good character sketch of Marshall are too numerous and varied to be crowded into the limited space of this page. Above all he is a man, and one with whom we of the class of 1923 are proud to have associated. He is clean in thought, word, and deed, and his influence upon others is of the cleansing sort. He has lofty ideals and is true to them at all times and in all places. No shirker of duty is Marshall, and what he does, he does well. Nothing pleases him so much as to be able to accomplish some worthy service for others. His ready smile and happy disposition have brightened many tedious hours of routine work for us, and are among the traits by which we shall always remember him. There is not much more we can say here except that, judging from the numerous missives that were always to be found in our mail box, certain members of the fair sex are as much interested in this young man as his classmates are. To these "demoiselles" our advice is this: keep an eagle eye upon him, for competition was pretty keen when he was in our happy throng.

JOE at first sight impresses one that he is of a serious turn of mind; but his many friends know that behind that mask of seriousness is a wealth of cheerfulness and good nature that may be counted upon to take him through the most trying situations. While Animal Husbandry is his course, athletics is his hobby, and his speed on the cinder track is almost phenomenal. With the ladies his speed is again evident, for it is generally admitted that he can do "ten seconds flat" in either race. During his entire stay here the Military Department was never able to catch up with him and make him an officer, so his last year was spent in the fellowship of the Royal Order of Skippers, where he was always a member in good standing. It is certain that success must await a man of such caliber, and we bid him farewell without misgivings.



JOSEPH MCKELDEN WAYMAN
109 North Augusta Street, Staunton, Virginia
Animal Husbandry

1919-'20—Private, E Company;
Mansy Literary Society; Richmond Club.

1920-'21—Private, E Company; Lee Literary Society; Track; Company Basketball.

1921-'22—Private, E Company;
Mansy Literary Society; Hood and Horn Club; Plattburgh Club; Track; Company Basketball.

1922-'23—Private, G Company;
Vice-President of Mansy Literary Society; Track; Hood and Horn Club; Senior Privates.



"JOE"



CHARLES LYNN WEAKLEY

2206 Hanover Avenue, Richmond, Virginia
Civil Engineering

1919-20—Private C Company;
Richmond Club; Wrestling
Squad; Company Baseball.

1920-21—Private C Company;
Richmond Club; Wrestling
Squad; Company Baseball.

1921-22—Sergeant C Company;
Richmond Club; Wrestling
Squad; Camp Humphreys Club;
A. S. C. E.; Masonic Club.

1922-23—Private B Company; Ma-
sonic Club; Senior Private; A.
S. C. E.; Richmond Club; Fallen
Angels.



"RUNT" "POP"

BEHOLD "Pop"—four feet sixteen and one-half inches of concentrated pep and energy! His entry into the stake-driving profession will usher in a new style of abbreviated transits or a new use for stilts, we know not which. His Skipper record is marred by his "June Sergeancy," but he hopes to live that down in the course of time. It is told on him that when he was first detailed as "O. G." the commandant made him wear a bayonet instead of a saber, because he would have made too much noise dragging the latter up and down stairs. He certainly attracted lots of attention in the Richmond and Roanoke parades, being mistaken for the "S. P." mascot. Though the ladies think him awfully cute, his classmates know him for a good man and true. "Runt" may be little, but his actions are great, and we all expect him to build his own highway to success.

“CHARLIE” put a couple of years in the Army, and was with the 29th Division in the Argonne before the Dutch left those parts. Anyway he had enough “military practice” there to make him a good “Skipper” here at Tech.

The sun shines straight down into “Whit’s” soul, and when he is about, you just naturally feel pleasant and sociable; he’s from Lynchburg.

Now this young man isn’t going to make the world over when he leaves here (it wouldn’t worry him), but he will make it some brighter everywhere he goes; and his success will be attended by that ease of accomplishment marked of his time here. We like this boy.



CLARENCE WILLOUGHBY WHITMORE, JR.
2105 Memorial Avenue, Lynchburg, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1919/20—Private, B Company;
Private Band; Lynchburg Club;
Overseas Club.

1920/21—Corporal Band; Lynch-
burg Club; Overseas Club.

1921/22—Private Band; Lynchburg
Club; Overseas Club.

1922/23—Private Band; Vice-Presi-
dent Lynchburg Club; Royal Or-
der of Skippers; A. L. E. E.;
Overseas Club.



“CHARLIE” “WHIT”



DAVID HENRY WILLIAMS
Charlotte Court House, Virginia
Civil Engineering

1915-'20—Private F Company;
Charlotte-Halifax Club.

1920-'21—Private F Company;
Charlotte-Halifax Club.

1921-'22—Private F Company;
Masonic Club.

1922-'23—Private D Company;
Secretary and Treasurer Masonic
Club; Secretary Mid-Virginia
Club; A. S. C. E.; Senior Pri-
vates.



"MONK"

"ANYTHING in Civil! Specialty, Huckleberry railroad curves!" That was "Monk," all over. Humorous as could be when the time was right, yet serious as a church-deacon when it was necessary. And how the "skirts" did admire his straight black hair, that was always in perfect order with never a ripple upon its glossy surface! We have an idea that the hair was a good indication of what "Monk's" life was, and is to be: always in first-class shape, everything in its place, the whole presenting a perfectly calm exterior to the view of others. We liked him, and hope that in a short while the desire that he expressed in fun may be fully satisfied. Farewell, "Consulting Engineer!"

AT the right is none other than our most happy and care-free member of the Class of '23: Harold Williams. He also hails from Chase City, and is proud of it, too. "Harold" has worked hard for his school on the football gridiron and the baseball field, and, though not known as a star, has done much in helping to whip the "big teams" into shape.

Not militarily inclined, he took his part of college activities in other quarters, working for the "Tech," the BUGLE, and the Cotillion Club. In the latter organization he rose to the eminent position of President for his Senior year, and was said to have been one of the original reasons "why girls leave home"—to come to the dances here, at least. A personality like his should help him through any difficulties he may encounter, for he always takes things as they come, and makes the most of them. His latest occupation while a student was that of taxi-cab driver, a vocation we know he will not follow always, but no matter what he undertakes, we know he will make a success of it, for such is our confidence in him.



HAROLD JESSUP WILLIAMS
1162 Main Street, Chase City, Virginia
Commercial Engineering

1919-20—Private, C. Company;
Cotillion Club; Football Squad;
Baseball Squad; Mecklenburg
Club.

1920-21—Corporal, C. Company;
Cotillion Club; Football Squad;
Baseball Squad; Secretary and
Treasurer Mecklenburg Club.

1921-22—Sergeant, E. Company;
Private, E. Company; Second
Vice-President Cotillion Club;
Football Squad; Baseball Squad;
President Mid-Virginia Club;
Footress Monroe Club; Fallen
Angels.

1922-23—Private, H. Company;
President Cotillion Club; Base-
ball Squad; Mid-Virginia Club;
Paul Revere Club; Tech Min-
istry; Fallen Angels; "Bugle"
Staff; Tech Staff; Senior Pri-
vates.



HAROLD



HARRY ASHTON WILLIAMSON
R. F. D. 2, Norfolk, Virginia
Civil Engineering

1919-20—Private B. COMPANY;
Norfolk Club.

1920-21—Private C. COMPANY;
Norfolk Club.

1921-22—Private C. COMPANY;
Norfolk Club; Assistant Manager
Track; A. S. C. E.; Masonic
Club.

1922-23—Lieutenant D. COMPANY;
Norfolk Club; Secretary and
Treasurer A. S. C. E.; Vice-
President Masonic Club; Assis-
tant Business Manager 1922 "Ho-
gle"; Treasurer Y. M. C. A.;
Advisory Board Y. M. C. A.;
Vice-President STUDENT FIELD
COUNCIL; President Starwood
Eddy Bible Class; Manager
Freshman Track; Cotillion Club.



"SLIM" "SKINNY"

HARRY, or "Slim" as he is better known, left his happy home in the wilds of Princess Anne County to cast his lot with '23 in September, 1919. From the start he made many friends, and it was with the deepest regret that his classmates saw him overtaken by the "flu" in the spring of '20. "Skinny" had a close call, and his recovery was slow; consequently he did not return to his work until January of his Sophomore year. By attending one summer school, however, and with very hard work, of which only a man of his ability and ambition is capable, he made up for the time lost, and again became a bona fide member of the class of '23.

"Slim" at last won recognition from the military department, and, although a private until his senior year, he was in June, 1922, read out to be a "Looie" on his return in September. The BOGLE also took notice of his ability, and he was selected for the business staff of the year book of his class, where he took up his work with the willingness that characterizes him.

Harry has a way with the so-called weaker sex that makes each one of them think she is the one and only. There is a certain one who rates sky-high—but we won't give you away, Harry.

Good luck to you, Skinny, and may your good influence and lovable personality remain with you always.

"RUSTY" strayed from the fair valley of the Shenandoah to our little village of Blacksburg in the fall of 1918. At the end of his Sophomore year, however, he decided to break the monotony of college life by teaching a while in North Carolina. Returning to school in '21, he came into our class, and has been raking down high marks in his studies ever since.

"Russell" has a very strong personality, and was nicknamed "The King" because of his imposing manner. Those who "paid no attention to that" found him a good sport and a capital fellow, whose friendship was well worth the having.

In our estimation, there are but two weaknesses to which "Rusty" is subject, and they may be summed up very gracefully as follows: "Girls! Would there was but one, that I might not have to choose," and "Sleep, sleep! If there were only thirty-six hours a night, I might be satisfied."



RUSSELL LAFAYETTE WINE
Umatilla, Florida
Electrical Engineering

1918-19—Private C Company;
Moore Literary Society.

1919-20—Private C Company;
Moore Literary Society; Troop
Club.

1921-22—Private C Company;
Mid-Virginia Club; Rifle Club;
A. I. E. E.

1922-23—Private C Company;
Mid-Virginia Club; Camp
Humphreys Club; A. I. E. E.;
Senior Privates.



"RUSTY" "THE KING"



HAROLD FARLEY WINGFIELD
Dillwyn, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1918-'20—Private B Company;
Maury Literary Society; Track
Squad.

1920-'21—Private B Company;
Sergeant-at-Arms Maury Literary
Society; Track Squad.

1921-'22—Private B Company;
Society Maury Literary So-
ciety; Platoon Club; Track
Squad.

1922-'23—Private D Company;
Treasurer Maury Literary So-
ciety; Senior Privates.



"PREACHER"

MOST agile with his facial muscles is "Preacher," whose physiognomy is a screen across which his various moods send an ever-changing series of expressions. The most serene look lies on his face when he is resplendent in an abbreviated track suit, and speeding around the race-track, for "Preacher" likes to run as he likes nothing else. The rest does not count: his rumored affair with some "calic," and a few times when the class missed him from their midst; for we all will remember him as we most saw him, looking as if he had forgotten to finish dressing, and rushing back to complete the task. May he outrun all his troubles, whatever they may be!



"KEN" is a product of Southwest Virginia—to be more exact Big Stone Gap—and he tries to convince everyone that there is no place like it. He's a man who has the ambition of becoming a great electrical engineer and to all appearances he will succeed in his desire, for he is not only an energetic person, but he has also the faculty of overcoming the obstacles which he meets. Open hearted and generous, loyal and sympathetic, quiet and amiable, and above all good-natured, "Ken" was one of the mainstays of the band for four long years; and many are the times that the sobs of his saxophone were heard issuing from the realm of the "High-tighties." It is hard to say what course Wolfe will follow upon leaving school, but judging from the number of trips he has taken to Emory, it appears that he has been making plans to "electrify" that place.



KENNETH RAY WOLFE
Big Stone Gap, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1919-'20—Private Band; Lee-Wise-Scott Club.

1920-'21—Private Band; Lee-Wise-Scott Club.

1921-'22—Private Band; A. I. E. E.; Southwest Virginia Club.

1922-'23—Private Band; A. I. E. E.; Senior Privates.



"KEN"



WILLIAM STEPHEN WOODSON
1802 Grove Avenue, Richmond, Virginia
Chemical Engineering

1919-20—Private E Company;
Richmond Club.

1920-21—Private E Company;
Richmond Club.

1921-22—Sergeant E Company;
Richmond Club; Vice-President
Chemical Society.

1922-23—Private E Company;
Richmond Club; President Chem-
ical Club; Editorial Staff "Be-
gh."



"WILLIE"

"SMILE, and the world smiles with you." Sure, and it's always smiling you'll be then, with "Bill" around, for his grin is the kind that doesn't wear off. He is a rare combination of good humor and hard work; a man to be liked for his personality and admired for his ability. He hails from Richmond, but he's a regular fellow "for a' that," as his many friends will testify. He enjoys the distinction of being, so far as known, the only member of the Class of '23 to go through his Freshman year without acquiring a single demerit. Even with such a record to overcome, he made the "Skippers" his Senior year, and to prove that there was nothing "stuck-up" about him, consented to room with his company commander, being the only "S. P." to accord that honor to a mere "four-striper." If industry and studious habits count for anything—and they do—"Bill" will go far in his chosen line, that of "atom-chasing." Wherever he roams, he will carry with him the sincere best wishes of each and every member of the Class of '23.

"LEFTY" enlisted in the class as a "Sophomore Rat," but it was not long before it was seen that he possessed more than his share of precocity, and ever after he was assailed with such questions as: "What answer did you get for this?" or "Will you loan me your notes?" but he took it all good-naturedly, as he does everything. It is generally conceded that he understands everything that he has studied, and about nine-tenths of everything else. "Hooper" is one far removed from the so-called "hot-air artists," for, endowed with keen reasoning ability, he expends his energies in worthier channels. He never torments his friends with recitals of his triumphs or troubles, but is always a patient listener to those who so impose upon him, rejoicing with them in their joy, and sorrowing with them in their grief. As a result it is inevitable that he has made many friends, and lost none.



OLIVER HOOPER WOOLFORD
308 Fairfax Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering

1920-'21—Private A Company;
Norfolk Club; Vice-President
Freshman Class.

1921-'22—Sergeant A Company;
Vice-Chairman A. S. M. E.; Sec-
retary Norfolk Club.

1922-'23—Captain B Company;
Vice-President Senior Class;
Executive Committee; Chairman
A. S. M. E.; Norfolk Club.



"LEFTY"



DOUGLAS FLEMING WORLEY
Radford, Virginia
Civil Engineering

1919-'20—Private, F Company;
President of Class; German Club;
Overseas Club.

1920-'21—Private, F Company;
President of Class; German Club;
Overseas Club.

1921-'22—Private, F Company;
German Club; Overseas Club;
Masonic Club; A. S. C. E.

1922-'23—Out of Military; German
Club; Overseas Club; Masonic
Club; A. S. C. E.



"DOUG"

WORLEY, that most romantic man, has been a "doer" all his life. Early in his teens he mastered the hazardous job of holding the striped pole for a surveying party, at the same time getting a desire for more knowledge of that profession.

At the call of the war he did the proper patriotic thing, enlisted in the Regular Army. The Engineers of the Fifth Division got him and with them he saw several of the larger engagements, ending his sojourn in Europe with a brief stay in German territory.

The fall of '19 saw "Doug" entering Tech, and at once military honors fell his way in the form of a captaincy in the Freshman Battalion. Such honors didn't stay with him very long, however, for he became entirely too popular in the "daily news," and had the usual penalties inflicted. "Doug" had other ambitions, though, and achieved them during the Christmas holidays of 1921, when a quiet little affair in Christiansburg made him the "happiest man in the world." He left school then, but the beginning of the '22-'23 session found "Mr. and Mrs." back in town, while "Mr." finished his "Civil" course.

Thus runs the chronicle of his life, in which cordiality, good humor, high ideals, hate of sham, and love of square-dealing, characterize Worley as a Virginia gentleman throughout. The city of Radford has reason to be proud of him, and to expect great things from its future citizen.

"**T**UBBY" Wright! Isn't that descriptive enough? This boy is right—right to be a good pal to his companions, and right to be the pride of the "I. E." Department. The other part of the name "fills the bill," too, though it may be a little exaggerated. This genial lad first started a course in Electrical, but later traded the many beauties of the Science Hall for the delights of the newer "I. E. Palace," and he says that he did not choose wrongly. We know that he can do anything he tries to perform, for we have seen him in action here. Away from college, with the whole world to practice upon, he should make his way with the greatest ease, and pull into one of the high places one of these days.



LINWOOD ALTON WRIGHT
711 Windsor Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia
Industrial Education

1919-'20—Private D Company;
Norfolk Club; Tech Staff.
1920-'21—Corporal D Company;
Norfolk Club; Tech Staff.
1921-'22—Sergeant D Company;
Norfolk Club; Tech Staff.
1922-'23—Private F Company;
Norfolk Club; Tech Staff; Senior
Privates.

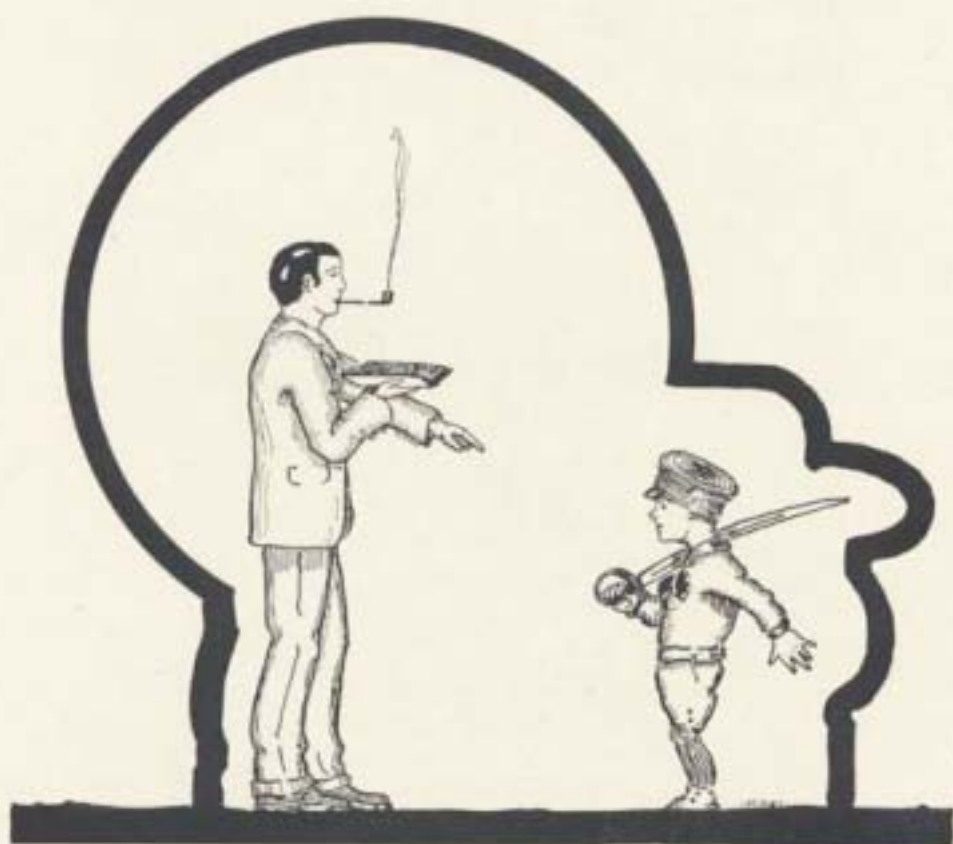


"TUBBY"

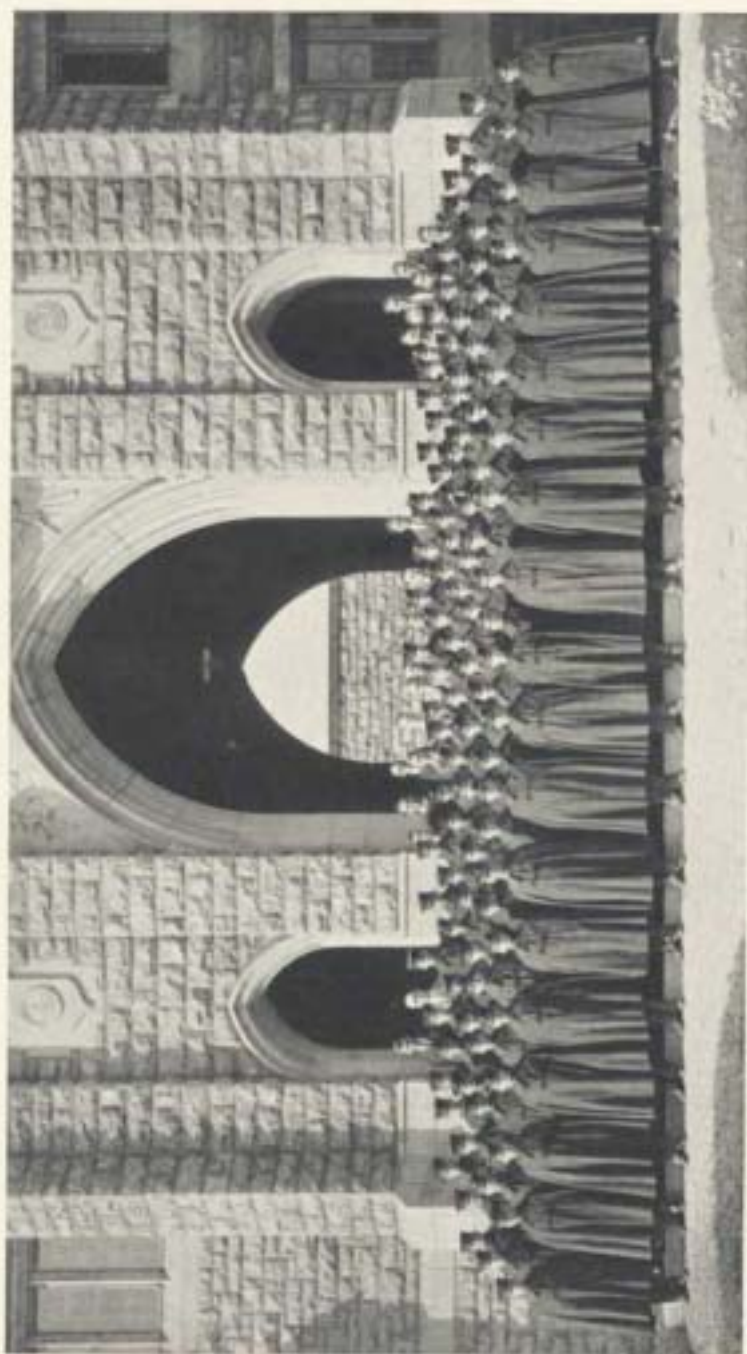


*Our meeting, though happy, was ting'd by a sorrow,
To think that such happiness could not remain;
While our parting, though sad, gave a hope that tomorrow
Would bring back the bless'd hour of meeting again.*

—Thomas Moore.



The Tale
We Seniors
Tell



THE CLASS OF '23

OUR STORY

It was in September of the Year One Anno Prohibitioni that ye "Huckleberry" succeeded in ascending the one per cent grade at Merrimack, and wheezed its death gurgle into the Blacksburg station. Out-poured the queerest assortment of rats that ever filled the superannuated coaches of the single, square-wheeled train that connects these parts with the outside world. There were fat rats and skinny rats, long rats and short rats—those who had just loosened themselves from Ma's apron strings, and those who had recently returned from a great adventure in France. Here they were, a cosmopolitan multitude, having the common intent of putting Blacksburg on the map for keeps.

Our long line wended its way toward the Administration Building to begin that memorable first college day. After making several insulting demands of us, the treasurer said something about the "Common Dync" office. Here certain individuals measured us to see how many they could get in a room, gave us a key for fifty cents, and said "Git!"



ADVISED US TO CARRY THEIR TRUNKS UPSTAIRS

Following our noses, we found ourselves blown to the quadrangle, which by now was thronged with upper-classmen. Every time we asked for advice they advised us to carry their trunks upstairs. After three hours of this pastime, there was a stampede down the walk, and we followed to see where the fire was. What we found instead was food, but after a taste of it, most of us wished it had been a fire.

A few days passed, and all freshmen met in the college auditorium where, under the supervision of a senior officer (he's married now, poor fellow), the class of 1923 organized. By now we had gotten acquainted with our class-mates, and were proud of our "perfect dills" and of our "Bolsheviks." When some of the latter left school by special invitation, the thermometer in this vicinity fell fifteen degrees.

Only the outstanding things of our rat year have printed themselves indelibly on our minds. Like other rats we bought radiators and keys to the parade

ground, handed in applications for corporalships, and looked under the bed for points of our own jokes. Then came Thanksgiving, and our first Corps trip to Roanoke—to see V. M. I. lick us. We returned to school, "burnt-out," and praying for Christmas to come. It did finally, and we departed, to spend the most wonderful holiday in the history of time. The recess was over all too soon, but in a few weeks the flu paid Blacksburg a party call, and we had another vacation. We were glad to get back to "Alma Mater," for these words had a real meaning for us now. June showed up soon after, and again we boarded the "missing link" for the outside world and home.

September found us "rearing" to get back to school. It was comical—the serious, business-like manner in which we set out to persecute the freshmen—we, who the year before had worn that "pardon-me-for-living" expression ourselves. Who of our number can forget his sensation at ordering a rat for the first time to carry his trunk up?



LOOKED—FOR POINTS OF OUR OWN
JOKES

Several things about the old place had changed, for instance the Military Department. This particular change was brought to our attention one night when, after chasing the rats all over town, someone saw the commandant chasing us. It was some marathon back to barracks, and the commandant won. At first we laughed at the idea, but on the next day when rations of twenty-five demerits were dished out, the laugh shifted to the other sides of our faces.

Christmas approached like a snail, and departed like a breeze. The winter was almost flu-less, and absolutely vacation-less. Finals came almost before we realized it—this time calling our attention to the fact that henceforth we were to be among the older, more sober men of Tech.

One's junior year is usually the most uneventful one, and we found ours so in many respects, especially after the first term, when the Corps had gone to Richmond for the Foch Day parade, to Lynchburg for the W. and L. game, and to Roanoke for the battle with V. M. I. Practically nothing occurred during the winter except our debates on the subject of junior rings. Basketball games helped to cheer us, and we found that a little work doesn't go so bad once in a while. But in the springtime, ah, that's another tale!

The session came to a close with the Golden Jubilee celebration. We shall never forget Professor "J. S. A." leading the faculty processions, carrying some sort of stick or bat, the big tent-auditorium, the streets hung with orange and

maroon pennants, the old alumni with gout in one leg and rheumatism in the other, seventy or eighty years old, some of them, but Tech boys just the same. During the Semi-Centennial more than one of our happy throng caught a vision of himself at a Centennial Jubilee fifty years hence—an old gouty bird, leaning on the arm of a fair young thing who would look up with round, goo-goo eyes, and whisper "Say, Grandpop."

The year of years has now finally wended its way into our midst, and we have found that our close proximity to the permanent camp on the trail of the lonesome dollar does not hold for us quite the glittering realization of joy we once anticipated. Perhaps the thrill of winning football games differs from what can be expected from the thrill of winning ham and eggs. The idea of trying to prove to the skeptical world that we are engineers, while living in a two by four hall-room, makes our faces lengthen more vertically than horizontally when the

cry of "Come on June" goes up. For us "the shouting and the tumult dies" when we consider that with the end of the present session, our Tech days end.

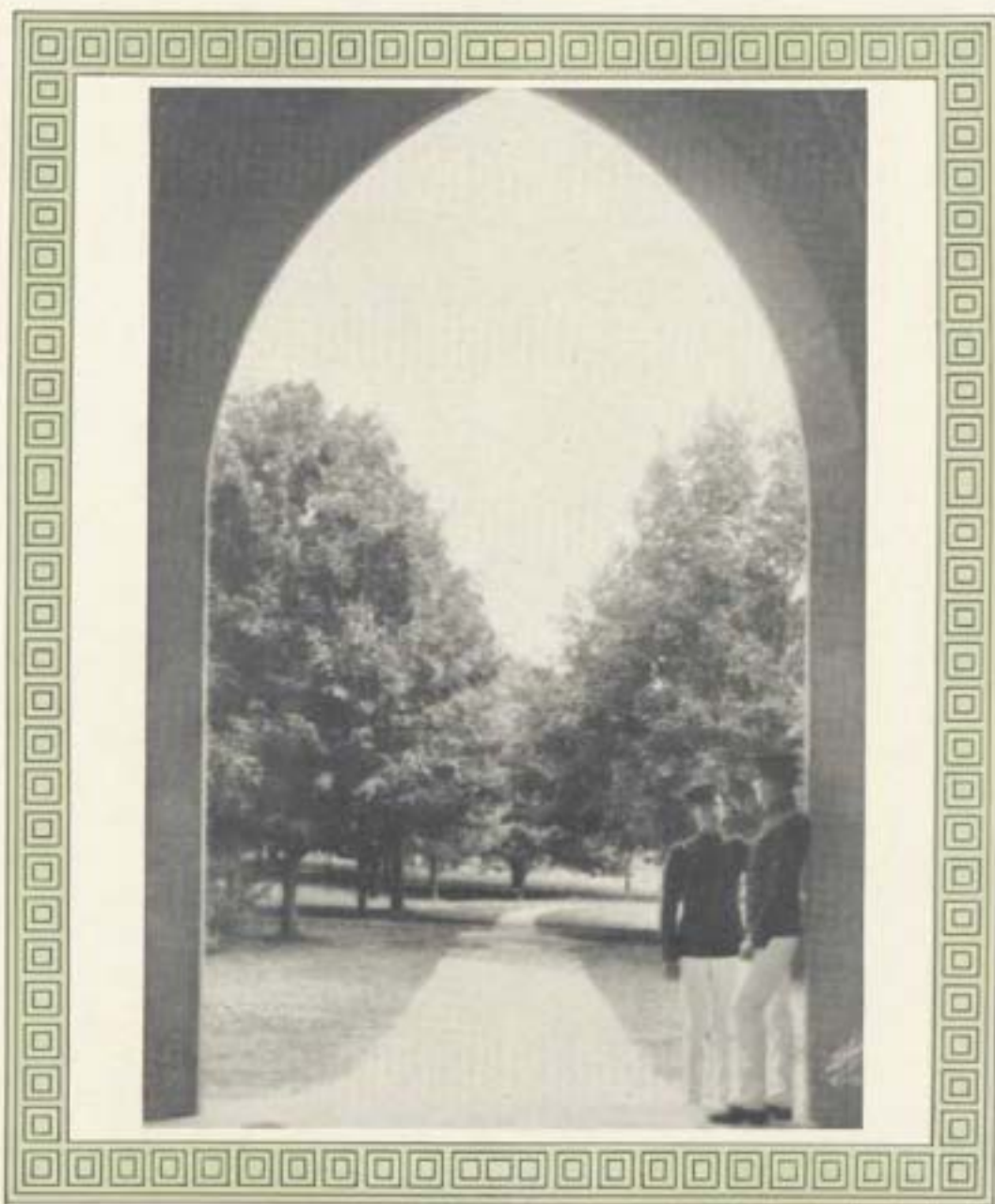
Our days of being Tech men, however, will have only begun when we leave this campus. As loyal alumni, the class can do greater things for their Alma Mater than they ever could have done as students. Realizing the needs of V. P. I., it is going to be our privilege to supply our full share of them; and then the knowledge that we are giving back a part of what we have

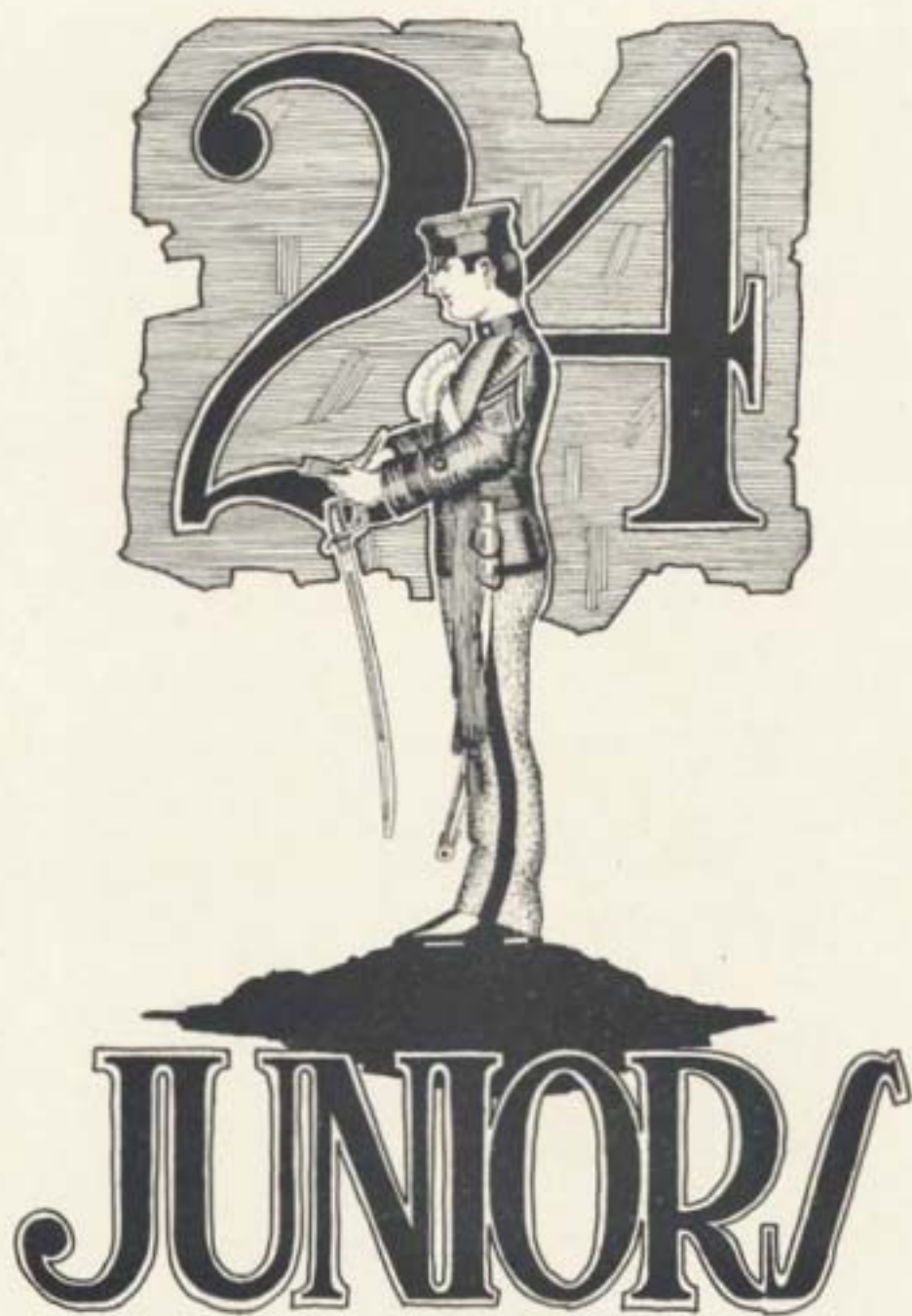
taken will serve to gladden our hearts—as we grow older and older and balder and balder.

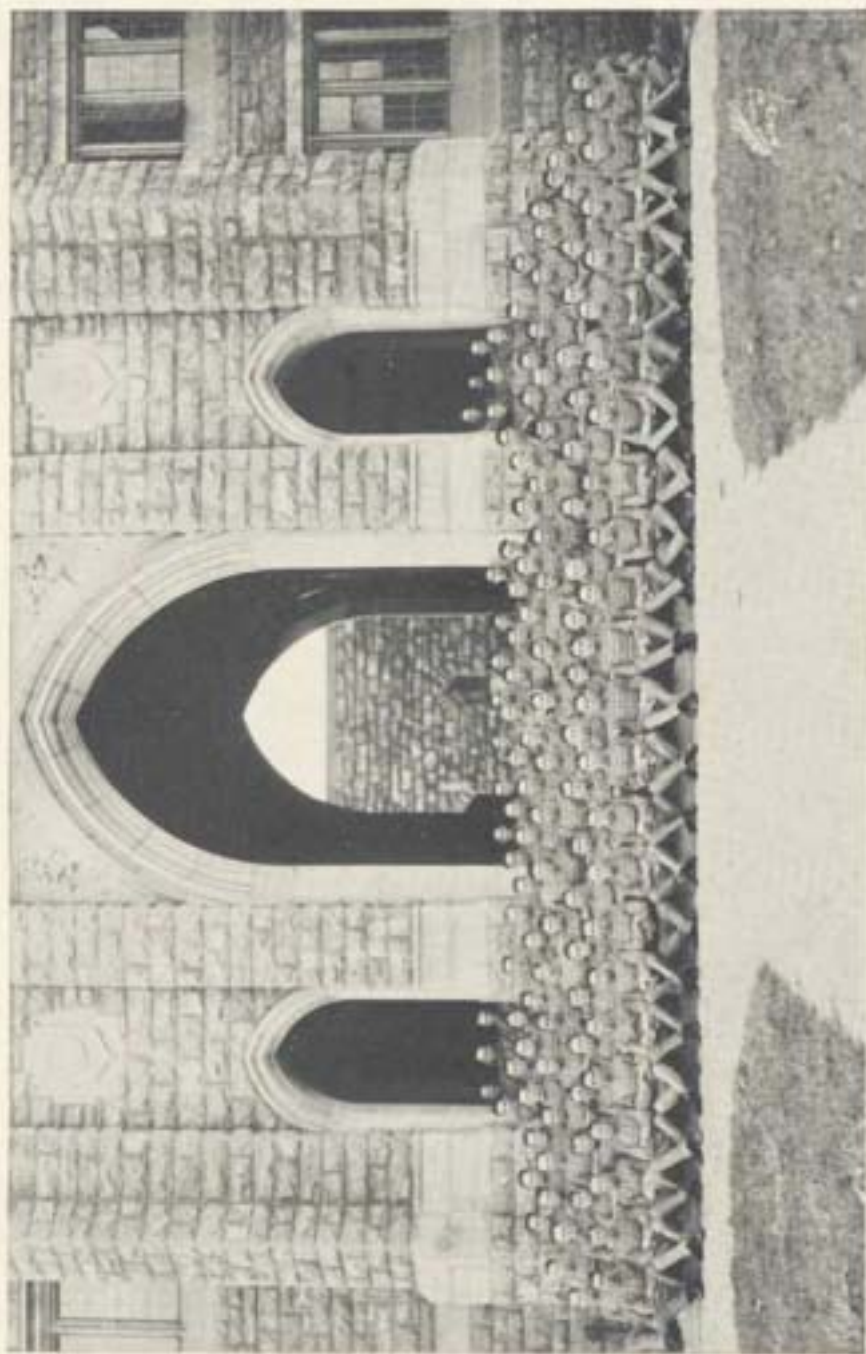


CHASING THE "RATS" ALL OVER TOWN









THE CLASS OF '24



E. M. MOORE
President



F. M. WILLIAMS
Vice-President



M. O. WILLIAMS
Secretary

J
U
N
I
O
R
S



H. L. HURST
Treasurer



R. J. REA
Sergeant-at-Arms

THE 1923 BUGLE



C. C. ABERNATHY
Dipwicks, Va.
Agricultural Education



R. E. BARNETT
218 Virginia Avenue
Hidem, Va.
Commercial Engineering
Private C Company



V. L. ANDREWS
Box 311, Kasanaka, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private F Company



P. H. HARTON
R. F. D. 2, Hampton, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private F Company



A. S. BAIR
202 South Kasanaka Street
Buckley, W. Va.
Industrial Education
Private A Company



J. W. BAUGHNER, JR.
1909 West Chest, Blandfield
Nottolk, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Sergeant C Company



J. F. BAKER
Orange, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant D Company



R. J. BEATTIE
Chilhowie, Va.
Apprentice
Sergeant F Company



J. J. BAKER
R. F. D. 1, Bannock, Va.
Horticulture
Private F Company

W. R. BEAZLEY
R. F. D. 1, Bayswater, Va.
Industrial Education
Sergeant C Company





J. E. BLANTON
Amelia Court House, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Private A Company



W. E. CALLAHAN
2828 Memorial Avenue
Lynchburg, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private B Company



D. E. BRADSHAW
Crews, Va.
Electrical Engineering



C. H. CARPER
Pearisburg, Va.
Commercial Engineering
Sergeant D Company



G. E. BROWN
923 Jefferson Street
Roanoke, Va.
Commercial Engineering
Supply Sergeant B Company



E. C. CARROLL
187 North Fourth Street
Richmond, Va.
Commercial Engineering
Private A Company



L. L. BROWN
Blacksburg, Va.
Industrial Education
Private D Company



F. B. CARVER
Blacksburg, Va.
Commercial Engineering
Private A Company

C. L. BURNS
Burnsville, Va.
Chemical Engineering
Private A Company

J. N. CLARK
1830 Floyd Avenue
Richmond, Va.
Industrial Engineering
Sergeant G Company





O. E. CLARK
Greenwood Hall
Bristol, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Band



M. W. DARDEN, JR.
230 Stanhope Avenue
Norfolk, Va.
Agricultural Education
Private F Company



J. F. COLEMAN
Saint Jun, Va.
Agricultural Education
Private A Company



L. C. DAUGHTREY
E. F. D. 7, Richmond, Va.
Agricultural Education
Private D Company



H. L. COOKE
1211 Prince Edward Street
Fredericksburg, Va.
Agricultural Engineering
Sergeant D Company



P. B. DAY, JR.
Glasgow, Va.
Animal Husbandry
Private H Company



W. W. CORMACK
1821 Grove Avenue
Richmond, Va.
Mining Engineering
Private D Company



V. E. DERRINGTON
Mullins, E. C.
Industrial Education
Private C Company

C. P. CROWDER, JR.
Jarratt, Va.
Industrial Education
Private G Company

G. G. DICKENSON
Carterton, Va.
Animal Husbandry
Private C Company





A. M. DODSON
E. F. D. I, Norfolk, Va.
Chemical Engineering
Private H Company



E. P. ELLISON
34 Hope Street
Hampton, Va.
Industrial Education
Sergeant A Company



F. L. DULANEY
Ethan, Va.
Horticulture



C. W. EWING
201 Rosemeath Road
Richmond, Va.
Civil Engineering
Private G Company



R. M. EASLEY
431 Main Street
South Boston, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Supply Sergeant Staff



J. S. FELTON, JR.
229 Highland Avenue
Suffolk, Va.
Civil Engineering
Private H Company



W. H. EDMONSON
118 West Spring Street
Woodstock, Va.
Agricultural Education

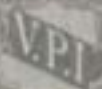


W. V. FIELDER
Spring Valley, Va.
Agricultural Education
Private F Company

M. C. ELLIOTT
E. F. D. I, Hampton, Va.
Chemical Engineering
Private A Company

L. W. FINK, JR.
Pulaski, Va.
Commercial Engineering
Color-Sergeant Staff





J. J. FORD
Virginia, Va.
Applied Biology
Sergeant A Company



T. W. GATES
Rice, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant E Company



L. R. FOSTER
1308 Twenty-Ninth Street
Richmond, Va.
Electrical Engineering



C. R. GIMBERT
Oxley, Va.
Agronomy
Private B Company



W. H. FRENCH
Callan, Va.
Applied Chemistry
Sergeant F Company



P. B. GIVENS
Sinking Creek, Va.
Industrial Education
Supply Sergeant Band



M. L. FRIEDMAN
618 West Thirty-Eighth Street
Norfolk, Va.
Civil Engineering
Private B Company



S. O. GRAHAM
Hamilton, Va.
Agronomy
Private E Company

W. P. FULTON
Critt, Va.
Agricultural Education

I. E. GREGORY
E. F. D. 1, Hickory, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Private A Company



J. J. FORD
Virginia, Va.
Applied Biology
Sergeant A Company



T. W. GATES
Rice, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant E Company



L. R. FOSTER
1308 Twenty-Ninth Street
Richmond, Va.
Electrical Engineering



C. R. GIMBERT
Oxley, Va.
Agronomy
Private B Company



W. H. FRENCH
Callan, Va.
Applied Chemistry
Sergeant F Company



P. B. GIVENS
Sinking Creek, Va.
Industrial Education
Supply Sergeant Band



M. L. FRIEDMAN
618 West Thirty-Eighth Street
Norfolk, Va.
Civil Engineering
Private B Company



S. O. GRAHAM
Hamilton, Va.
Agronomy
Private E Company

W. P. FULTON
Critt, Va.
Agricultural Education

I. E. GREGORY
E. F. D. 1, Hickory, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Private A Company



VPI



D. F. GWYNN
642 Riverview Avenue
Portsmouth, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant B Company



G. N. HARPER
Burkeville, Va.
Agricultural Engineering
Sergeant A Company



J. A. HAGY
Tazewell, Va.
Coal Mining Engineering
Private C Company



H. L. HAYMAKER
Christiansburg, Va.
Applied Chemistry
Private F Company



L. A. HALL
822 Pennsylvania Avenue
Norfolk, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Private C Company



M. D. HENSHAW
3 Douglas Road
Schenectady, N. Y.
Electrical Engineering
Private D Company



H. M. HALLATT
Tampico, Mexico
Dairy Husbandry
Private G Company



N. E. HITT
1818 Brandon Avenue
Norfolk, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant C Company

H. P. HAENSBERGER
Framm Russl, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private E Company

H. B. HOUT
Warrinton, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private E Company

VPI





A. F. HORNE, JR.
Grace Street
Glade Spring, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private A Company



T. L. JIU
36-B Bonham Road
Hong Kong, China
Electrical Engineering
Private A Company



A. J. C. HOPKINS
725 Woodis Avenue
Norfolk, Va.
Commercial
First Sergeant C Company



J. M. JONES
R. F. D. 5, Lynchburg, Va.
Mining Engineering
Sergeant E Company



B. L. HURST
418 Jennets Avenue, S. W.
Roanoke, Va.
Mining Engineering
First Sergeant A Company



J. A. KERR
Waynesboro, Va.
Agriculture

L. D. JACKSON
346 Fairmont Avenue
Winchester, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Sergeant G Company

R. T. KINCAID
Ewing, Va.
Animal Husbandry
Private G Company

J. P. JACKSON
Austinsville, Va.
Civil Engineering
Private F Company

W. I. KING
217 Webster Avenue
Portsmouth, Va.
Civil Engineering
Sergeant F Company





K. E. KRAEMER
417 Redgate Avenue
Norfolk, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Private Band



A. B. MACKEY
R. F. D. 2, Fairfield, Va.
Agricultural Engineering
Sergeant B Company



S. W. LIGON
Famplin, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant D Company



J. P. MAHANEY
Saltville, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Sergeant B Company



E. L. LOCKWOOD
115 Third Street, Riverside
Norfolk, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private A Company



H. G. MCBURNEY
Newport News, Va.
Chemical Engineering
Supply Sergeant E Company



H. M. LOVE
Meherrin, Va.
Agricultural Education
Color-Sergeant Staff



F. L. McCLUNG
2 White Street
Lexington, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant C Company

B. C. LUCK
Ashland, Va.
Dairy Husbandry
Private E Company

F. D. MCKEE
Saltville, Va.
Animal Husbandry
Private A Company





G. R. MEREDITH
Gouldin, Va.
Applied Biology
Sergeant G Company



C. G. MOYERS
Pulaski, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant B Company



F. W. MERRYMAN
Rustburg, Va.
Industrial Education
Private G Company



T. S. D. NINDE
1108 Princess Anne Street
Fredericksburg, Va.
Chemical Engineering
Supply Sergeant A Company



L. S. MINTER
1022 Henry Street, S. W.
Roanoke, Va.
Mining Engineering
Private A Company



A. J. NOBLE
2317 East Broad Street
Richmond, Va.
Commercial Engineering
Private G Company



R. M. MOORE
409 Woods Avenue, S. W.
Roanoke, Va.
Commercial Engineering
Regimental Sergeant Major,
Staff



R. A. NOELL
East Radford, Va.
Animal Husbandry
Private B Company

R. T. MORGAN
Alexandria, Va.
Civil Engineering
Private B Company

J. W. NUTTYCOMBE
University, Va.
Applied Chemistry
Supply Sergeant D Company





E. L. OWENS
8 Elm Place
Norfolk, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant H Company



F. P. PITTS
285 Locust Street
Ambler, Pa.
Chemical Engineering



W. S. PALMER, JR.
Keokuk, Va.
Mining Engineering



H. L. PRITCHARD
Larchmont Street
Norfolk, Va.
Commercial Engineering
First Sergeant Band



H. B. PARKS
Columbia, Va.
Agricultural Engineering
Private H Company



J. E. RAY
Main Street
Fredericksburg, Va.
Agronomy
Sergeant Band



T. J. PECK
Brownsburg, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private B Company



R. J. REA
Cross, Va.
Horticulture
Private E Company

M. C. FITTENDER
Pamplin, Va.
Agricultural Engineering
Private G Company

J. T. REDD
Churchland, Va.
Civil Engineering
Private H Company





A. ROBERTS, JR.
East Radford, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
First Sergeant H Company



J. C. RUSSELL
108 Princess Anna Street
Fredericksburg, Va.
Civil Engineering
Private D Company



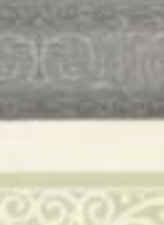
C. H. ROBSON
Rixeyville, Va.
Agricultural Engineering
Private A Company



D. H. RUTHERFORD
716 Russell Street
Bristol, Va.
Civil Engineering
Private B Company



J. C. RODEN
2818 Chamberlayne Avenue
Richmond, Va.
Chemical Engineering
Sergeant G Company



W. A. RYDER
866 Virginia Avenue
Willoughby Beach, Norfolk, Va.
Mining Engineering
Sergeant E Company



J. T. ROLFE
124 South Street
Petersburg, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private C Company



G. A. SAMOUCÉ
Elix Street
Lynchburg, Va.
Horticulture
First Sergeant G Company

J. E. ROUZIE
Falls, Va.
Animal Husbandry
Private Band

R. G. SASSCER
Upper Marlboro, Md.
Applied Geology
Private H Company





R. C. K. SAYERS
Delton, Va.
Industrial Education
Private E Company



W. B. SMITH
Crandon, Va.
Commercial Engineering
Private B Company



C. W. SHEPARD
Guinea Mills, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Private G Company



F. M. SOMERVILLE
Staunton, Va.
Agricultural Engineering
Supply Sergeant H Company



E. B. SHERMAN
Bramwell, W. Va.
Coal Mining Engineering
Private C Company



W. H. STARNES
R. F. D. 1, Gate City, Va.
Agricultural Education



W. B. SIMMONS
Broad Street
Suffolk, Va.
Industrial Education
Private B Company



W. E. STEPP
1223 Kenyon Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.
Electrical Engineering
Private E Company



W. F. SIMPSON
R. F. D. 1, Smithfield, Ky.
Agricultural Engineering
Supply Sergeant G Company

B. L. STROTHER
4005 Crutchfield Street
Richmond, Va.
Applied Chemistry
Private B Company





W. W. STROUTH
Cleveland, Va.
Mechanical Engineering



E. H. TRUSSELL
Passapatan Springs, Va.
Chemical Engineering
Private H Company



C. M. STULL
Buchanan, Va.
Mining Engineering
First Sergeant F Company



C. R. TURNER
187 West Grace Street
Richmond, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private H Company



H. M. SUTTON
Chestnut Street
Suffolk, Va.
Industrial Education
Private B Company



B. M. VENABLE
2721 Rivermont Avenue
Lynchburg, Va.
Electrical Engineering
First Sergeant E Company



W. C. TAYLOR
North Fifth Street
Richmond, Va.
Mining Engineering
Private F Company



H. M. WALLACE
Church Street
Greenville, Va.
Agricultural Engineering
Private D Company

A. C. TINSLEY
Halscomb Rock, Va.
Civil Engineering
Private E Company

C. T. WATKINS, JR.
4902 Hermitage Road
Richmond, Va.
Industrial Education
Supply Sergeant C Company





G. T. WHITE
Whose's, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private F Company



F. M. WILLIAMS
Chase City, Va.
Commercial Engineering
First Sergeant D Company



R. WHITEHOUSE
119 Main Street
Fredericksburg, Va.
Civil Engineering
Private B Company



M. O. WILLIAMS, JR.
237 Washington Street
Portsmouth, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Sergeant F Company



L. J. WHITLOCK, JR.
Bliss, Va.
Commercial Engineering
Private E Company



E. M. WILLIAMS
Augusta, Ga.
Electrical Engineering
Private C Company



W. F. WHITMORE
Manassas, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private E Company



V. F. WILSON
Hampton, Va.
Commercial Engineering
Private B Company

J. P. WILLEY
437 Maple Avenue
Hampton, Va.
Dairy Husbandry
Sergeant H Company

P. C. WINGO
E. F. D. 2, Petersburg, Va.
Mechanical Engineering
Private C Company



THE 1923 BUGLE



A. E. WINSTEAD
Callan, Va.
Chemical Engineering
Private A Company

A. J. YOUNG
1835 West Grace Street
Richmond, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private E Company



J. E. WRIGHT
Wicomico, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private H Company

R. E. BAUERMAN
Woodstock, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private G Company

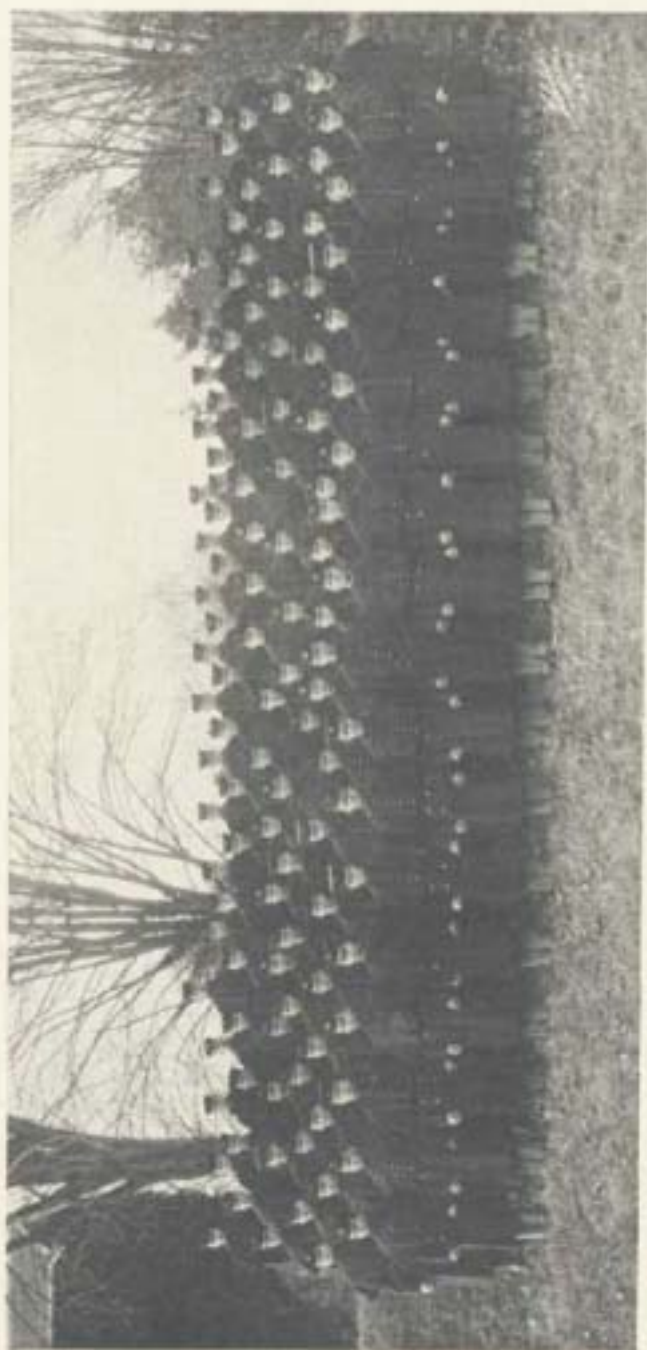


H. C. WYATT
Fulaski, Va.
Electrical Engineering
Private B Company

H. W. BUTLER
Aurora Hills, Va.
Civil Engineering
First Sergeant B Company







The Class of '25



W. H. JACKSON
President



E. M. STONE
Vice-President



W. W. WINFREE
Secretary

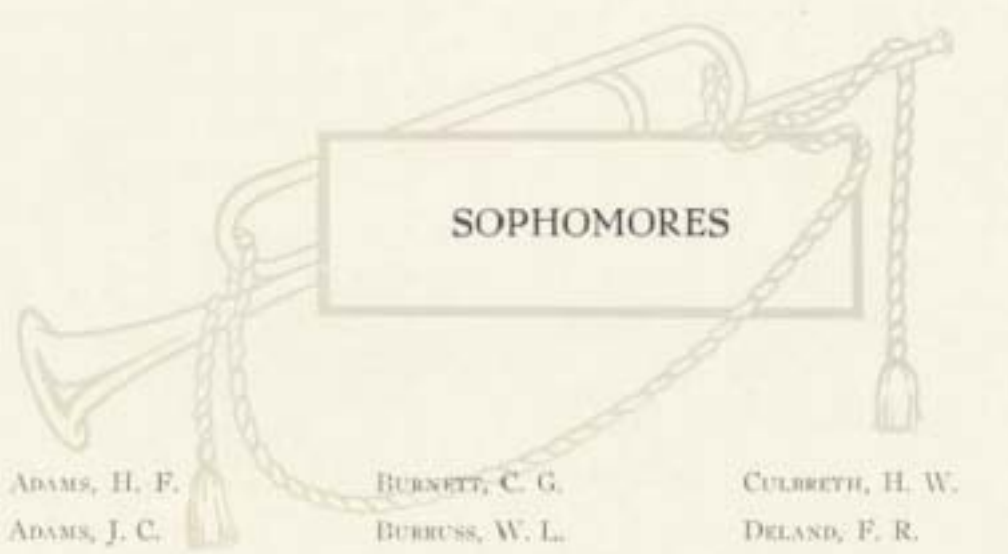


D. L. WILFREE
Treasurer

S
O
P
H
O
M
O
R
E
S



E. L. BAKER
Sergeant-at-Arms


 SOPHOMORES

ADAMS, H. F.	BURNETT, C. G.	CULBRETH, H. W.
ADAMS, J. C.	BURRUSS, W. L.	DELAND, F. R.
ALEXANDER, F. C.	CAKE, D. V. N.	DAWSON, E. A.
ALEXANDER, J. C.	CARR, J. M.	DE MILLIA, G. N.
ALLEN, H. R.	CARROLL, A. D.	DEAKE, P. B.
ARMSTRONG, D. H.	CASEY, H. F.	DUNFORD, C. S.
ASHER, J. G.	CATLETT, W. A.	EBERWINE, F. B.
ATKINS, R. A.	CHANDLER, F. H.	ELSEA, I. W.
AYERS, H. P.	CHESTNUTT, R. H.	EVANS, H. W.
BAKER, R. L.	CHILES, J. H.	EWING, A. H.
BAKER, P. G.	CHILTON, T. S.	FAGAN, E. L.
BARKSDALE, H. S.	CHRISTIAN, W. D.	FERGUSON, J. L.
BARRETT, B. H.	CLARK, A. D.	FIELDER, E. K.
BECK, C. O.	CLEM, M. A.	FINKS, R. M.
BILISOLV, J. P.	CONNELLY, J. S.	FORBES, A. F.
BILLUPS, F. H.	CONNER, N. W.	FORD, C. J.
BLANTON, C. G.	COOKE, J. W.	FREDERICK, R. R.
BOLTON, G. W.	CORNETT, R. F.	FRIEDMAN, L. L.
BOTTS, J. H.	COSTON, H. E.	FRYE, H. C.
BOWLES, G. L.	COTTRELL, W. D.	GARNETT, J. M.
BOYKINS, J. F.	CRALLE, W. F.	GARRETT, J. W.
BUCK, T. A.	CRAWFORD, A. C.	GAYLE, J. D.
BURKS, L. C.	CROWELL, K. B.	GREENE, A. T.

THE 1923 BUGLE

GRESHAM, S. S.	LINKOUS, G. F.	PARKER, L. K.
GREGORY, W. K.	LIPKIN, S.	PATTON, L. A.
GUDHEIM, C. H.	LONGSWORTH, G. W.	PENN, W. L.
GWALTNEY, J. J.	LORDLY, P. T.	PHILLIPS, C. C.
HALLATT, A.	LUMLEY, J. R.	PHILLIPS, C. R.
HANCOCK, J. W.	MACCALLUM, M. J.	POND, L. C. D.
HARMON, W. D.	MANSONI, P.	PRICE, J. M.
HARVEY, M. H.	MASON, T. A.	PRIDE, C. N.
HAWKINS, J. B.	MATHEWS, E. M.	PRITCHARD, S. R.
HELMS, J. C.	MAURICE, H. A.	PUMPHREYS, C. W.
HILL, L.	MELTON, E. M.	PYLES, W. T.
HODGES, J. F.	MOORE, P. J.	QUIGG, J. P.
HOLTZWORTH, B. A.	MORAN, J. H.	REYNOLDS, J. L.
HUGHES, R. D.	MOREL, J. L.	RICE, T. S.
JACKSON, W. H.	MORRIS, F. C.	RICHARDS, W. H.
JAMES, W. I.	MORTON, B. B.	RICHARDSON, R. B.
JENNINGS, C. M.	MOSELEY, W. C.	RICHARDSON, R. C.
JOHNS, W. T.	MOYER, O.	RICHARDSON, W. J.
JOHNSON, J. T.	MURPHY, J. J.	ROBERTSON, E. F.
JOHNSON, R. B.	MUSGRAVE, R. T.	ROBERTSON, R. J.
JOHNSON, W. A.	NEILL, R. B.	ROBERTSON, P. A.
JONES, J. R.	NEWTON, A. C.	ROLLER, E. W.
JONES, M. F. H.	NEWTON, W. B.	ROYALL, W. W.
JORDAN, J. C.	NICKELL, E. R.	RUCKER, N. W.
KENDRICK, W. J.	NUNN, W. G.	RUFFIN, J. M.
KENNEDY, T. H.	NUTTER, O. P.	SATTEWHITE, H. A.
KINCAID, C. M.	OGLESBY, T. G.	SAUNDERS, J. M.
KING, C. T.	O'MARA, G.	SHAVER, N. C.
KIRBY, L. W.	OSBORNE, A. F.	SHOFFNER, E. J.
LANCASTER, S. M.	OVERSTREET, R. L.	SMITH, H. O., JR.
LEE, P. H.	OWEN, J. T.	SMITH, W. H.
LIERRECHT, E. F.	PARKER, L. D.	SMYTHE, E. A.

THE 1923 BUGLE

SNIDOW, F. A.	TIRRS, H. A.	WHARTON, W. R.
STONE, E. M.	TOMPKINS, W. G.	WHITE, E. L.
ST. CLAIR, D. A.	TUCKER, E. E.	WILLIAMS, W. E.
ST. CLAIR, W. T.	TURLEY, J. H.	WILTSEE, D. L.
TALMAN, H. S.	VAN LEAR, G. A.	WINSETT, J. G.
TANKARD, P. B.	WADDELL, L. W.	WINFREE, W. W.
TANKARD, S. D.	WALL, J. S.	WOLFENDEN, W. E.
THEIECK, F. G.	WALL, W. F.	WOOD, L. T.
THOMAS, C. G.	WARE, R. E.	WOODY, W. H.
THOMPSON, F. S.	WARREN, C. H.	ZINK, C. E.
	WEIR, H. W.	





FROSHIES



THE CLASS OF '26



E. R. GAINES
President



G. B. BULLOCK
Vice-President



F. W. HOLLY
Secretary


F
R
E
S
H
M
E
N



W. H. GALLUP
Treasurer



E. A. BIRD
Sergeant-at-Arms


 FRESHMEN

AYCOCK, G. W.	BULLOCK, S. P.	DUNMAN, W. R.
ADAMS, J. R.	BURKE, W. W.	DURFEE, L. A.
ALBERT, C. C.	BURROW, R. C., JR.	EASON, J. A.
ANDREWS, M. P.	BUSSEY, L. J.	EBERT, P. R.
BAGBY, J.	CAMPER, F. J.	ECHOLS, C. C.
BALDWIN, C. R.	CANNADAY, G. W.	EFFINGER, N. J.
BARLOW, P. D.	CARSON, M. E.	ELLIS, R. S.
BARNES, H. O.	CHAMBERS, M.	ELMORE, R. T.
BARODY, E. J.	COLBERT, W. E.	FABER, A. L., JR.
BARR, H. S.	COMER, G. W.	FARMER, G. C.
BASCOM, E. G.	CORBELL, W. M.	FIELDS, M. M.
BEAMON, E. L.	COUSINS, M. W.	FISHER, M. W.
BENNETT, H. B.	COX, H. C.	FITZGERALD, T. B.
BENTLEY, W. E.	CRITTENDEN, J. H.	FLETCHER, P. L.
BIRD, E. A.	CRUMPLER, J. C.	FRITH, W. O., JR.
BOLES, C. A.	CUTHERELL, L. R.	FUNKHOUSER, C. C.
BOND, J. N.	DANCE, W. F., JR.	GAINES, E. R.
BONDURANT, K. W.	DARLING, P. R.	GARRETT, J. E.
BOOTH, J. A.	DAVIS, E. A., JR.	GALLUP, W. H.
BOXLEY, R. L.	DAWSON, S. J.	GILLENWATER, C. W.
BOYKIN, J. F.	DENT, J. B.	GLOVER, T. R.
BRESNAHAN, M. J.	DEW, P. H.	GOODMAN, H. G., JR.
BROOKING, J. M.	DICKERSON, T. C., JR.	GRAM, H. B.
BROWN, R. L.	DILL, C. K.	GRAY, A. J.
BRUGH, B. A.	DINGLEDINE, S. M.	GREEN, A. R.
BRUMFIELD, W. A.	DRISKILL, T. M.	GREY, G. D.
BULLOCK, G. B.	DUNMAN, B. F.	GROSECLOSE, H. B.

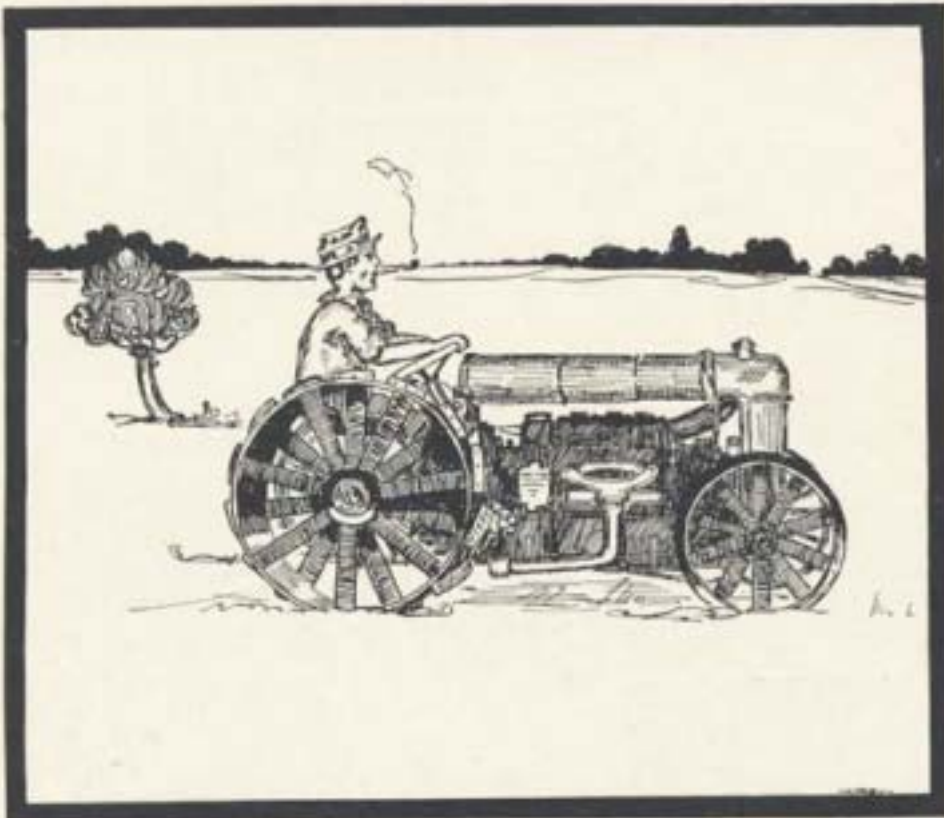
THE 1923 BUGLE

GUDHEIM, A. R.	KELLAR, K. H.	MCDONALD, J. R.
GUTHRIE, J. D.	KELLY, S. L.	MCGHEE, A. W.
GWYNN, J. M.	KENNY, J. A.	MEARS, W. H.
HAGA, C. W.	KILLAM, H. B.	METCALF, E. T.
HAMMACK, L. A.	KING, J. P.	MICHAEL, R. D.
HANCOCK, W. E.	KINSEY, W. F., JR.	MILLER, M. I.
HARGIS, C. T.	KIRCHMIR, C. E.	MILLER, M. P.
HARGIS, W. L.	KLINE, J. A., JR.	MILHISER, C., JR.
HARGROVES, R. T.	KOEPFEN, C. E.	MITCHELL, R. T.
HARMAN, H. J.	KOONTZ, L. F.	MOHLER, F.
HARRIS, J. C.	KOONTZ, R. L.	MOIR, V. P.
HARRISON, E. S.	KRIEGER, C. G., JR.	MOODY, D. N.
HARRISON, O. M.	KITE, J. P.	MOOK, D. E.
HARTMAN, W. T., JR.	LAMB, C. O.	MOORE, J. S.
HATTON, E. A.	LAND, H. W.	MOORE, R. R.
HATCHER, F. B.	LANTZ, R. H.	MOORE, S. E.
HEATH, J. G.	LAWRENCE, H. P.	MOOREFIELD, E. C., JR.
HENLEY, J. T.	LAWSON, B. M.	MORGAN, R. B.
HOGAN, B. W.	LAWSON, B. C.	MORGAN, J. V.
HOLLY, F. W.	LAY, E. E.	MORRIS, G. B.
HOWELL, F. E., JR.	LEA, T. C.	MOSS, J. W.
HUNT, E. F.	LENT, E. P.	MUSTOE, A. Q.
HUTCHESON, J. N.	LEVY, N. J.	MYERS, K. S.
HYLTON, S. S.	LIGON, T. C.	NISSINER, T. E.
JACKSON, P. K.	LINCOLN, H. W.	NOELL, G. M., JR.
JACKSON, D. A.	LINDBERRY, H. H.	NORMAN, L. L.
JEFFRIES, M. T.	LITTON, K. E.	NUCKOLS, W. J.
JEFFRIES, M. L.	LUCAS, R. L.	ORLANDO, A. T.
JOHN, J. M.	LUCK, C.	OHENSCHAIN, S. S.
JOHNSON, B.	MARSHALL, E. D.	OEMLER, A. N.
JOHNSON, J. H.	MASTIN, K. C.	OHLINGER, G. M.
JOHNSON, Z. B.	MAXTON, J. L.	OMOHUNDRO, O. B.
JORDAN, J. C.	MAYES, F. W.	PAGE, W. A., JR.
KAVANAUGH, W. W.	MCCLENNY, R. E.	PALMER, C. T.
KECK, T. A.	MCCLOUD, L. B.	PALMER, R. S.
KEISTER, C. M.	MCCRAW, W. R. C.	PARKER, W. L.

THE 1923 BUGLE

PATTERSON, J. N.	SHEPHERD, J. M., JR.	WAGNER, L. A.
PAYNE, C. N.	SHEPPE, R. L.	WAGONER, C. C.
PETTUS, W. W.	SHOFFNER, E. J., JR.	WAHRMAN, L.
PERRON, G. B.	SHULER, C. R.	WALCOTT, C. G.
PLUMMER, H. L., JR.	SILK, R., JR.	WAMPLER, C. S.
PORTER, A. A.	SIZER, A. T.	WARE, W. I.
PRICE, L. R.	SKINNER, R. B.	WARE, R. L., JR.
PRATT, T. O.	SMITH, R. H.	WARREN, G. H.
PUMPHREY, J. J.	SMITH, O. F.	WATKINS, J. J.
RAWLS, E. L.	SPARKMAN, A. P.	WHITSETT, T. W.
RAWLS, J. A.	SPADY, R. C.	WELCKER, W. A., JR.
RICE, B. N.	STAKES, B. F.	WHITLEY, S. A.
RENNIE, A. C.	STARRITT, W. A., JR.	WIDENER, B. M.
RICH, M. E.	STENNETTE, T. R.	WILKINS, W. P.
RICHARDSON, F. G.	STEPHENS, D. L.	WILLIAMS, W. A.
RIDINGS, G. H.	STEPHENS, G. S.	WILLIAMS, W. C.
RIEGL, J. J.	STRICKLER, J. A.	WILSON, F. D.
RINGSTAFF, R. B.	SUMNER, G. B.	WILSON, S. C.
ROBERTSON, J. L.	TANKERSLEY, R. W.	WILSON, F. L.
ROBERTSON, R. J.	TAYLOR, E. B.	WILSON, W. T.
ROBINSON, W. E., JR.	TAYLOR, F. L.	WOOD, F. M.
ROGERS, C. U.	TAYLOR, R. A. C.	WOOD, G. M.
ROGERS, L. R.	THOMAS, E. L.	WOOD, W. P.
ROGERS, R. L.	THOMAS, W. D.	WOOD, E. F.
ROTENBERRY, F. E.	THOMAS, R. P.	WORLEY, W. C.
SANDERS, C. R.	THORNTON, F. E.	WRIGHT, G. L.
SANDERSON, C. G.	TRAVNHAM, C. M.	WRIGHT, T. I.
SCOTT, J.	TORREYSON, R. L.	YANCEY, R. G.
SEAY, R. J.	TROTTER, I. E.	YANCEY, T. L., JR.
SHANER, V. C.	TYNES, A. J.	YOUNG, G. C.
	VEATCH, C. M.	

TWO YEAR



AGRICULTURIST



TWO-YEAR AGRICULTURISTS



THE 1923 BUGLE



CHINN BEAMER PAGE MILLER THOMAS

H. S. CHINN Norfolk, Va.

1921-1922—Private E Company; Monogram Club; Sergeant-at-Arms of Norfolk Club; Rifle Club; Episcopal Club; Track Team.

1922-1923—Corporal E Company; President Two-Year Aggies; Secretary Norfolk Club; Secretary-Treasurer Episcopal Club; Monogram Club; Rifle Club; Cross-Country Track Team.

L. C. BEAMER Chapel, Va.

1921-1922—Out of Military; Veterans Club; Masonic Club; Hood and Horn Club; Horticulture Society.

1922-1923—Out of Military; Masonic Club; Hood and Horn Club; Horticulture Society.

H. C. PAGE Charlottesville, Va.

1921-1922—Private B Company; Mid-Virginia Club.

1922-1923—Out of Military.

S. G. MILLER Forest Depot, Va.

1921-1922—Private C Company; Lynchburg Club.

1922-1923—Private D Company; Secretary-Treasurer Two-Year Aggies.

J. G. THOMAS Roanoke, Va.

1921-1922—Out of Military; Veterans Club.

1922-1923—Out of Military; Vice-President Two Year Aggies.



FENTON SHUMANDINE HENSLEY CARTER BINFORD

T. S. FENTON Parcellville, Va.

1921-1922—Private B Company; Northern Virginia Club.

1922-1923—Private C Company.

W. F. SHUMANDINE Norfolk, Va.

1921-1922—Private E Company; Norfolk Club; German Club.

1922-1923—Corporal F Company; Norfolk Club; German Club.

J. O. CARTER Stone Mountain, Va.

1921-1922—Out of Military; Veterans Club.

1922-1923—Out of Military.

W. F. BINFORD Disputanta, Va.

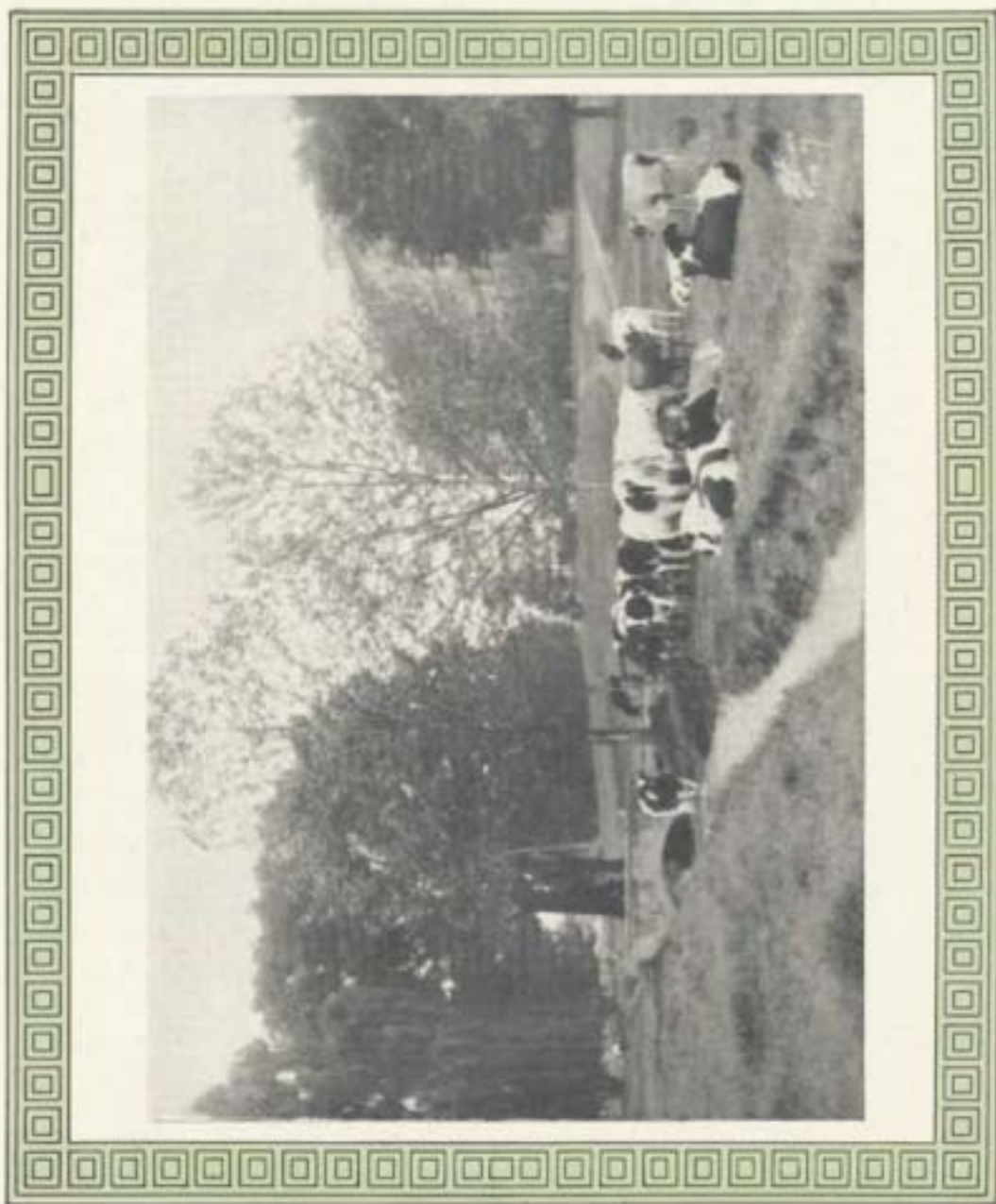
1921-1922—Private F Company; Rifle Club.

1922-1923—Private G Company; Maury Literary Society; Rifle Club.

R. C. HENSLEY Elkton, Va.

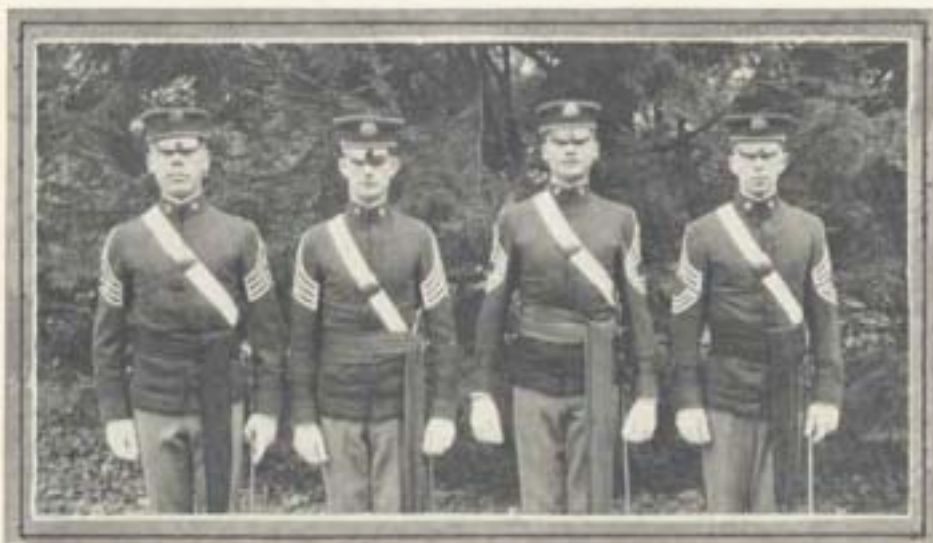
1921-1922—Out of Military; Veterans Club.

1922-1923—Out of Military.





MILITARY



H. P. GILBERT, *Second Battalion Commander*; R. C. DAVENON, *First Battalion Commander*;
J. B. BRITTINGHAM, *Adjutant First Battalion*; A. E. AYWELL, *Adjutant Second Battalion*



R. M. MOORE, *Regimental Sergeant-Major*; R. M. EASTLEY, *Regimental Supply Sergeant*;
L. W. FINKE, *Color Sergeant*; H. M. LOTT, *Color Sergeant*

MAJOR FORREST E. WILLIFORD
Commandant of Cadets of V. P. I.



DISTINGUISHED-SERVICE MEDAL CITATION

Forrest E. Williford, major, then colonel, Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with marked efficiency as Director of the Trench Artillery School at Langres and Commandant of the Trench Artillery Center at Vitrey. Later as Chief of the Trench Artillery Section in the Office of the Chief of Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces, he initiated the plans of and controlled the training of this important branch of the Artillery arm with exceptional ability, rendering services of inestimable value to the American Expeditionary Forces.



L. A. HESTER
Major



W. C. BOWLES
Captain Regimental Adjutant



E. A. KYHN
Lieutenant Supply Officer



J. B. BRITTINGHAM
Lieut.-Adjutant, 1st Bn.



A. E. ATWELL
Lieut.-Adjutant, 2nd Bn.



A. S. JOHNSON
Lieut. Range Officer

S
T
A
F
F

COMPANY "A"

OFFICERS

E. D. GREGORY *Captain*
 J. M. DYER *First Lieutenant*
 J. S. TAYLOR *Second Lieutenant*

SERGEANTS

HURST, B. L., *First Sergeant*
 NINDE, T. S. D., *Supply Sergeant*
 HARPER, G. N. FORD, J. J. ELLISON, E. P. LOVE, H. M. (*Colors*)

CORPORALS

MORAN, J. H. WARREN, C. H. OWENS, J. T.
 HAWKINS, J. B. ST. CLAIR, W. T. LIEBRICHT, E. F.
 NUNN, W. G. DELAND, F. R.

PRIVATEES

ACOCK, G. W.	GAYLE, T. R.	LEE, P. H.
AHALT, H. C.	GRAY, G. D.	LOCKWOOD, E. L.
ALLEN, H. R.	GREGORY, L. E.	MCKEE, P. D.
RAIR, A. S.	GRESHAM, S. S.	MICHAEL, R. D.
BALDWIN, C. R.	GUDHEIM, C. H.	MILLER, J. W.
BLANTON, J. E.	HANCOCK, J. W.	MINTER, L. S.
BRUGH, A. B.	HARDWICK, H. J.	MOSS, J. W.
BURNS, C. L.	HATTON, E. A.	OLIVER, T. L.
CANNADAY, G. W.	HOLLY, F. W.	PARKER, L. D.
CARROLL, E. C.	HORNE, A. F.	RHODES, C. D.
CARVER, F. S.	JEFFRIES, M. L.	RICHARDSON, R. B.
CHESTNUTT, E. D.	JEFFRIES, M. T.	ROBERTSON, E. F.
COLEMAN, J. F.	JENNINGS, H. F.	ROBSON, C. H.
DAVIS, E. A.	JEU, T. L.	ROLLER, E. W.
DILL, C. K.	JONES, J. R.	SLUSHER, A. R.
DUDLEY, J. R.	KAYANAUGH, W. W.	SPAIN, W. C.
EBERT, P. R.	KELLY, S. L.	STALEY, M. R.
ELLIOTT, M. C.	KOONTZ, L. F.	WALL, J. S.
FENTRESS, R. W.	LAND, H. W.	WEICKER, W. A.
GAINES, E. R.	LANTZ, R. H.	WINSTEAD, A. R.





E. D. GREGORY
Captain

COMPANY "A"



J. M. DYER
First Lieutenant



J. S. TAYLOR
Second Lieutenant

COMPANY "B"

OFFICERS

R. C. DAFFRON	.....	<i>Captain</i>
M. L. WARE	.....	<i>First Lieutenant</i>
W. P. KELLY	.....	<i>Second Lieutenant</i>
S. R. BAILEY	.....	<i>Second Lieutenant</i>

SERGEANTS

	BUTLER, H. W., <i>First Sergeant</i>	
	BROWN, G. E., <i>Supply Sergeant</i>	
MOYERS, C. G.	MAHANEY, J. P.	MACKAY, A. B.

CORPORALS

SAUNDERS, J. M.	PHILLIPS, C.	HODGES, I. F.
WOOD, L. T.	LORDLEY, F. T.	MELTON, E. M.
	WHITE, K. L.	

PRIVATES

ATKINS, B. A.	LEVY, N. J.	RUTHERFORD, D. H.
BARB, H. S.	LIPKIN, S.	SCHOFFNER, E. J.
BILLUPS, F. H.	LUMLEY, J. R.	SEAY, R. J.
BONDURANT, K. W.	McCLOUD, L. B.	SHANER, V. C.
BUCHANAN, R. M.	MOHLER, F.	SIMMONS, W. D.
CALABRAM, W. E.	MORGAN, B. T.	SIMPSON, S.
COMER, G. W.	MOYER, C.	SIZER, A. T.
CULBRETH, H. W.	MOYER, O.	SMITH, W. B.
DENT, J. B.	NEWMAN, T. F.	STEPHENS, D. L.
FRIDMAN, I. L.	NICKELL, E. B.	SUTTON, H. M.
GRAY, A. J.	NOELL, G. M.	TAYLOR, E. B.
GRAY, J. C.	NOELL, R. A.	THOMAS, R. P.
GREEN, A. R.	NUCKOLLS, W. J.	WEAKLEY, C. L.
HARRIS, H. J.	OVERSTREET, R. L.	WHITEHOUSE, R. N.
HARRISON, O. M.	PALMER, R. S.	WILSON, W. T.
JAMES, W. J.	PAYNE, C. S.	WINSETT, J. G.
JONES, M. F. H.	PECK, T. J.	WORLEY, W. C.
KLINE, J. A.	PORTER, A. A.	WYATT, H. C.
	RICE, B. N.	





R. C. DAFFRON
Captain



M. L. WARE
First Lieutenant

COMPANY "B"



W. F. KELLY
Second Lieutenant



S. R. BAILEY
Second Lieutenant

COMPANY "C"

OFFICERS

C. E. POND *Captain*
 G. P. BOWMAN *First Lieutenant*
 W. KRAPIN *Second Lieutenant*

SERGEANTS

HOPKINS, A. J. C., *First Sergeant*
 WATKINS, C. T., *Supply Sergeant*
 HITT, N. E. RAUGHER, J. W. BEAZLEY, W. R. McCLUNG, F. L.

CORPORALS

BOWLES, G. L. CATLET, W. A. DUNFORD, G. S.
 TIBBS, H. A. BOLTON, G. W. NEILL, R. B.
 FREDERICK, R. R. CRALLE, W. F.

PRIVATES

ADAMS, J. R.	FINKS, R. M.	O'MARA, G.
BARNETT, R. S.	FREIDMAN, M. L.	OSBORNE, A. F.
BENNETT, H. B.	GALLUP, W. H.	PHILLIPS, C. R.
BULLOCK, G. R.	GUDHEIM, A. R.	PUMPHREY, C. W.
BULLOCK, S. P.	GUTHRIE, J. D.	PUMPHREY, J. J.
BURKE, W. W.	HAGA, C. W.	KUCH, M. E.
BURNETT, C. E.	HAGY, J. A.	ROGERS, R. L.
CHILES, J. H.	HALL, L. A.	ROLFE, J. T.
CHILTON, T. S.	HANCOCK, W. E.	SATTERWHITE, H. A.
CLEM, M. A.	HARRIS, H.	SHEPPE, R. L.
COFER, T. F.	HARRISON, E. E.	SHERMAN, E. B.
COMPTON, J. F.	JORDAN, J. C.	SWENSON, R.
DERRING, V. L.	KENNY, J. A.	TANKARD, S. D.
DICKENSON, T. C.	LAWSON, R. M.	THOMAS, W. D.
DICKERSON, G. G.	MATHEWS, E. M.	WHITLEY, S. A.
EPFINGER, N. J.	MAURER, T. C.	WILLIAMS, R. M.
ELSEA, I. W.	MILLER, M. I.	WILSON, F. D.
FARMER, G. C.	MORRIS, G. B.	WINE, R.
FENTON, T. S.	NORMAN, L. L.	WINGO, P. C.





C. E. POND
Captain

COMPANY "C"



G. P. BOWMAN
First Lieutenant



W. KRAPIN
Second Lieutenant

COMPANY "D"

OFFICERS

F. B. MARTIN *Captain*
 J. W. TOPPING *First Lieutenant*
 H. A. WILLIAMSON *Second Lieutenant*

SERGEANTS

WILLIAMS, F. M., *First Sergeant*
 NUTTYCOMBE, J. W., *Supply Sergeant*
 LIGON, S. W. BAKER, J. F. CARPER, C. H. COOK, H. L.

CORPORALS

MASON, T. A. BECK, C. O. KING, C. T.
 ALEXANDER, J. C. BUCK, T. A. GREENE, A. T.
 PATTON, L. A.

PRIVATEES

ANDERSON, G. L.	HARGROVES, R. T.	PRITCHARD, S. R.
ARTHUR, A. F.	HARMON, R. D.	REYNOLDS, J. L.
BALDWIN, C. B.	HENLEY, J. T.	RIEDEL, J. J.
BEAMAN, E. L.	HENSHAW, M. D.	RUSSELL, J. C.
BOND, J. S.	HUTCHISON, J. N.	SANDERS, C. R.
BOOTH, J. A.	JONES, W. G.	SCOTT, I.
BOXLEY, R. F.	KIRBY, L. W.	SMITH, W. H.
BROWN, L. L.	KRIEGER, C. G.	STARRITT, W. A.
BURRUSS, W. L.	LINCOLN, G. F.	STRICKLER, J. A.
CLARK, A. D.	LUCAS, B. L.	TANKARD, P. B.
CORMACK, W. W.	MAURICE, H. A.	TAYLOR, R. A. C.
CROWELL, R. H.	MCGEE, A. W.	THOMAS, C. G.
CRUMPLER, J. C.	MCCOY, M. W.	TORRESYSON, R. L.
DAUGHERTY, L. C.	MEARS, W. H.	TROTTER, I. E.
DENMEAD, H.	MILLER, S. G.	TRUITT, G. L.
ELMORE, R. T.	MITCHELL, R. T.	TYNES, A. J.
FAGAN, E. L.	MOODY, D. S.	WALLACE, H. B.
FRITH, W. O.	NEWTON, W. B.	WILLIAMS, D. H.
GILLENWATER, C. W.	OLIVER, F. S.	WINGFIELD, H. F.
GIMBERT, G. R.	PARKER, W. L.	WRIGHT, T. L.
GWALTNEY, J. J.	PRIGDE, C. S.	ZINC, C. E.





F. B. MARTIN
Captain

COMPANY "D"



J. W. TOPPING
First Lieutenant



H. A. WILLIAMSON
Second Lieutenant

COMPANY "E"

OFFICERS

H. P. GILBERT *Captain*
 M. L. CAWLEY *First Lieutenant*
 E. W. FORTUNE *Second Lieutenant*

SERGEANTS

VENABLE, B. M., *First Sergeant*
 McBURNEY, H. G., *Supply Sergeant*
 JONES, J. M. FINKS, L. W. (*Color*) RYDER, W. A. GATES, T. W.

CORPORALS

WINFREE, W. W. TALMAN, H. S. OGLESBY, T. G.
 JACKSON, W. H. RUFFIN, J. M. WOLFENDEN, W. E.
 MURPHY, J. J.

PRIVATEES

ALBERT, C.	HAMBACK, L. E.	RUCKER, N. W.
BENTLEY, W. E.	HARNSBERGER, H. P.	SAUNDERS, W. D.
BLANTON, C. G.	HATCHER, F. B.	SAYERS, R. C. K.
CAKE, D. V. N.	HEATH, J. G.	SMITH, H. O.
CARSON, M. E.	HOUT, H. B.	SMITH, O. F.
CONNER, N. W.	ISLIN, J. S.	SMYTHE, E. A.
CORNETT, R. F.	KENDRICK, W. J.	SPADY, R. C.
COSTON, H. K.	LANCASTER, S. M.	STENNITT, T. R.
COX, H. E.	LONG, E. W.	STIPP, W. E.
DAWSON, S. J.	LOVD, A. C.	STONE, E. M.
DUNMAN, W. B.	LUCK, B. C.	SHERBERTZ, W. K.
DURFEE, L. A.	LUCK, C.	TATUM, F. B.
ELLIS, R. S.	LANGSWORTH, G. W.	THOMPSON, F. S.
ESTES, E. M.	MARSHALL, E. D.	TINSLEY, A. C.
EWING, A. H.	MILLHISER, C.	WHITLOCK, L. J.
FITZGERALD, T. B.	MORGAN, J. V.	WHITMORE, W. P.
FLAZER, W. W.	PERRAW, G. B.	WOOD, E. F.
GLOVER, T. R.	POTTS, J. F.	WOODSON, W. S.
GRAHAM, S. O.	REA, R. J.	YOUNG, A. J.
	ROGERS, G. F.	





H. G. GILBERT
Captain

COMPANY "E"



M. L. CAWLEY
First Lieutenant



E. W. FORTUNE
Second Lieutenant



COMPANY "F"





R. B. PAYNE
Captain

COMPANY "G"



J. F. NEWSOM
First Lieutenant



M. L. TALIAFERRO
Second Lieutenant

COMPANY "H"

OFFICERS

J. H. BELL	.....	Captain
O. H. WOOLFORD	.....	First Lieutenant
C. E. JONES	.....	Second Lieutenant

SERGEANTS

	ROBERTS, A., First Sergeant	
	SOMERVILLE, F. M., Supply Sergeant	
WILLEY, J. P.	OWENS, E. L.	GWYNN, D. F.

CORPORALS

MORTON, B. B.	JENNINGS, C. M.	ASHER, J. G.
BOTTS, J. R.	MOSELY, W. C.	EBERWINE, F. B.
WILTSEE, D. L.		DRAKE, P. B.

PRIVATEES

RASCOM, E. G.	HARTMON, W. T.	PARKS, H. R.
BINFORD, W. F.	BOGG, E. W.	REID, J. T.
BROOKING, J. M.	HOLTZWORTH, B. A.	RODGERS, W. E.
BURROW, R. C.	HOLSER, W. F.	SANDERSON, C. G.
CARR, J. M.	HUNT, W. S.	SASSER, R. G.
CARROLL, A. D.	JOHNSON, J. T.	SMITH, L. J.
CHRISTIAN, W. D.	KECK, T. A.	SMITH, R. H.
COLBERT, W. E.	KINCAID, C. M.	STONE, J. B.
COOK, J. W.	KIPPS, M. S.	STROTHER, B. L.
DANCE, W. F.	LAY, E. E.	TALL, C. H.
DARLING, P. R.	LINCHERRY, H. H.	TOMPKINS, W. G.
DAY, P. B.	LINKOUS, H. W.	TRAYHAM, C. M.
DODSON, A. M.	MABEN, B. H.	TRUSSELL, C. H.
FELTON, J. S.	MASTEN, E. C.	TURNER, H. F.
FIELDS, M. M.	McLENNY, R. E.	WALL, W. F.
FLETCHER, P. L.	McDONALD, J. R.	WALTERS, R. W.
FUNKHOUSER, C. C.	MOIR, V. P.	WILLIAMS, H. J.
GAYLE, J. D.	MOOREFIELD, E. C.	WRIGHT, J. E.
GREGORY, W. K.	MORGAN, R. B.	YOUNG, G. C.
	NELSON, W. C.	





J. H. BELL
Captain

COMPANY "H"



O. H. WOOLFORD
First Lieutenant



C. E. JONES
Second Lieutenant

BAND

OFFICER

W. M. HALLER

Captain

SERGEANTS

PRITCHARD, H. L., First Sergeant

GIVENS, P. B., Supply Sergeant

CLARK, O. S., Sergeant

CORPORALS

JOHNSON, W. A.

HARMON, W. D.

DICE, T. S.

PRIVATEES

BRUMFIELD, W. A.
COLE, J. B.
CRAWFORD, A. C.
CRUMMETT, C. L.
DARST, J. H.
DAWSON, E. A.
ELLER, J. C.
GLAZE, G. V.
GOODMAN, B. G.
HOWELL, F. E.
KIESTER, C. M.
KRAEMER, K. E.
LAWRENCE, H. P.
LITTON, G. K.

MOBEL, J. L.
MUSTOE, A. O.
PSLIMER, C. T.
PERKINS, W. B.
PYLES, W. T.
RICHARDSON, G. F.
SKINNER, R. L.
SPIES, L. J.
WARE, R. L.
WARE, W. L.
WHITMORE, C. W.
WILLIAMS, G. B.
WOLFE, K. R.
YANCEY, T. L.

OUT OF MILITARY

BISHOP, G. D.
KINZER, W. O.

LAMASCOLO, L.

SCHAEFFER, J. R.
LIXKOUS, R.

DIRECTOR

SKAGGS, W. L.





BAND AND BUGLE CORPS



BUGLE CORPS

OFFICER

ROYALL, W. E.

Lieutenant

SERGEANT

RAY, J. E.

CORPORAL

VAN LEAR, G. A.

PRIVATE

ANDREWS, F. S.
BIRD, E. A.
COTTRELL, W. D.
DAWSON, E. A.
EASON, J. A.
ECHOLS, C. C.
GARRETT, J. E.
HALLATT, A.
KOEPPEN, C. E.
NUTTER, O. P.
ROUZIE, J. E.
ROYALL, W. W.
WRIGHT, G. L.





MAJ. HASKELL CAPT. LYONS CAPT. DAVIS MAJ. SKUSE LIEUT. HAYES

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

JAMES BYRON HASKELL *Major, C. A. C., U. S. Army*
Orientation; Motor Transportation; Tactical Employment of Artillery.

FRANCIS RUSSELL LYONS *Captain, C. of E., U. S. Army*
Military Roads; Military Railways; Maps and Map Making; Military Bridges;
General Construction; Mechanical Equipment and Ordnance; Minor Tactics.


HOWARD HERNDON DAVIS *Captain, Infantry, U. S. Army*
Military Law.

JOHN CHARLES SKUSE *Captain, Infantry, U. S. Army*
Marksmanship; Maps and Map Making.

WILLIAM PAUL HAYES *First Lieutenant, Infantry, U. S. Army*
Musketry; Minor Tactics.

CORNMAN LOUIS HAHN *First Lieutenant, C. of E., U. S. Army*
Maps and Map Making; Military Bridges; Engineer Organization; Fortifica-
tions; Military History and Policy; Company Administration.

NORMAN DRYSDALE GILLET *First Lieutenant, Infantry, U. S. Army*
Marksmanship; Infantry Weapons.



THE AMERICAN DOUGHBOY

By MAJOR SKUSE

Part of this title is superfluous. Make it "The Doughboy" and the world of arms recognizes the American INFANTRYMAN. Whatever its origin, whether first used as a term of derision or to describe the "dobe" mud in which our branch marched and fought on the border and in Mexico in 1846-47, it has come to be the nickname of which we are justly proud.

General Pershing said in a cablegram to the War Department in October, 1917: " * * * Close adherence is urged to the central idea that the essential principles of war have not changed, that the rifle and the bayonet are still the supreme weapons of the Infantry soldier, and that the ultimate success of the Army depends upon their proper use, in open warfare."

The principle here enunciated, together with the lessons learned by the American forces in the World War, has resulted in reorganizing the methods and scope of the training of the Infantryman.

Upward of sixty per cent. of the American war-strength army of the future will be infantry, and about thirty per cent. of these men will be casualties unless we profit by our costly lessons and properly train a sufficient number of officers to lead them.

Under present plans this training embraces the following features: the use of the rifle and pistol, with which are included the automatic rifle, hand and rifle grenades; a thorough course in map reading and map making (subjects in which our officers were sadly deficient in the last war, if we are to rely on the friendly criticism of our allies); the functioning and tactical handling of the three-inch Stokes Mortar, 37 mm. machine guns and tanks; tactics, i. e. the art of leading or commanding troops in maneuver or combat; the general subjects, those common to all arms of the service, include hygiene and sanitation, military law, military history and policy and administration.

Under the plan outlined above the Reserve Officers' Training Corps instruction is designed to teach the tactics of small units—that is, the section and platoon—and the relation of these units to the company and battalion. All other subjects in this course are to be regarded as subsidiary to tactics. The ability to lead troops in combat—keeping always in mind that the principal weapon in warfare is the human machine, man himself, and that mechanical weapons change and develop but the nature of man has not and will not change—is therefore the ultimate test of the Infantry officer.

When our company and platoon commanders are properly trained and realize that upon this training and their qualities of leadership depends the success or failure of their mission, that their actions govern very largely the percentage of casualties in their organization, then, and not until then, will the DOUGHBOY have a fair chance to demonstrate his true worth.

ROTC

Infantry 



Tom Matthews Camp Mud



A Swimming Party



On Guard



The Pistol Range



Although at the time this annual is going to press we cannot speak with any degree of certainty upon the subject, the outlook for the following session is that the Military Department of V. P. I. will lose the services of Major J. B. Haskell, Major J. C. Skuse, Sergeant Martin Bresnahan and Sergeant F. P. Pitts. To these officers and non-commissioned officers the Regiment of Cadets extend sincere thanks for their splendid services to our Alma Mater, and cordial good wishes for their future success and well-being.





1st & 2nd Platoons Battery D



Army of
Cuba



12" Mortar

COAST ARTILLERY



8" R.F. Mortar



Target Practice - 8" R.F.



Gun Drill



3rd & 4th Platoons - Battery D



THE AMERICAN ENGINEER IN FRANCE

By CAPTAIN LYONS

The mission of the Engineers is to facilitate the advance of the Infantry and Artillery. In the dual mission of providing for the Infantry and Artillery the duties resolve themselves into two types which may be classed as: combat, i. e., duty with divisional troops; and non-combatant, i. e., duty with construction and special engineer troops. Of the two, duty with combat troops is the more spectacular, but by no means the more difficult. The following is a brief outline of the tremendous task imposed on the American Engineer Troops during the War—to provide cover, water, railways, docks, storage, hospital facilities and the organization of transportation, for a force of 4,000,000 men.

A greater part, then, of the Engineer's job was really non-combatant and consisted primarily of supplies and construction for a force as above stated. It was contemplated to have a 90-day reserve for 2,000,000 men but this figure was later modified to the extent of 45 days reserve for 4,000,000 men. Some idea of the quantity and weight of materials necessary for such a force, may be gained from the following unit figures. The average soldier consumed 36 pounds of material per day, therefor the automatic daily replacement would mean the handling of 72,000 tons, which in turn means the need of 5,760 feet of dock. A great deal of this dockage had to be constructed as those then existing were needed by the British and French. Actually, docks aggregating 6,360 feet were constructed. In addition lighterage facilities included a 750-foot ammunition wharf at St. Loubes. The total of railroads constructed to carry these additional supplies was 967 miles of standard gauge, most of which was constructed in our storage depots. The hospitals constructed to take care of our wounded and sick amounted to 141,000 beds, or the equivalent of 7,700 hospital barracks. The magnitude of these quantities will give you an idea of the direction in which the Engineers' efforts were directed. The Engineer force consisted, at the time of the Armistice, of 174,000 men and officers.

With this particular dual mission in mind and the tremendous task which it imposes upon the engineering profession at large it is not difficult to see the necessity for a large engineer reserve and in particular the place that the former R. O. T. C. engineer student *must* occupy in our next conflict. The student, upon graduation and being commissioned in the Engineer Reserve, should keep himself in such physical condition that for the next 10 years he will be available for active troop duty. The young men of the Reserves must not lose sight of the fact that they are an integral and important part of the Army of the United States and that with such an honor and distinction there is a corresponding increase in responsibility to country and fellow citizens.



— Pomfret School —



— Bridge Demolition —

ENGINEERS & E



— Sand Hill —



— Marching to Mass —



— Hike to Range —



— Tent Pitching —

GOVERNMENT INSPECTION



1922





ATHLETICS

ATHLETIC HONESTY



MR. C. P. MILES

There has lately been much discussion on the subject of honesty in athletics, and it may be well to lay down some cold, hard facts in regard to this subject, and show the effect on the institution and the men attending it of the policy carried out by its athletic association.

First and foremost, more especially under the rulings of the recently formed Southern Conference, comes the question of the eligibility of players. The college which stretches the point for the purpose of allowing men to play on the teams who do not conform to the rulings of intercollegiate athletics does herself an injustice in that, for the sake of her athletics, she permits men who are not representatives of the institution to occupy a position where they will be taken as a fair sample of the product by which the institution as a whole may be judged.

The officials who preside at intercollegiate games bear a large responsibility which, almost without exception, is recognized and appreciated. Those men have the duty of preventing the commercialism of the cleanest sport in the world, and it is only through their absolute integrity and justice that the present high standards of college athletics can be maintained. The official plays a difficult and exacting role, one that requires both intimate knowledge and the courage of convictions.

The success or failure of an institution's athletic program depends very largely upon the honesty and whole-heartedness with which the student body supports the teams. And here let it be stated that betting on the result is not only *not* a requisite for the support of a team, but may seriously endanger the chances of victory. Nothing could be more nerve-racking than the realization by an athlete that upon him may depend the possibility of some student completing his education. The loyal desire to win for the sake of proving the physical, moral and mental superiority of the men who represent one's institution is the spirit which calls for the best in a team, and it is this spirit which the leaders among the student body should strive to inculcate.



COLLEGE SPIRIT

By COACH B. C. CURRAGE

If your college spirit implies a feeling of affection for your college, of cheerful conformity to its customs and sincere desire to preserve its honored traditions, of veneration and respect for its president and faculty, of compliance with and obedience to their regulations.

If it makes you believe in your classmate, being square with him as you would have him be with you, respecting the upper-classman as one nearer the goal than you, as well as encouraging the underclassman following after you.

If it makes you support your team, win or lose, winning fairly and modestly, losing gracefully and giving due credit to the opponent.

If it makes you support all student activities with the same loyal backing that you give your team.

If it makes you emulate the good you see in the upper-classman, and doing so, makes the under-classman strive to follow in your footsteps.

If it makes you a living example of the MAN your college can develop, THEN and not till then, can it be real, genuine, and worthy of the name.

ESSENTIALS OF A SUCCESSFUL ATHLETE

By COACH W. L. YOUNGER

Athletic energy knows of nothing but success. It will not hearken to the voice of discouragement; it never yields its purpose. Though it may perish beneath an avalanche of difficulties, yet it dies contending for its ideal. There is, perhaps, no mistake of a young athlete more common than that of supposing that, in the pursuits of athletic life, extraordinary talents are necessary to one who would achieve more than ordinary success. There is no greater athletic genius than the genius of energy and industry.

Character is one of the greatest motive powers in the athletic world. It is to an athlete what the fly-wheel is to an engine. By the force of its momentum it carries him through times of temptation and trial; it steadies him in times of popular excitement and tumult, and exerts a guiding and controlling influence over his life.

Whatever an athlete's talent and advantages may be, with no character or energy, he is weak and despicable; and he cannot be otherwise than successful and influential with his clean living and determination as his rules of training.



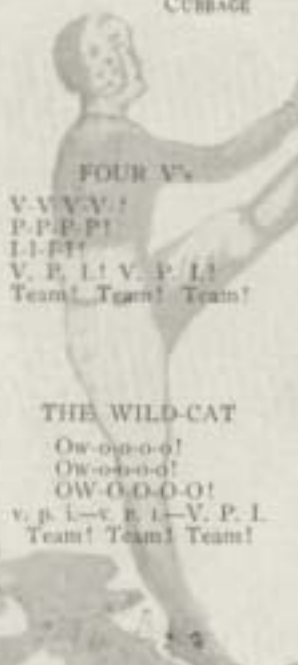
COLLEGE YELLS



Coach
CURBAGE



Coach
YOUNSZA



FOUR V's
V-V-V-V!
P-P-P-P!
I-I-I-I!
V. P. L! V. P. L!
Team! Team! Team!

THE WILD-CAT

Ow-ow-ow!
Ow-ow-ow!
OW-O-O-O-O!
v. p. l.-v. p. l.-V. P. L.
Team! Team! Team!

THE HOKIE

Hokie, hokie, hokie, hi,
Techs! Techs! V. P. L.
Sola-Rex, Sola-Ra;
Polytechs, Vir-gin-i-a!
Ray! Rye! V. P. L!
Team! Team! Team!

RAY-RYE

Ray-Rye-Rah, Rah!
Virginia, Virginia
TECH!



SPAIN



BROWN



CANNADAY

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

J. B. BRITTINGHAM	<i>President</i>
H. M. SUTTON	<i>Vice-President</i>
A. T. GREENE	<i>Secretary</i>
C. P. MILES	<i>Treasurer</i>

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

FACULTY MEMBERS

MILES, C. P., *Chairman*

LANCASTER, D. S.	NEWMAN, C. M.	WILLIAMS, J. E.
------------------	---------------	-----------------

STUDENT MEMBERS

BRITTINGHAM, J. B.	GILBERT, H. P.
NEWMAN, T. F.	SUTTON, H. M.
GREENE, A. T.	



GETTLE	GILBERT	BRITTINGHAM	SUTTON	NEWMAN
NEWMAN	MILES	LANCASTER	WILLIAMS	

WEARERS OF THE MONOGRAM

MAJOR SPORTS

FOOTBALL, 1922

BAILEY, S. R., Manager
BAKER, R. L.
BECK, C. O.
BUCHANAN, R. M.
FLORY, C. L.
GETTLE, H. H.

GRAHAM, S. O.
GREENE, A. T.
HARDWICK, H. J., Captain
MOORE, R. E.
REA, R. J.
RHODES, C. D.

RUTHERFORD, D. H.
SHERERTZ, W. S.
SUTTON, H. M.
TILSON, S. D.
WALLACE, J. G.
WILSON, V. P.

BASKETBALL, 1923

BRITTINGHAM, J. H.
CARROLL, E. C.

FIVEL, D.
SEWSON, J. F., Manager
RHODES, C. D., Captain

RUTHERFORD, D. H.
SUTTON, H. M.

BASEBALL, 1923

BUCHANAN, R. J., Manager
CALLAHAN, W. E.
CARROLL, E. C.
DEAN, F.

GETTLE, H. H.
HARRILSON, H. F.
HARVEY, R. W.
MORTON, L. W.
FINKS, L. W.

RUTHERFORD, D. H.
SLEMP, R. L.
THOMAS, C. G.
WALLACE, J. G. (Captain)
MYRICK, W. T.

TRACK, 1922

BOWLES, W. C.
BRITTINGHAM, J. B.
BYRD, F. H.
CHINN, B. S.

JACKSON, W. H.
McCRAW, J. T.
McDORMAN, C. S.
McELROY, S. V.
NEWMAN, T. F.

POTTS, J. F.
RODEN, J. C.
RODEN, L. H., Manager
WOODWARD, M. H. (Captain)

MINOR SPORTS

WRESTLING, 1923

FLORY, C. L. (Captain)
GIVENS, P. B.

KELLY, W. P.
SANDERS, W. S.

SHERERTZ, W. S.
TALIAFERRO, M. L.

TENNIS, 1922

CRABILL, A. K.

GISH, P. T., Captain
REDD, C. L.

RODGERS, W. K., Manager



MONOGRAM CLUB

+ +

OFFICERS

T. F. NEWMAN	.....	<i>President</i>
H. M. SUTTON	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
E. C. CARROLL	.....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>
R. L. BAKER	.....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>

+ +

MEMBERS

AULICK, E. C.
 BAILEY, S. E.
 BECK, C. O.
 BOWLES, W. C.
 BRITTINGHAM, J. B.
 BROWN, G. E.
 BUCHANAN, R. M.
 CALLAHAN, W. E.
 CHINN, S. B.
 FUQUA, R. W.
 FINKS, L. W., JR.
 FLORY, C. L.
 FRANKLIN, U. D.
 GETTLE, H. H.
 GISH, P. T.
 GRAHAM, S. O.
 GREENE, A. T.
 HARDWICK, H. J.
 HARRIS, W. G.
 JACKSON, W. H.

KELLY, W. P.
 MILES, C. P.
 MOORE, R. E.
 NEWSOM, J. F., JR.
 POTTS, J. F.
 REA, R. J.
 REDD, H. B.
 RODEN, J. C.
 RODGERS, W. K.
 RHODES, C. D.
 RUTHERFORD, D. H.
 SHERERTZ, W. S.
 TALIAFERRO, M. L.
 THOMAS, C. G.
 TILSON, S. D.
 TURNER, H. F.
 WALLACE, J. G.
 WARE, M. L.
 WATKINS, C. T., JR.
 WILSON, V. P.

YOUNGER, W. L.

HONORARY MEMBER

B. C. CUBBAGE



MONOGRAM ALUMNI AT GOLDEN JUBILEE

ANDERSON, E. R.	713	DOWELL, E. M.	718	RICE, G. E.	721
BECKNER, M. C.	715	HUFFARD, J. B.	731	RODEN, D. H.	719
BILLUPS, H. E.	719	HUFFARD, P. F.	739	RODEN, J. C.	724
BOLTON, JAMES	791	HUTCHINSON, G. W.	799	RODEN, L. H.	722
BRAGG, S. B.	732	INGLES, J. L.	797	ROSENBAUM, H. L.	719
BRUCE, R. H.	715	JOHNSON, H. A.	797	ROYER, R. S.	705
CAMPBELL, C. C.	709	JONES, H. G.	714	RUST, A. T. M.	716
CHAPMAN, J. F.	719	KELLY, L. L.	704	SAMPLE, J. M.	701
CLARKE, J. A.	731	KINZER, E. B.	797	SANDERS, W. P.	715
COTTRELL, BEN	718	LASTING, SOL.	719	SHEIB, S. H.	796
CUTCHINS, C. A.	715	LAWSON, E. W.	707	SHERERTZ, W. S.	721
DARNEY, J. C.	711	LINKOUS, G. K.	720	SHUEY, P. McG.	703
DASHIELL, T. E.	707	LOGAN, C. L.	717	SHULTZ, R. H.	722
DAVENPORT, H. A.	716	McKAY, C. R.	719	SMITH, H. M., JR.	727
ESKRIDGE, A. T.	794	MASSEL, C.	710	SMITH, W. R.	711
FRANKLIN, U. D.	721	McCORMICK, H. G.	702	STEELE, R. E.	713
FUQUA, R. W.	711	McGINNES, T. B.	716	STUMPF, J. P.	720
GAINES, L. M.	717	MILES, C. P.	701	STULL, J. W.	704
GANTT, F. V.	704	MILLARD, C. P.	708	TISENGER, R. M.	720
GIBBONEY, J. H.	701	MOFFETT, W. S.	702	TRAYNHAM, B. L.	799
HARRIS, W. G.	711	NEELY, J. T.	703	WHARTON, W. G.	720
HARVEY, R. W.	721	NEWMAN, T. F.	723	WILLEY, C. R.	720
HICKS, P. T.	709	PAINTER, C. W.	701	WILLIAMS, W. R.	715
HILDEBRAND, C. K.	795	PATRICK, N. R.	796	WYSOR, R. J.	706
HILL, F. L.	713	PAYNE, W. M.	720	WOODWARD, M. H.	722
HOBBIE, W. N.	713	POTTS, J. F.	723	YOUNGER, W. L.	720
HODGSON, E. R.	710	POWELL, FRED	701		
HODGSON, V. R.	711	REDD, H. R.	721		

DID YOU KNOW

That Dr. Ellison A. Smyth of our faculty coached and managed the first football team put out by this institution? Team of 1892.

✦ ✦

That "Hank" Hardwick played four years varsity football? Played center when a Rat, only fifteen years old. Played end and captain of team when a senior and only nineteen years old.

✦ ✦

That four Hodgsons' hold monograms in football? Two from each family.

✦ ✦

That Dr. W. E. Barlow of our faculty was an expert oarsman and rowed on the Cambridge crew?

✦ ✦

That the old backing machine was introduced at Tech by Pop Leach? 1863.

✦ ✦

That the 1922 Gobblers were the most widely advertised team in Tech history? They received 870 yards of newspaper columns in Virginia papers alone.

✦ ✦

That a Tech football captain was elected at Nassau Inn, Princeton, N. J.? 1908.

✦ ✦

That Prof. Harvey Price, Dr. Walter Elbert, Dr. Smyth, and Dr. Henderson witnessed the first football game between V. P. I. and V. M. I.?

That Dr. Frank Henderson was pinched for creating disorder at the first game of football between V. P. I. and V. M. I.?

✦ ✦

That Emory Hodgson, who reigned at Tech from 1905 to 1911, was considered the greatest punter the South has ever produced?

✦ ✦

That Ed. Kinzer, "Professor of Boiler Engineering" at the "Aggie" hall, was star caddy pitcher in 1896?

✦ ✦

That Doss Robertson of the New York Giants just missed being a great pitcher on account of a shoulder injury received in a football battle with Tech?

✦ ✦

That the first touchdown that was from V. M. I. was made by "Strap" Mager of Fynchburg, Mass. Score, V. A. M. C., 6; V. M. I., 4. Lynchburg, Va.

✦ ✦

That Tech in two games with Princeton has emerged at the end of the first half with the long end of the score, and that each time the Princeton crew was forced to sing Old Nassau? 1906, Princeton, 10; Tech, 4. 1909, Princeton, 6; Tech, 6.



MILES FIELD FROM THE AIR

CAPTAIN
HARDWICK



FOOTBALL
SEASON
1922



MANAGER BAILEY

FOOTBALL

OFFICERS

B. C. CURRAGE	Coach
W. L. YOUNGER	Coach
C. P. MILES	Graduate Manager
H. J. HARDWICK	Captain
S. R. BAILEY	Manager

THE VARSITY

Ends: HARDWICK, WILSON, RHODES, NUTTER, LIEBRECHT, WILLIAMS.

Tackles: TILSON, GRAHAM, GREENE.

Guards: SHERRITZ, MOORE, REA, RAY.

Centers: BAKER, MORAN.

Quarterbacks: WALLACE, ROBERTS, OWENS.

Halfbacks: SUTTON, RUTHERFORD, BUCHANAN, FLOWY.

Fullbacks: GETTLE, BECK, SAUNDERS.



FOOTBALL RECORD, 1922

Tech	38	Hampden-Sydney	0
Tech	25	King College	6
Tech	20	William and Mary	6
Tech	6	Centre	10
Tech	7	Davidson	7
Tech	73	Catholic University	0
Tech	21	University of Maryland	0
Tech	24	N. C. State	0
Tech	41	Washington and Lee	6
Tech	7	V. M. I.	3
Total	262	Total	38



FOOTBALL SQUAD



REVIEW OF SEASON 1922

The football season of 1922 marked the opening of the Southern Conference of which Tech was the honor of being a charter member. One of the rules of the conference prohibits first year men from playing on varsity teams of major sports; therefore, when "Pop" Bailey sent in his call for football candidates to report, freshmen could not be counted upon. Nevertheless, Coaches Cabbage and Younger began to work on the ten letter men and the many scrubs of the preceding year. From this material a team was rounded into shape that will go down in history as one of the best that ever represented Tech on the gridiron, and one that every Tech supporter is proud of.



COACH CABBAGE

THE PLAYERS

Captain "Hank" Hardwick took up his position at left end, and to assist him he had "Tex" Tilson in left tackle, an ex-captain, and the only man at Tech who is allowed to wear four stars. These two, along with "Bill" Sherertz in left guard, constituted the left side of the line. A stronger trio could not be found in the South; all three were picked by some coaches as All-South Atlantic. Baker in center was a mainstay to the team both on the offense and defense.



COACH YOUNGER



"Tex" Green a Hook

and he was mentioned for South Atlantic honors. Moore and Kea alternated at right guard, the latter playing in most of the games. Next to them in right tackle we find Green and Graham, both hard fighters. Because of an injured shoulder, Green was unable to play in the latter part of the season. "Vic" Wilson held down right end; he played a good, steady game all the year, and was placed on the second South Atlantic team. The right side of Tech's impreg-

nible line was not as experienced as the other side usually, but before the season was half over, every man had developed until it was just as hard for the opponents' backs to make a gain through them as it was through the seasoned veterans on the other side. Rhodes, as a substitute end, won his monogram, and

he well deserves it, because

when called upon, he took up

either end position and handled

it in excellent form.

For the backfield there were

three "Old Timers" on hand,

these being Wallace, Sutton and

Gentle. Wallace, because of an

injury, was not able to play the first two games of the season, but was in shape to take up his position at quarter

by the third game, and here he remained for the rest of the season. A better quarterback than "Rip" can not be found in the South—a good general, a hard line backer, and fast when it came to circling the ends. In view of

Captain Harwick



Schomert





SUTTON

these points he won a place on the South Atlantic team, and was selected as captain. Captain-elect Sutton, star back-field man of last year, was out of the game most of the season because of a broken collar bone, though when able he showed mettle, and was an incentive to his teammates. To take the place of Sutton there were Flory and Buchanan, men of last year. The former was fast and a good broken field runner; he was given a berth on the second South Atlantic. The latter was a hard, steady player, a good man on the defense and interference. Rutherford, in the other half, was a good broken field runner and a kicker of no mean ability. He had an educated toe, and it was this toe that pulled us out of many a hole. In the full-back position there was Gettle; a better could not be found in the South. He was a consistent ground gainer through the line and off tackle, and could always be counted on to gain a few needed yards. He was also picked as a man for the South Atlantic team. To take Gettle's place when he was not able to play, Beck proved to be an able substitute, and was awarded his monogram.

In addition to the regulars mentioned above, there are a number of substitutes who deserve credit. Among these are: Liebrecht, tackle; Nutter, end; Ray, guard; Saunders, half-back; Roberts, quarter; Owens, half-back. These men are



GETTLE



FLORY OFF FOR A TOUCHDOWN



TECH'S WONDERFUL INTERFERENCE--CENTRE GAME

good in their respective positions; and when sent into the game they played like regulars. They surely had that "never say die" spirit. Still there is an important element yet to be mentioned who get the rough work, but do not always get due credit; these, "the scrubs," are always on the field helping to make the varsity by being willing to take the punishment, stay on the defense all the time, with never a chance to try their luck on the offense.



WALLACE

work. The coaches can no doubt be looked upon as playing a very important part in the success of Tech's 1922 football team.

THE GAMES

Hampden-Sydney, 0; Tech, 38

The score indicates that Tech's backs were hammering their opponents line at will; and the fact that Hampden-

No team is complete without a manager and the coaches. As manager, "Pop" Bailey filled the position capably, kept up the spirit, and was popular with the corps and the team alike. The coaches have the biggest task of anyone and none ever worked better together than did "Ben" Cabbage and "Monk" Younger. They developed a wonderful team, instilled spirit and team work into the players; and their hearts were always in their



BAKER



"Wop" CIRCLES CENTRE'S END

Sydney made only one first down shows that our line was in mid-season form. The one bad feature of the game was the number of penalties sustained by Tech, causing us the loss of several touchdowns. Harry Sutton was in striking distance of the goal four times, each time being called back because of a penalty.

Second string men were used the last quarter, and they showed the stuff and received few penalties.

King College, 6; Tech, 25

King College turned out to be stronger than was expected, and Tech had no easy time making their four touchdowns. The team showed decided improvement over the last game, and with the exception of a few minutes in the second quarter, when King walked up the field for their touchdown, better playing could not be asked for so early in the season. The team felt the loss of Sutton who was forced to retire from the game because of an injured shoulder. "Rip" Wallace was playing his first game of the season, and proved to be a strong asset to the team.



TILSON

Before the first half was over it could be said that we

William and Mary, 6; Tech, 20

William and Mary, although the strongest team played so far this season, was no match for the "Gobblers"; and it was in the early stages of the game that Tech began scoring.



RUTZMAN

had the game on ice. The "Indians'" lone score came in the last few minutes of play after the "subs" had taken the field.

Centre, 10; Tech, 6

Every defeat is in reality not a defeat, and that is the way every Tech man feels about the Centre game, even though we came out with the little end of the score. The "Kentucky Colonels" had to uncover every trick play that was being held in store for Harvard before they could do anything with the "Goldbers." Our touch-down came early in the game when, after a series of end



Flow



Wilson

runs and line plunges for a distance of 75 yards, Gettle carried the ball over the line. It was in the fourth quarter that Centre began scoring; after a long forward pass they reached Tech's 8-yard line, from which Covington made the touch-down that cost us a hard fought game. It was only a few minutes that Covington again scored for his team by executing a neat drop kick. From this point on Centre was kept on the defensive. Tech had worked the ball within 8 yards of the goal line, when after a penalty of 25 yards, the ball went over, thus marking the end of the game as far as we were concerned. The entire team was one of stars, and no better playing could be wished for by anyone.



Centre's Line Crumbles

Davidson College, 7: Tech, 7

After the brilliant playing against Centre, our big team journeyed south to meet Davidson, and with everything in their favor to win, the best was not obtained, and a tie resulted.

This game proved to be the one drawback in the season of the "Gobblers." After a brilliant start in the first quarter, displaying fine form, they scored in the first few minutes of play, but were unable to show the old team work in the game again. Davidson scored on an intercepted forward pass in the second quarter when "Red" Laird ran 75 yards for a touchdown. Neither team was able to score in the last half, although Davidson reached Tech's two-yard line in the final quarter.



MOORE



BUCHANAN

Catholic University, 0: Tech, 73

Catholic University was unable to stop the mighty offensive of Tech, and only once during the game did they penetrate the "Gobblers'" line for a first down. Second string substitutes and scrubs were sent in for the second and fourth quarters, and proved nearly as invincible as did the varsity.

University of Maryland, 0: Tech, 21

This game marks the close of varsity football on Miles Field for the season of 1922, and Tech well de-



RIP PASSES TO HANK—MARYLAND STATE GAME



W. AND L. GAME

serves the 21 to 0 victory that she gained. Maryland put up a stubborn fight, and once held us on their four-yard line, and twice threatened to score. Gettle proved to be the star of this game, scoring all the points for his team, and making a total gain of 190 yards.

North Carolina State, 0; Tech, 24

Tech proved too much for N. C. State in Norfolk on Armistice Day, and won by a comfortable margin. State was allowed one first down only, which came in the final quarter. The "Tarheels" were kept on the defense throughout the entire game, and their line was hammered by the "Gobblers" at will. Rutherford used his toe to perfection, scoring the extra one point after each touchdown, and being able to register one field goal.

Washington and Lee, 6; Tech, 41

Tech took W. and L.'s number in Lynchburg and reaped sweet revenge for the preceding season. The



BUCK



GRAHAM

"Gobblers" were stronger in every department of the game than were the "Generals" and the fact that they scored in every possible way with the exception of a touchback shows how the team was working. Tech started their offensive at the first blast of the whistle and kept it going for the entire game. Gettle, Wallace, Buchanan, Flory, Rutherford, and Tilson were the stars for Tech, and incidentally were the men who did the scoring. The "Generals" touchdown came in the third quarter after a neat forward pass and a pretty run.



TOO MUCH SUTTON—V. M. I. GAME

V. M. I., 3; Tech, 7

As a fitting climax to a successful season, Thanksgiving day in Roanoke turned out to be a "Gobbler" day. Both teams were determined to win and fought as they never fought before. The "Flying Keydets" were strong in every way which fact made our victory the more glorious. Tech was early in getting into V. M. I.'s territory, and Wallace scored on an off-tackle play in the first few minutes of play, which was our lone score. Shortly after this the "Cadets" scored a placement kick from the 25-yard line. From this point on it seemed as if either team might win. Tech's brand of football was of the straight variety while that of V. M. I. was of the aerial kind, a style of play that was baffling and very effective. V. M. I. was unable to make any gains through the invincible line that stood before them. In the fourth quarter it seemed as



GREENE



THE PLAY THAT DEFEATED V. M. I.

though the "Gobbler" line would be crossed in spite of everything they could do to stop the advance of their rivals; but Tech did hold on their 4-yard line, and this saved the game. Wallace, Tilson, and Hardwick played their last game for Tech on the gridiron, and ended their football career with glory.

This game gave to Tech the champion team of Virginia, and a just claim to the South Atlantic title.



REA



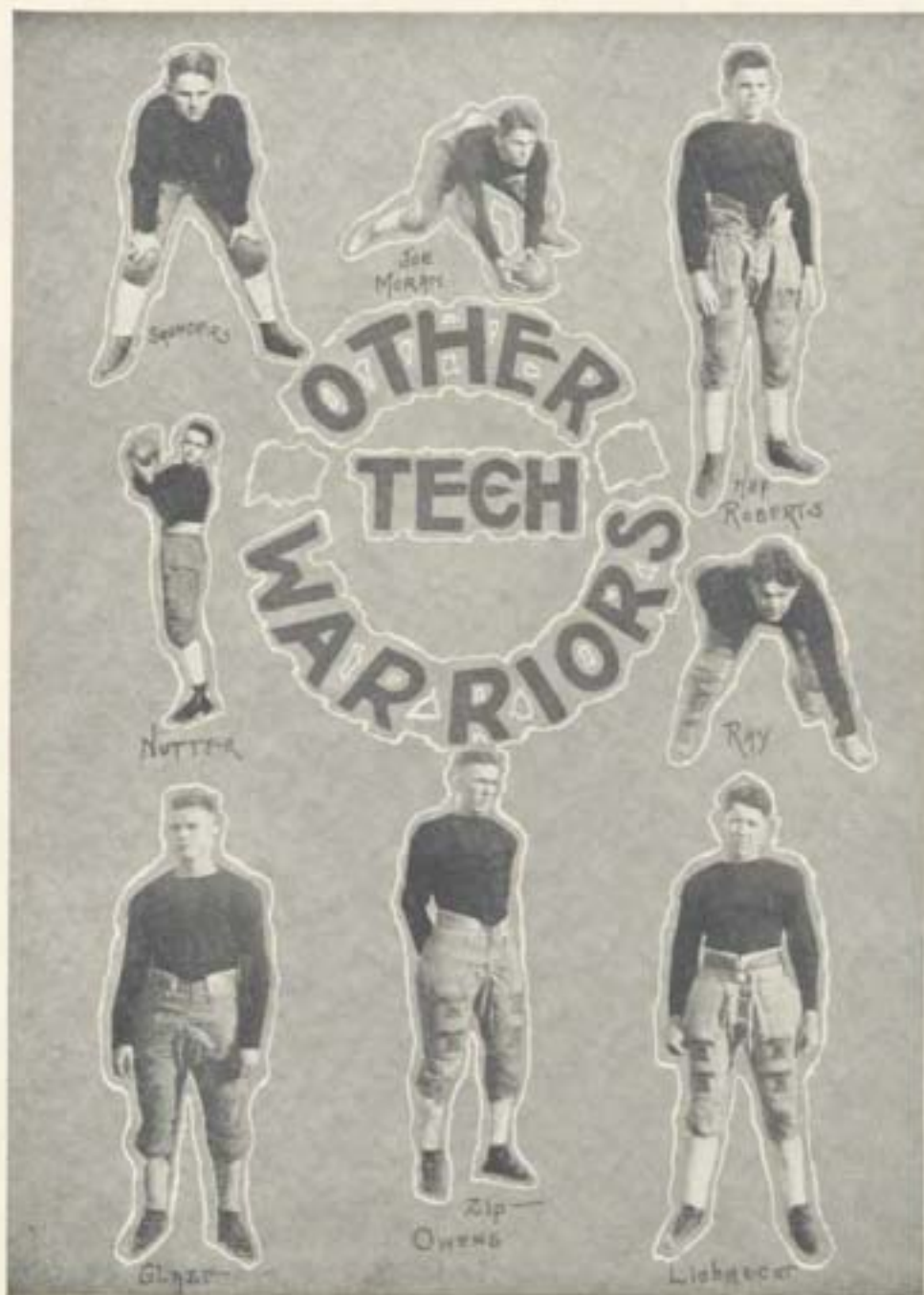
RHODES

FOOTBALL SCHEDULE, 1923

September 29—Hampden-Sydney	Blacksburg
October 6—Davidson	Blacksburg
October 16—Third Corps Area	Baltimore
October 20—University of Maryland	Washington
October 27—Washington and Lee	Lynchburg
November 3—Clemson	Blacksburg
November 10—N. C. State	Norfolk
November 17—University of Virginia	Charlottesville
November 29—V. M. I.	Roanoke



"THANKSGIVING"—IT WAS A GOBBLERS DAY





SHOWING THE FORMATIONS USED BY VPI IN WINNING THE SOUTH ATLANTIC CHAMPIONSHIP

**WASHINGTON AND LEE
CRUSHED AND HUMBLLED
BY GOBBLER MACHINE**
Spring Surprise of Season by Outplaying
Kentuckians in All Departments.
*Virginia Gobblers Trounce
University of Maryland*
Gobblers Become Football Champions Of State For 1922

**V. P. I. TAKES SWEET
REVENGE BY 41 TO 6**
MORE V. P. I. GAMES WANTED.

**TECH. OUTPLAYS
OPPONENTS IN
HARD FIGHT**

**ORANGE AND MARDON TEAM
TAKES THE SECOND GAME OF
SEASON FROM VIRGINIA COLLEGE
WITH V.P.I.**

**TECH. WINS CLOSE GAME
WITH V.P.I.**

**Virginia Tech
Easy Winner**

**Tech Role
Over W. & L.
By 41 To 6**

**VIRGINIA TECH
WINS IN WALK**

**Virgians Poly Has Easy Time
With Old State Over
Satisfying Opposition**

**Early Defeats William And
Mary At Blacksburg By
Score Of 29 To 8**

LEWIS LINE BLENDING PROVES THIS

**VIRGINIA POLY CUTPLAYS THE
PRAYING CENTRE COLONEL
BUT LOSES IN FINAL QUARTER
BETTER TEAM LOSES
TECH-CENTRE GAME**

Gobblers
College
M. I.

BUNKER'S REMINISCENCES



H. H. HILL

Card Newman, the Tech mascot, put the Hobbes Polka incantations of good luck on the ball before the Big Team went on the field, in each game this season.

◆ ◆

W. E. Anderson made the first touchdown for a Tech football team. Score, V. A. M. C., 14; St. Albans, 10. 1892, Blacksburg, Va.

◆ ◆

"Hank" Harbick was picked for All-South Atlantic centers when he only weighed 132 pounds. Yes, "Curly" Byrd selected him when "Hank" was a Rat.

◆ ◆

The longest run from kick-off in football history was made on the local field. In 1907 R. W. Smith, Tech fullback, ran 112 yards through the entire Davidson team, October 25, 1907. Final score: Davidson, 12; Tech, 5. The field was 110 yards long and Smith maddled the ball two yards behind the goal line.

◆ ◆

The football team of 1901, captained by "Sally" Miles, is the only Tech team that has ever defeated the U. S. Naval Academy.

◆ ◆

The Gobblers of 1905 is the only team that has ever come out of the South and won from the West Point cadets. Tech, 10; Army, 6.

◆ ◆

Pasen Gettle was the second highest scoring back in the country for the season of 1922. Brunner, of Lafayette, ran up 86 points; Gettle got 83.

◆ ◆

Hunter Carpenter, star halfback of all time, on November 21, 1903, kicked a field goal from placement, from the 47-yard line against the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis, Md.

◆ ◆

Fourteen inches of snow fell on the 14th of November, 1909, and was cleared away by the entire cadet corps so that a football game with George Washington University might be played; and then Tech lost 6 to 0.

◆ ◆

Given, late star center of Georgetown University, said that the three greatest players the game had ever produced were Ted Coy, of Yale, Jim Thorpe, of Carlisle, and Hunter Carpenter, of Virginia Tech.

◆ ◆

A. N. Hodgson, Tech end, ran for a touchdown from kick-off against the University of West Virginia, Blacksburg, Va., November 16, 1912. Final score: Tech, 41; U. of W. Va., 0.

◆ ◆

The 1922 Gobblers stood fifth in high scoring of all the teams in the South.

◆ ◆

"Uncle" Charlie Moran, the Centre mentor, said that if he had the Gobblers of 1922 he could beat any team in the country.

◆ ◆

"Curly" Byrd, of Maryland, said that the 1922 Gobblers were the best team in the East, with the possible exception of the Navy.

◆ ◆

In 1917 the Techs gained more ground in every style of play against Georgetown, and then lost 28 to 0.

CAPTAIN RHODES



BASKETBALL
SEASON
1923

BASKETBALL



MANAGER NEWSOM

OFFICERS

W. L. YOUNGER	.....	<i>Coach</i>
C. P. MILES	.....	<i>Graduate Manager</i>
C. D. RHODES	.....	<i>Captain</i>
J. F. NEWSOM	.....	<i>Manager</i>

RESULTS OF SEASON, 1923

Tech	..... 20	Washington College	..... 28
Tech	..... 27	King College	..... 18
Tech	..... 35	Blon College	..... 20
Tech	..... 28	Hampden-Sydney	..... 9
Tech	..... 22	V. M. I.	..... 19
Tech	..... 41	Concord State	..... 11
Tech	..... 7	Washington and Lee	..... 31
Tech	..... 36	King College	..... 12
Tech	..... 34	Roanoke College	..... 27
Tech	..... 26	West Virginia Wesleyan	..... 25
Tech	..... 23	Carson Newman	..... 19
Tech	..... 42	V. M. I.	..... 16
Tech	..... 33	Trinity College	..... 34
Tech	..... 28	Washington and Lee	..... 29
Tech	..... 38	Western Maryland	..... 16
Tech	..... 20	V. M. I.	..... 21
Tech	..... 22	University of Virginia	..... 18

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

Tech	..... 26	Vanderbilt	..... 23
Tech	..... 23	Chattanooga	..... 38



BASKETBALL SQUAD

REVIEW OF THE SEASON 1923

Following the examples set by the football team, the basketball team went through one of the most successful seasons ever experienced by a Tech quint. The opening of the season found Coach Younger busy with the task of whipping a team out of a squad, which consisted of four letter men from last year's varsity and five men from last year's junior varsity. Since there was no outstanding figure among the candidates, the coach set to work to develop a team in which

team-work, speed, accurate passing, and good shooting were in evidence. The outcome of the season shows that he was successful, for without team-work such teams as those of V. M. I., Virginia, and Vanderbilt could not have been defeated. On account of efficient management many games of the season were scheduled to be played on our home floor.



COACH YOUNGER

The opening of the season found the Big Team facing Washington College on the home floor. Washington College presented an experienced team that we could not beat. Tech was outplayed in the first half, but staged a comeback in the second half which nearly turned a defeat into a victory. Brittingham was responsible for the first score of the season. The guarding and floor work of Rhodes was a feature.

The next three games played were easy victories for Tech. King College was played in Bristol, and Elon

College and Hampden-Sydney on the home floor. The quint outclassed each of these opponents in every department of the game.

Tech then journeyed to Lexington to meet the strong V. M. I. quint, and, for the first time since 1917, defeated the "Keydets" on their own floor. The game was characterized by hard, fast, and clean playing by both teams. Up to the last three minutes of play V. M. I. had a 6-point lead, but Tech took a spurt and when the game ended the score stood 22 to 19 in our favor. In this game Carroll caged 6 field goals, and the guarding of Sutton was exceptional.

After the memorable defeat of V. M. I., the team returned home for a game with Concord State College.

The team had little trouble in defeating the opponents, as the final score, 41 to 11, shows. The visitors tried in vain to stop the scoring of our varsity.



RHODES
Guard

For the second time, V. P. I. journeyed to Lexington, this time to meet W. and L. W. and L. seemed to be getting revenge for their defeat on the gridiron because they completely overwhelmed our team by a score of 31 to 7. For the first ten minutes of play neither team scored. The game then began to resemble a gridiron clash, in which the W. and L. quint, because of their weight, had things pretty much their own way. Captain Rhodes was the life of the Tech team and his guarding and floor work were a feature.

The next four games, which were played at home, were with King College, Roanoke College, West Virginia Wesleyan, and Carson-Newman. By feating each of these teams, four more victories were added to our string. Of these four games, the one with West Virginia Wesleyan was by far the hardest fought and most interesting. Tech was showing her best form of the season and her playing was brilliant, for at all times a high class of team work was shown which was responsible for the 26 to 25 victory. Both teams were so evenly matched that up to the last minute of play it was a hard matter to tell who would be the victors. Tech got 8 goals out of 35 tries while West Virginia got 4 goals out of 34 tries.

The second game with V. M. I. was played in Roanoke. Here again we defeated our ancient rivals by a score of 42 to 16. Contrary to the score, the game was fast and hard



RUTCERSON
Forward



SUTTON
Guard



FIVEL
Forward

V. M. I. all nosed out one-point victories. All of these three games were nip and tuck affairs and were played before crowds that taxed the capacity of the Field House to the limit. These games were marked by close guarding on the part of all teams, and, as a result, long shots were resorted to. Little more can be said other than that the Big Team did its best at all times and lost only because our opponents lucked in one more long shot than we did. With V. M. I. as the last opponent



CARROLL
Forward

fought. The first half was a rather one-sided affair, but in the second half the "Keydets" braced and for ten minutes outplayed the "Gobblers." Poor shooting on their part proved fatal and spelled defeat at the hands of the fast moving Tech five. Brittingham, the outstanding player of the game for Tech, was all over the floor. He got three-fourths of the tip-offs and followed up the ball well. Captain Rhodes and Sutton succeeded in breaking up the Cadet attack time after time. Carroll and Rutherford proved to be a pair of elusive forwards and sifted through the V. M. I. defense at will.

The team then returned home for a series of four games. Western Maryland was easily defeated by the well-oiled Tech machine. The final whistle found the score standing 38 to 16. At this stage of the game, the jinx, which had apparently been thrown off, caught up with us again, because Trinity College, W. and L., and



BRITTINGHAM
Center

on the local floor, the corps was given its last opportunity to see Captain Rhodes, Brittingham, and Fivel in action. The playing of these men and particularly that of Captain Rhodes, will long be remembered at V. P. I.

On Washington's Birthday, the "Gobblers" journeyed to Roanoke to meet the University of Virginia, who had just recently resumed athletic relations with us. With the dope favoring University of Virginia, V. P. I., again, did the inevitable and scored another Tech triumph over them. With seven minutes to play, and in a deadlock score, 16 to 16, Tech made a rally during the last few minutes of play, which gave them three field goals, and put the game on ice. The final score was

22 to 18 in favor of Tech. "Wop" Sutton was easily the star for Tech, his guarding being airtight at all times.

Coach Younger should be credited with developing one of the best quints in the South Atlantic, and his work is brought out in the rapid progress made by the team during the season. He was the cause of their making such a brilliant record. In a total of nineteen games played, Tech scored 531 to their opponents 414. Of this total, Captain Rhodes accounted for 206 points.



KERA
Guard



SMITH
Center

THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

Tech's first game in the tournament, with Vanderbilt, proved to be a close shave as the Big Team only led in the last minute of play. The next game, with Chattanooga, was a loose slowly played game and resulted in Tech's defeat, 38 to 23, which eliminated her from the tournament.

DON RUTHERFORD
Captain 1923



BASEBALL
SEASON
1922

BASEBALL



MANAGER WARE

OFFICERS

W. L. YOUNGER	Coach
C. P. MILES	Graduate Manager
D. H. RUTHERFORD	Captain
M. L. WARE	Manager

BASEBALL SCHEDULE, 1923

March 31—Dartmouth College	Blacksburg
April 6—University of Maryland	Blacksburg
April 9—Lynchburg College	Blacksburg
April 10—Lynchburg College	Blacksburg
April 13—Washington and Lee	Lexington
April 14—V. M. I.	Lexington
April 17—Roanoke College	Blacksburg
April 20—Hampden-Sydney	Blacksburg
April 21—Washington and Lee	Blacksburg
April 23—Davidson College	Davidson, N. C.
April 24—Wofford College	Spartanburg, S. C.
April 25—Clemson College	Clemson College, S. C.
April 26—Oglethorpe University	Atlanta, Ga.
April 27—University of Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.
April 28—Emory and Henry College	Emory, Va.
May 3—Guilford College	Blacksburg
May 4—University of Virginia	Blacksburg
May 10—Davidson College	Blacksburg
May 12—V. M. I.	Blacksburg



REVIEW OF SEASON 1922



COACH YOUNGER

When the season opened, Coach Younger had not only nine letter men, but lots of other good material out of which to build a winning team. Wallace, the roving outfielder, had been chosen as Captain.

Among the moundsmen there were Harrelson, Harvey, Myrick, and Franklin, all letter men of last year; and among the new material, there was Morton of Hampden-Sydney experience, Crummett and Mosley. Behind the bat there were Slemp and Callahan. On first there was "Lefty" Dean of '16 and '17 fame. To fill the other infield positions there were Rutherford, Turner, Slifer, Thomas, and Finks. With Carroll a sure right fielder, and a good deal of new material to draw from it was believed that the season would be one which would play

no little part in the history of

Tech baseball—but luck was against us. Our bad luck began with the first game, Turner was out on account of rheumatism, Slifer was forced to retire because of a broken ankle, and before the season was near over, that hook slide proved ankle-breaker to Morton; three men off the team, but despite this fact the 1922 varsity did play some good games.

The first two games of the season were featured by heavy hitting. The three games with V. M. I. resulted in three victories for them, but the first game which was



CAPT. RUTHERFORD



FINKE

played in Roanoke, was hard fought. One of the two games with W. and L. was not played on account of rain. The results of the trip were not up to what we expected. The first of the week's series, played with the University of Virginia, was a pitcher's battle between Harrelson and Holland. Others of that series were featured by Wallace's heavy hitting, Morton's good work in the box, Carroll's shoe-string catches, and Harvey's good game pitched against Trinity.

Lynchburg College and Guilford lost to Tech in games which were not only featured by clean fielding, but heavy hitting on the part of Harvey, Wallace and Rutherford. In these games Morton and Harrelson also came in for their share of the work; Harrelson permitting only six scattered hits against Guilford. The West Virginia Mountaineers proved too strong for Tech, and in the Roanoke College game the team was decidedly off form. The season closed with two victories over Washington College. At the beginning of the first game it was raining, but on account of the fact that the long-looked-for "Spoofo Hound" had been found, brought down, and set on the bench, the weather soon cleared, and Tech won. Of course the second game was a Tech victory and we all regret that Rube Fuqua was so long in finding the "Spoofo" which now hangs in the Book Store by a string tied around its neck.

PROSPECTS OF SEASON 1923

It is somewhat the general opinion that the 1923 baseball team will not be up to the standard; but we believe that with the hard workouts that the team is now undergoing, together with the efforts of Coach Younger, a team will be developed that will prove worthy of V. P. L. in every respect.



WALLACE

Our pitching staff has been considerably weakened by the loss of Myrick, Harvey, and Morton, who either graduated or failed to return to school. Coach Younger, however, is working incessantly with a number of other twirlers, among whom are Crummette, Dyer, Sommerville, Franklin, and Moseley. It is highly probable that by the time of the opening game these youngsters will be working like veterans. The loss of Slemp will leave the catching largely to Callahan, who, although diminutive in stature, is quite capable, and Joe Miller; while "Gus" Moyers will more than likely take Dean's place on the initial sack.



CARROLL



1923 BASEBALL SQUAD

Henry Turner, "Shorty" Slifer, Finks, and "Rosie" Thomas are all trying for places in the infield. Turner will probably guard the keystone sack. He is the type of player that puts plenty of pep in the infield, and is always there



CALLAHAN

when a hit is needed. Finks will, beyond a doubt, return to his old position on the "Hot Corner"; while it remains to be decided whether Slifer or Thomas will play shortstop.

In Captain Rutherford, we have a natural ball player and a good leader. He is a general utility man, but looks best in the outfield or at short. "Ruth" is a fast fielder, a good base runner, and a dangerous hitter. The other positions will be taken care of by Wallace, Carroll, and Christian. In these men Coach Younger has a trio of hard workers, good players, and as asset to any team.



THOMAS

A heavy schedule, which includes an extended southern trip, has been arranged by Manager Ware, and the gang will have to work hard to hang on the long end of most of the games.



DID YOU KNOW

That the Tech baseball team in 1915 under the coaching of Ray Prince, of Bluefield, W. Va., won every game on the schedule? Twenty-one straight.



That E. K. Bibb pitched a no-hit, no-run game against Hampden-Sydney? Bibb failed to give a base on balls, and only twenty-eight men laid him; April 3, 1913.



That W. and L. had Tech 5 to 3 at the beginning of the ninth with two out, and Tech won 9 to 8, May 1, 1915.



That the longest hit on Miles Field was made by Skinny Bruce? Game with Carolina State in 1914. Score, 10 to 8, in State's favor at the opening of the ninth. Two strikes on Bruce and then his wallop that drove the ball to the little cedar tree just below the second Academic.



That Jimmie Powell was called out of the bleachers to take part in the broad jump in a track meet with W. and L., and won second, which won for the Techs? 1913, W. and L., 37; Tech, 68.

That this is the first year that Tech football scores have been broadcasted by wireless? Sent out by Westinghouse Company, East Pittsburgh and the Atlanta Journal.



That "Tiny" Baker in his cadet uniform put the shot two feet farther than "Tiny" McMahon, the winner of the shot put in the Tech-Penn State track meet last spring?



That Joe Brittingham is just a hair behind the world's record for the 220-yard dash?



That Rutgers had Tech 1 to 0 at the beginning of the ninth and still Tech won 5 to 1; March 26, 1910?



That the Legge brothers, "Winnie" and "Fritz," hold more letters won for athletic competition than any other Tech family? Just thirty-one.



That two Chins's and two Legge's are letter men? Also two Reed's and a Bear.



That Professor Rasche was the vacancy catcher in 1896, and played the clarinet in the cadet band?



JOE
BRITTINGHAM
Captain 1923



TRACK
SEASON
1922

TRACK

OFFICERS



MANAGER AULICK

B. C. CUBBAGE	Coach
C. P. MILES	Graduate Manager
J. B. BRITTINGHAM	Captain
C. E. AULICK	Manager

1922 SEASON IN CONDENSED FORM

TECH'S POSITION IN SOUTH ATLANTIC MEET

First	Georgetown
Second	University of Virginia
Third	Virginia Tech
Fourth	V. M. I.
Fifth	W. and L.

RESULTS OF OTHER MEETS

Tech	88	Davidson	38
Tech	64	Pittsburg University	62
Tech	57½	Pennsylvania State	68½
Tech	73	V. M. I.	53
Tech	78¾	W. and L.	47¼

SCHEDULE 1923

March 30—Syracuse	Blacksburg
April 7—Pennsylvania State	Blacksburg
April 14—University of Virginia	Charlottesville
April 21—W. and L.	Lexington
April 28—Agr. H. S. of Va.	Blacksburg
May 5—V. M. I.	Blacksburg
May 11 and 12—S. A. I. A. A.	Richmond



COACH CUBBAGE

REVIEW OF SEASON 1922

The track season of 1922 may be considered as one of the most successful seasons in the history of V. P. L., the success of which is largely attributed to the efficient work of Coach Cabbage, as well as to the splendid material on hand.

To the following men went the track honors of 1922:

Dashes: Capt. Woodward, Brittingham, Wayman, Schoffner, Owens.

Half Mile and Mile: Roden, Chinn, Spiers, Gayle, Richards.

Two-Mile: Roden, Chinn, Spiers, Gayle, Richards.

Hurdles: Bowles, Flory, Boynton, Cottrell.

High Jump: Byrd, McElroy, Culbreth.

Broad Jump: Byrd, McElroy, Culbreth.

Discus: McDorman, McGraw, Potts, De La Barre.

Javelin: Potts, McGraw.

Shot Put: McDorman, Byrd, McGraw.

Pole Vault: Byrd, McElroy, Culbreth.

Manager: Roden.

The first meet of the season was held with Davidson College on Miles Field, in which meet Tech ran up a score of 88 to 38. Tech was successful in winning most of the events in both the sprints and the distances. In the 220-yard dash Brittingham broke the local record, and tied the South Atlantic record which is $21\frac{3}{5}$ seconds.

On April 13th, the University of Pittsburg made its first journey to Tech-land. In this meet it seemed as though Pitt would come out the victor, but in the last running events the Tech runners bested their opponents, and gained a victory of 64 to 62. The feature of this meet was the broad jumping of Byrd.



CAPT. BRITTINGHAM



TRACK SQUAD, 1922



BRITT AND CAREY COMING IN

in which he broke his 1921 record by jumping 22 feet 4½ inches.

The next meet held with Penn State College brought to Miles Field a great array of widely known athletes. This proved to be a most interesting meet; though Tech lost 68½ to 57½. McElroy broad-jumped 22 feet 3½ inches, which lowered the local record one inch. The pole vaulting of Tice for State was a feature.

After holding the previous meets at home, the team journeyed to Lexington to meet V. M. I. Tech avenged its defeat of the preceding season by a 73 to 53 victory. Brittingham and Woodward carried off all the honors in the dashes. Byrd was high point man of the meet with a total of fifteen points.

After two more weeks of training the team was ready for W. and L. on the

home field. Our team was never in danger, and showed a good brand of track work which won for us the victory of 78½ to 47½. This meet was featured by the breaking of records; Woodward broke his previous 440 record by the new time of 50¾ seconds; McElroy set a new mark by broad jumping 22 feet 4¼ inches; Brittingham stepped off the 100 in ten flat.

The season came to a close with the holding of the South Atlantic meet in Charlottesville. Georgetown and Virginia were too strong for Tech, and we were forced to take third place. Bowles was the only Tech man to take a first place, winning first in both the high and low hurdles. Two Tech records were broken, McElroy added 1½ inches to his broad jump record, while McDorman broke Byrd's record for the shot put.

Thus the 1922 track season was brought to a close;



BOWLES



NEWMAN



and it may well be considered a successful one. We lost only one meet; and it is hoped that the season of 1923 will be even more successful.

PROSPECTS OF SEASON 1923

We regret to say that all of the men of last year's squad will not be back with us this year, for they will be sorely missed, especially in the field events. But with the men who have returned, captained by fast Joe Brittingham, we feel that Tech will give a good account of herself in track.

Captain Woodward of the 1922 team will be missed in the dashes, while the field events will be greatly weakened by the loss of Byrd and McElroy. Brittingham, Schoffner, and Owens will ably take care of the dashes, and Culbreth will acquit himself with honor in the pole-vaulting and jumping. Byrd will be missed in all the field events, but with Baker, Potts, and Sherertz back, that portion of the team should not be materially weakened. All of the distance



ROBEN



FOUR RECORD HOLDERS



JACKSON

men have returned; in addition there will be Watkins, a letter man of 1921 who was unable to run last year, and Kelly, who did such good work in cross-country this fall. These two men, with Roden, Gayle, Chim, Newman, Jackson, and Ewing, should prove more than a match for any group that rival teams can offer as our opponents. Bowles, of the past three seasons, and Maurice, a new man, should ably care for the hurdles during the coming season.



Potts

It is hoped that Bowles will repeat his performance of last season by taking two firsts in the South Atlantic at Richmond this year. With LeGendre off the Georgetown team, and prospects as bright as they seem at V. P. L., we have every reason to hope that Tech will capture the South Atlantic. The track records at the end of the 1923 season should not remain unbroken, with Newman out for the mile record, Potts with the javelin, and mighty Bob Baker to toss the shot.

Coach Cabbage has already sent out a call for new men, and many are expected to respond; the intercompany meet, which will be held very soon, should bring out a wealth of new material. Manager Aulick has arranged a good schedule; many of the meets are to be held on Tech's own territory; and we feel sure that this year's track team will give a good account of itself.



Citree



TEAM OF PENN. STATE



MINOR SPORTS

WRESTLING

OFFICERS

B. C. CURRAGE	Coach
C. P. MILES	Graduate Manager
C. L. FLORY	Captain
R. B. PAYNE	Manager

REVIEW OF SEASON, 1923

With the call for candidates for the 1923 wrestling team there were about thirty-five that reported for practice. Prospects were bright for a good season, and the competition in each weight was keen. No man felt sure of a berth on the team, and there were many hard work-outs before it could be forecasted as to just who would represent Tech on the mat. The team was somewhat handicapped on account of the lack of space for this sport, and also for a regular coach, but credit and thanks go to both the members of the squad, and to Coach Cullage for the creditable showing made by the team.

The letter men of last year who were back were Captain Flory, Taliaferro, Kelly, Brown, and Sherertz. There were also members of last year's squad on hand who promised to give a good account of themselves.

The first meet of the season was held at Charlottesville with the University of Virginia, and was somewhat of a disappointment as far as Tech was concerned, but did not discourage us in the least. Virginia won this meet by the decisive score of 18 to 3. Our three points were made by Captain Flory who earned a decision over his opponent.

Of the next meet a different tale may be told, for W. and L. was no match for our "grapplers," and Tech emerged with the long end of a 28 to 3 score. Kelly, Taliaferro, Sanders, Flory, and Sherertz secured falls while Ronzie won by a decision. De-



CAPTAIN FLORY



MANAGER PAYNE



WRESTLING SQUAD



spite the score, the meet was filled with action, and proved an interesting one from a spectator's point of view.

The matmen took on V. M. I. for the next meet in Lexington, and this one, like the first was not very successful. The score of 22 to 5 does not seem to indicate the relative strength of the two teams. It seemed twice that Taliaferts had thrown his man, but the referee differed in opinion. Givens pulled a surprise on his man, and secured a fall in 55 seconds. The feature bout was between Sanders of Tech and Baird of V. M. I.; after an extra period of thrilling work, Baird gained a decision.

RESULTS OF SEASON

Tech.....	3	University of Virginia.....	18
Tech.....	28	Washington and Lee.....	3
Tech.....	5	Virginia Military Institute.....	22



SHERIDTZ





TENNIS

OFFICERS

C. P. MILES	Graduate Manager
P. T. GISH	Captain
W. K. RODGERS	Manager

REVIEW OF SEASON, 1922

Last year marks what we may consider the beginning of tennis at Tech. The reason this sport grew in popularity was due largely to the interest and earnest efforts of Mr. Sutton, the Physical Director. Tennis was compulsory for the Freshmen who chose this branch of athletics for their physical education, but it was remarkable to see the large number of old men who took such an interest and worked so hard to develop a real team. After warm competitions for positions the team finally selected by Mr. Sutton consisted of: singles, first Gish, second Rodgers, third Redd, and fourth Crabill; doubles, first Gish and Rodgers, second Redd and Crabill.

A team having been selected, and financial support having been secured from the Athletic Association, the racquet wielders journeyed forth on a week's trip. The first tournament of the trip was with Hampden-Sydney, and the Orange and Maroon players took every match. The second, against the University of Richmond, Tech won 4 to 2. Tech taking first and fourth singles and capturing both matches in the doubles. Crabill displaying his usual form, which is a steady, conservative game, came out with the long end of three warmly contested sets. Gish and Rodgers took the Spiders first team of doubles into camp with two straight sets. Crabill joined with Redd, who probably plays a more spectacular style of game than any of his team-mates, and usually with good results. They won their doubles, clinching the meet.

In the next tournament with Randolph-Macon College Tech, playing in good form, won a 4 to 2 victory; winning first, second, and third singles and breaking even in the doubles. In the last two tournaments Tech lost; the Union Theological Seminary and the Virginia Country Club proved too strong.

The next and last tournament of the season was with W. and L., and being the only one played on home grounds, was witnessed by a large crowd. After considerable hard playing on both sides,



CAPTAIN GISH



MANAGER RODGERS

Tech finally came out victorious. Captain Gish in using his head as well as his racquet displayed his usual form, defeating Captain Snirely of the Blue and White in straight sets. Manager Rodgers, who prefers to play a steady consistent game, but who can change his style in a flash to meet that of his opponent, took his match in straight sets. V. P. I. was not so fortunate in the other singles, but clinched a 3 to 2 victory, breaking even in the doubles, Gish and Rodgers winning from Snirely and Mason in a strong contested match.

Considering all in all the '22 tennis season was a success, Tech having won from every college she played. With the interest shown during the season the Athletic Association decided to recognize this sport by awarding minor sport monograms. This no doubt will help to stimulate interest, and it is hoped that this coming season will prove even more satisfactory than the past.



TENTATIVE SCHEDULE, 1923

Davidson College	Blacksburg
Randolph-Macon College	Blacksburg
Washington and Lee	Lexington
Trinity College	Durham, N. C.
University of North Carolina	Chapel Hill, N. C.
Wake Forest College	Wake Forest, N. C.
N. C. State College	Raleigh, N. C.
V. M. I.	Blacksburg
William and Mary College	Blacksburg
University of Virginia	Blacksburg



TENNIS SQUAD

CROSS COUNTRY

OFFICERS

C. P. MILES	Graduate Manager
B. C. CURRAGE	Coach
W. P. KELLY	Captain

REVIEW OF SEASON, 1922

At the first of the season only three members of last year's team reported for cross-country—but the vacancies were filled to good advantage by new men. The squad trained hard, and the interclass meet held on October 21st revealed much promising material.

On November 28th the Tech barriers met their old rival, W. and L., in a run over a course of six miles, and as a result three white and blue representatives crossed the tape before the first Techman. Smith, of W. and L., captured first place, covering the distance in 37 minutes and 1 second. Kelly was the first V. P. I.

man to come in, making it in 35-29.

Two weeks later the orange and maroon team outran the strong University of Virginia runners at Charlottesville over a 6¼ mile course, the score being 28 to 29. Two Tech representatives crossed the line before the first Virginia man.

Kelly again led the field, making the distance in 33-52, with his team-mate not far behind.

The next race for the cross country team was the South Atlantic meet held



CAPTAIN KELLY



KELLY, NEWMAN, ROBUS, RICHARDS, BAUGHER, JACKSON, GAYLE, ROBERTSON, MGR. AULICK



OFF FOR THE SOUTH ATLANTIC CROSS COUNTRY

at Blacksburg. The competing teams were from University of Virginia, W. and L., and V. P. I. The score was a tie, with W. and L. for first place; but since the W. and L. man came in first, his team won according to the rule for such cases. The race was well run, and the time was good in spite of the cold and windy weather. The South Atlantic cross-country cup went to W. and L. as a permanent trophy.

Several meets have been arranged for next year; and with most of this year's team back, it is hoped the season will be a successful one. As an incentive to good work, points made in cross country now count toward a regulation track letter.

RESULTS OF SEASON, 1922

Tech.	38	W. and L.	19
Tech.	27	U. of Va.	28

SOUTH ATLANTIC

W. and L.	39
Tech.	39
U. of Va.	42



KELLY COMING IN



A TRIBUTE

To those seniors and post-graduates of 1923 who have given their all that Tech may enter the hall of athletic fame we cannot hope to express our gratitude. Theirs is the glory of accomplishment, ours is the pride of their deeds. Any words which we may use cannot be appropriate, but to the devotion, deeds, and memory of Tidson, Wallace, Moore, Franklin, Hardwick, Sherertz, Rhodes, Buchanan, Brittingham, Flory, Newman, Bowles, Potts, and Fivel, all letter men in some major sport, we wish to pay this passing tribute.

J. W. HOLLY
*Captain Freshman
Football*



FRESHMAN
ATHLETICS

FRESHMAN ATHLETICS AT V. P. I.



H. B. REDD

Recently a great change has been brought about in the athletic policy of V. P. I., in that the session of 1922-1923 marks our entrance into the Southern Intercollegiate Conference. This change of policy is brought about by the one-year ruling of this conference, which prohibits Freshmen from participating in varsity athletics. Because of this fact a new phase of athletics has been introduced in the form of Freshman teams.

Records of the past season indicate that we have been helped rather than handicapped by this change. Tech was extremely fortunate in that this was the year for this ruling to go into effect for, because of the abundance of seasoned material on hand, our varsity teams have remained up to standard in spite of the change; and the great success of our varsity teams is perhaps due to the fact that our coaches were dealing with only experienced men. Under the supervision of competent coaches, the Freshmen have been trained in the fundamentals, and are now ready to fill the places left vacant by the graduating varsity men.

Much credit is due Coach H. B. Redd, and Lieut. C. L. Hahn, his assistant, for their honest efforts in training these untried Freshmen and in turning out good teams.



C. L. HAHN

FRESHMAN FOOTBALL

OFFICERS

H. B. REDD	Coach
C. P. MILKS	Graduate Manager
J. W. HOLLY	Captain
W. W. KREBS	Manager



CAPTAIN HOLLY

THE SEASON

The opening of the 1922 season marked the first appearance of a freshman football team that was to represent V. P. L., and its progress was closely watched because it was expected to play a large part in showing the advantages of freshmen athletics.

With about fifty candidates aspiring for the various positions, most of them having played an important part on high and prep-school teams, the outlook was exceedingly good, and everything pointed toward a winning team. Captain Holly, at right tackle, soon proved to be the mainstay of the line which was composed of Kite, Hammock, Gaines, Pumphrey, Linkous, and Wood. In the backfield there were Bullock, Ebert, Moss, Gallup, and Stennette. These men played good, consistent ball and bid fair to play an important part on the 1923 Varsity.

A 7 to 0 victory over Jefferson High School at Roanoke marked the beginning of a successful season. From the kickoff to the very last instant of play both teams were kept on their toes, for they were so evenly matched that it was hard for either to gain through the line. Several times during the first half Tech's goal was threatened; but each time the line strengthened and held the opponents for downs. The Poly Freshmen made their score in the third quarter, when a beautiful forward pass, Ebert to Gallup, netted 25 yards and put the ball on Roanoke High's 5-yard line from which point Gallup and Moss pounded the Roanokers' line for four yards, and then Ebert crashed through tackle for a touchdown. Gallup neatly drop-kicked the ball over the goal for the extra counter. The feature of the game was a 37-yard run around right end by Ebert. The victory was deserved and came as a result of brilliant offensive work on the part of the back-field and the steady defensive work of the line.

The next game was played at Charlottesville with the University of Virginia Freshmen. Here, again, the final whistle found us hanging on to the long end of a 9 to 0 score. All the scoring of the game was done in the second quarter when a long pass from Moss to Ebert placed the ball on Virginia's 10-yard line, and after two tries Ebert circled the end for the only touchdown of the game. Later on in the quarter Hammock tackled Loth, of Virginia, be-



MANAGER KREBS



mind his own goal, adding two more points to Tech's score. In the second half Virginia tried hard to overcome the lead taken by Tech but were not able to do this. Ebert was the outstanding man in Tech's backfield, and it was his heady work and good running that enabled Tech to win. Holly, Gaines, Moore, and Pumphrey were always there with the goods in the line.

On Armistice Day the Corps was given its first opportunity to see the "Gobblers" in action. This game proved to be a track meet and football game combined into one. The score, Tech 66, Salem High 0, indicates that it was an easy one for Tech over the boys from Salem. Two complete teams were used and each of these proved to be too much for the High School aggregation. Excepting a few fumbles in the opening period there was nothing to mar the perfection of the team trained by Coach Redd. Tech made 18 first downs to her opponent's 1, but this does not tell the story, as nearly every run netted more than a first down. Bresnahan stood out clearly for first merits, his end runs and off-tackle plays being the dismay of the Salemites. Ebert and Bullock were also decidedly in the limelight, Ebert for his deftness in handling the ball and Bullock for the long end runs for touchdowns.

The Freshman team closed their season in a blaze of glory by defeating the Washington and Lee Freshmen 32 to 0. The opening quarter looked rather uncertain, but after a few minutes of play Ebert was ushered across the goal line for the first counter. After this the "Little Minks" were no match for the





well-coached Tech machine, and we literally pounded out a victory with straight football. The "Little Gobblers" played a brand of ball that rivaled that of our "Big Teams" in quality. Again Bullock and Ebert were the shining lights in the backfield, while the work of Captain Holly and Obando in the line was superb.

Thus, the "Gobblers," with their goal line untouched, ended the first season of freshman football at Tech. During this season much valuable material was uncovered for next year's varsity, and these men are expected to do brilliant work in the future. To Coach Redd and Lieutenant Hahn much credit is due, for it was because of their untiring efforts that this excellent team was put upon the field.

SEASON'S RESULTS

	<i>Opponents</i>	<i>Tech</i>
Roanoke High School	0	7
University of Virginia Freshmen	0	9
Salem High School	0	66
Washington and Lee Freshmen	0	32
Totals	0	114



FRESHMAN FOOTBALL SQUAD

FRESHMAN BASKETBALL



CAPTAIN COUSINS

OFFICERS

H. B. REED	Coach
C. P. MILES	Graduate Manager
M. W. COUSINS	Captain
H. F. SMITH	Manager

THE SEASON

From the standpoint of games won the 1923 season cannot be termed as a big success; but from the standpoint of experience gained it appears more gratifying. Of the many teams played, nearly all of them showed an excellent brand of ball, and afforded good experience to our men, who will without a doubt turn it into point-getting ability in their future days of college basketball.

When the applicants for berths on the Freshman team were weeded down to 11 men who were to make up the squad, Ebert, Lantz, Gaines, Michael, Bond, Worley, Gallup, and Holly remained. Cousins was elected to captain the team and may be justly complimented on his ability as a pilot.

Old man Jinx took a firm hold at the beginning of the season and rode our team rather consistently during all the games. The first two games were played in foreign territory where the American Legion of Welch and the Beaver High of Bluefield each administered defeat. The American Legion started with a rush and got such a lead that the Techs were unable to overtake them. The final whistle found the score 27 to 21. Beaver High presented a team that was an exceptional one for a high school. Their accurate shooting was a feature of the game, and their defense was such that the Freshmen were unable to display their wares with ease. The final score showed that the Beavers had played a fast and faultless game. Tech drew her first blood when the American Legion offered a return game. The Jinx was thrown off temporarily and the first game that the Corps saw was one in which the Freshmen played well and were rewarded with a score of 34 to 29.

The next two games were with the Lynchburg Athletic Club and Maury High. Here, two more defeats were placed on our record. In both of these games the opposing teams were characterized by their fast playing and sure shooting which enabled them to gain and maintain a comfortable margin over our team.

On a trip to Lexington the team suffered two additional defeats, one from the W. and L. Scrubs, 35 to 16, and the other from V. M. I. Scrubs, 20 to 14.

These teams were composed partly of experienced men, some of whom had played on the varsity team, which fact helps to account for their victories.

After three more defeats on the home floor at the hands of Roanoke High, Bridgewater, and W. and L. Freshmen, the "Goblets" still had the fighting Tech spirit which enabled them to stage a "comeback" on Blacksburg High by defeating them 24 to 20.

With their fighting spirit enlivened they "hopped on" the V. M. I. Freshmen and defeated them 23 to 12. Real form and team-



MANAGER SMITH

work was shown throughout the entire game, and not once did the victory seem uncertain. This was the best game of the season, for every man fought hard and did his share in winning a well-deserved victory.

The season ended with the team just rounding into form. From this we may conclude that some of these men will obtain glory next year. Every man on the team deserves praise, for all during the uphill fight good spirit and undying efforts were always in evidence.

RESULTS OF THE SEASON

	<i>Opponents</i>	<i>Tech</i>
Welch American Legion	27	21
Beaver High of Bluefield	51	22
Welch American Legion	29	34
Lynchburg Athletic Club	38	10
Maury High of Norfolk	36	27
W. and L. Scrubs	35	16
V. M. I. Scrubs	20	14
Jefferson High of Roanoke	32	16
Bridgewater College	30	22
W. and L. Freshmen	53	18
Blacksburg High	20	24
V. M. I. Scrubs	12	23



FRESHMAN BASKETBALL SQUAD

FRESHMAN BASEBALL



MANAGER TRUITT

OFFICERS

H. B. REDD	<i>Coach</i>
C. P. MILES	<i>Graduate Manager</i>
CAPTAIN TO BE ELECTED	
G. L. TRUITT	<i>Manager</i>

PROSPECTS OF SEASON 1923

Since the Freshman baseball team must be composed of new men, it is difficult to even guess as to what the season will bring forth. It is almost certain, however, that a good "nine" can be picked from the thirty or forty candidates; for nearly all of these men come to us with previous records.

Of the various positions, the infield seems to be most popular at present. Everything indicates that there will be a hot race for the honor of holding down the initial sack inasmuch as there are five men, all of whom are experienced, out for this position. These men are Bullock, Beamon, Fisher, Taylor, and Yancy. Others who are trying for infield positions are Moore, shortstop; Johnson, Oliver, and Stephens, second base; and Bond, Rich, and Lawson, third base.

At present the outfield is somewhat neglected by choice since only Stennette, Harrison, Warren and Rennie have expressed a desire to chase "flies."

Little difficulty should be encountered in selecting a strong pitching staff as long as such men as Hammock, Henley, Obando, Wood, Robertson, and Traynham continue to display their present form.

For the receiving end of the battery, Pumphrey, Guthrie, McGraw, Young, and Johnson are so evenly matched that it will be a hard task for the coach to decide on the one that shall support his hurlers.

Manager Truitt has succeeded in arranging a rather heavy schedule, and the gang will have to work hard to hang on to the long end of most of the games.



FRESHMAN TRACK

OFFICERS

H. B. REDD	<i>Coach</i>
C. P. MILES	<i>Graduate Manager</i>
CAPTAIN TO BE SELECTED	
H. A. WILLIAMSON	<i>Manager</i>



MR. WILLIAMSON

PROSPECTS OF SEASON, 1923

For the 1923 season the prospects in Freshman track look very encouraging. Though a new phase of athletics at Tech, there seems to be a great deal of interest in it. Thus far no schedule has been arranged, but it is very likely that a few meets will be held. Nevertheless, some keen competition will be given the varsity, which should do much toward adding to their strength.

One of the brightest prospects is Bascom, a brilliant Canadian runner from Hamilton Collegiate Institute. Bascom will take the cinder path for the quarter and half mile. Other men who are being looked forward to for the distances are Mustoe, Green, and Thomas.

For the dashes, there are some men who have excellent high school records and should show up good. The men who are expected to run these events are Funkhouser, Bondurant, and Ware.

In the field events there are quite a few who will no doubt do some fine work. In the broad jump, Ellis and Crumpler, former high school athletes, will compete for the honors. In the high jump we have Hutcheson, Harvey, Linkous, Ellis, Crumpler, Marshall, and Hargis; for the javelin and discus, Harvey and Crumpler are being counted upon. It is likely that Gaines and Hargis will handle the shot. Porter, Boles, Wood, Hargis, and Thomas will do the pole vaulting.

The hurdles are not slighted by any means, for there are six men who are not new to the art; these being Ebert, Linkous, Lantz, McClenney, Carson, and Marshall. It is seen that there is an abundance of material to pick from; and with plenty of coaching and training there is every reason to believe that the 1923 Freshman track team will be a good one.





ACTIVITIES



Cotillion Club Mid-Winter Dances



Jan Garber and His Garber-Davis Orchestra



Weideneyer's Orchestra German Club Mid-Winter Dances



COTILLION CLUB

OFFICERS

H. J. WILLIAMS	<i>President</i>
E. D. GREGORY	<i>Vice-President</i>
M. L. CAWLEY	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>
C. P. BEAR	<i>Leader</i>
F. M. WILLIAMS	<i>Second Vice-President</i>
E. M. STONE	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>

MEMBERS

ANDERSON, H. W.
 AULICK, C. E.
 BAILEY, S. R.
 BAKER, J. F.
 BALDWIN, C. B.
 BARNETT, B. S.
 BASCOM, E. G.
 BEATTIE, R. J.
 BELL, J. H.
 BLAIR, C. P.
 BOWLES, W. C.
 BRITTINGHAM, J. B.
 BULLOCK, G. B.
 CAWLEY, M. L.
 CLARK, J. N.
 COPENHAVER, P. S.
 CROWELL, R. H.
 DAFFRON, B. C.
 DENMEAD, H.
 EWING, A. H.
 EWING, C. W.

FINKS, L. W.
 GALLUP, W. H.
 GILBERT, H. P.
 GREEN, A. T.
 GREGORY, E. D.
 HALL, L. A.
 HILL, L. H.
 HOLLY, F. W.
 HOPKINS, A. J. C.
 JACKSON, W. H.
 JONES, J. H.
 KING, J. P.
 KIRBY, L. W.
 MARTIN, F. B.
 MILLER, M.
 MOORE, R. R.
 NEWSOM, J. F.
 NUTTYCOMBE, J. W.
 PAYNE, C. N.
 PERKINS, W. B.

PRITCHARD, H. L.
 RHODES, C. D.
 RICE, B. N.
 RICE, T. S.
 SHERMAN, E. B.
 SKINNER, R. R.
 SMITH, H. F.
 SMITH, L. J.
 STONE, E. M.
 STONE, J. B.
 STULL, C. M.
 TALL, C. H.
 TATUM, F. B.
 TILSON, S. D.
 WALDROP, W. W.
 WEBB, H. W.
 WHITLOCK, L. J.
 WILLIAMS, F. M.
 WILLIAMS, H. J.
 WILLIAMSON, H. A.
 VENABLE, B. M.





Miss Louise Shepherd
Sponsor
Spring Dance

Cotillion
Club



Miss Elizabeth Guy
Sponsor
Thanksgiving Dance



Miss Hazel Timken
Sponsor
Mid-Winter Dance



Miss Polly Sumter
Sponsor
Summer Dance



Miss Louise Deipt
Sponsor
Fall Dance





GERMAN CLUB

OFFICERS

L. A. HESTER	<i>President</i>
W. W. KREBS	<i>First Vice-President</i>
H. M. SUTTON	<i>Second Vice-President</i>
S. A. CAPERTON	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>
R. M. MOORE	<i>Assistant Secretary and Treasurer</i>
T. F. NEWMAN	<i>Leader</i>

MEMBERS

BAKER, J. J.
 BENTLEY, W. E.
 BILLUPS, F. H.
 BLANTON, J. E.
 BOTTS, J. H.
 BROWN, G. E.
 BUTLER, H. W.
 CALLAHAN, W. E.
 CANNADAY, G. W.
 CAPERTON, S. A.
 CATLETT, W. A.
 EBERT, P. R.
 GAINES, E. R.
 HANCOCK, J. W.
 HARMON, W. D.
 HERNDON, J. I.
 HESTER, L. A.
 HODGES, J. W.

HURST, B. L.
 JEFFRIES, M. T.
 JONES, J. R.
 JONES, M. F. H.
 KAVANAUGH, W. W.
 KELLY, S. L.
 KREBS, W. W.
 KVHN, E. A.
 LANTZ, R. H.
 LOVD, A. C.
 MCGHEE, C. L.
 MOORE, R. M.
 MOSS, J. W.
 MURPHY, J. J.
 NEWMAN, T. F.
 PAYNE, R. R.
 PUMPHREY, J. J.
 RODGERS, W. K.
 RUFFIN, J. M.

SAUNDERS, J. M.
 SAUNDERS, W. D.
 SHOFFNER, E. J.
 SIMMONS, W. B.
 SMITH, H. O.
 SMITH, W. R.
 STARRITT, W. A.
 SUTTON, H. M.
 THOMAS, C. G.
 TIBBS, H. A.
 WHARTON, W. R.
 WILLIAMS, G. B.
 WILSON, F. D.
 WILTSEE, D. L.
 WINFREE, W. W.
 WOLFENDEN, W. F.
 WOOD, W. P.
 WORLEY, D. F.



THE 1923 BUGLE



German
Club

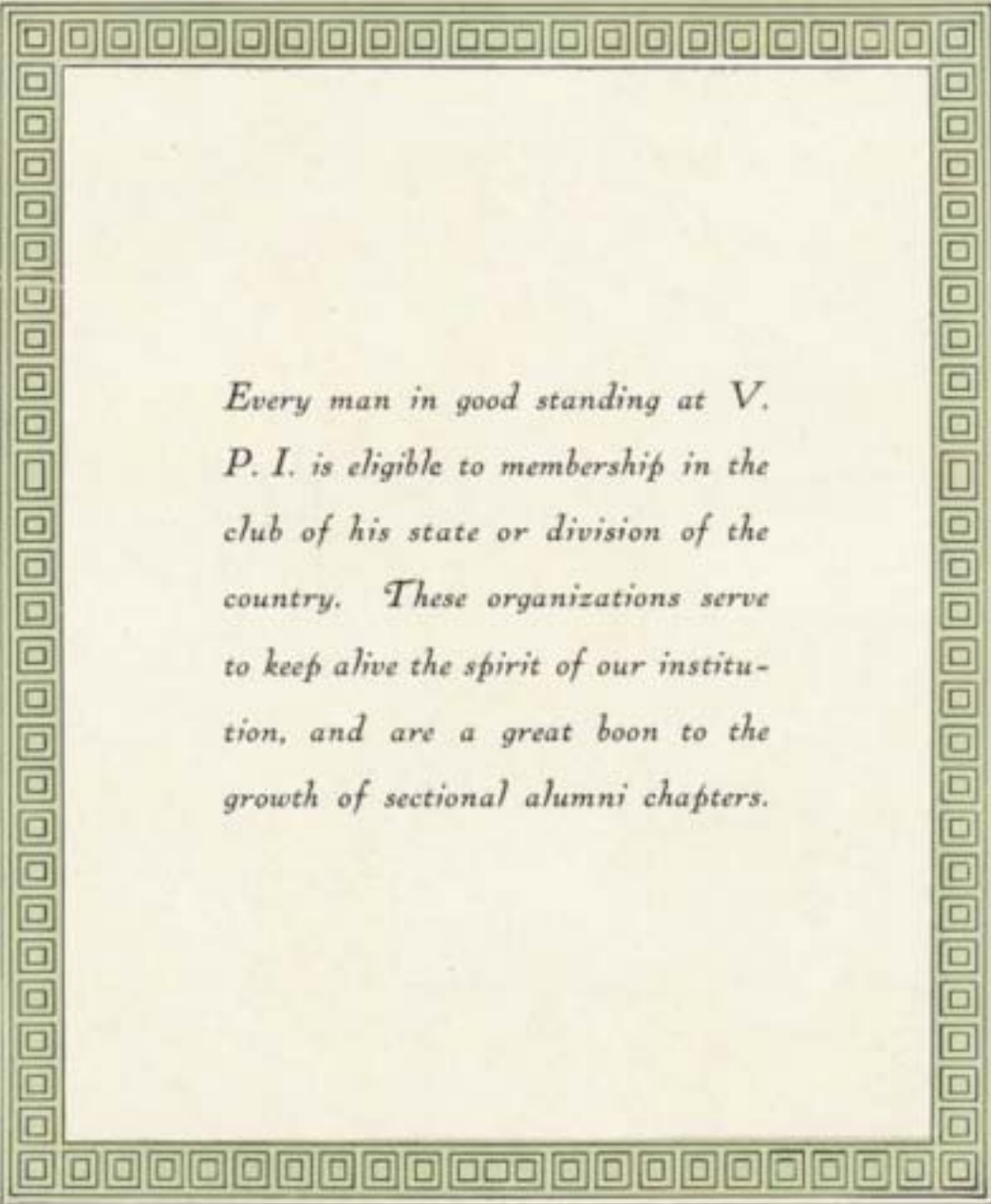
Miss Malina Robertson
Sponsor
Spring Dances

Miss Mildred Verreveau
Sponsor
Thanksgiving Dances

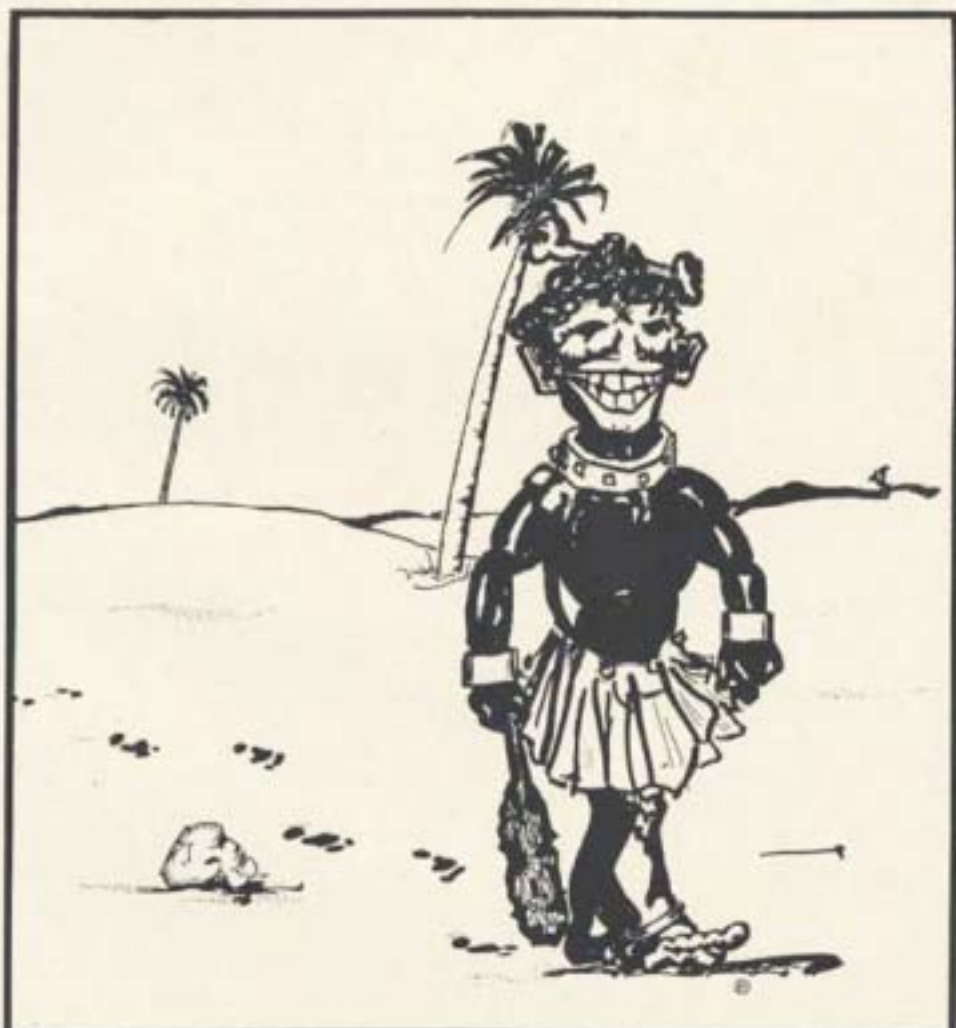
Miss Emily Ayer
Sponsor
Mid-Winter Dances

Miss Frances Stone
Sponsor
Easter Dances


Miss Naub Charlton
Sponsor
Final Dances



Every man in good standing at V. P. I. is eligible to membership in the club of his state or division of the country. These organizations serve to keep alive the spirit of our institution, and are a great boon to the growth of sectional alumni chapters.



CLUBS



BLACKSBURG CLUB

OFFICERS

T. F. NEWMAN	President
F. S. CARVER	Vice-President
J. C. HELMS	Secretary and Treasurer
M. J. BRESNAHAN	Sergeant-at-Arms



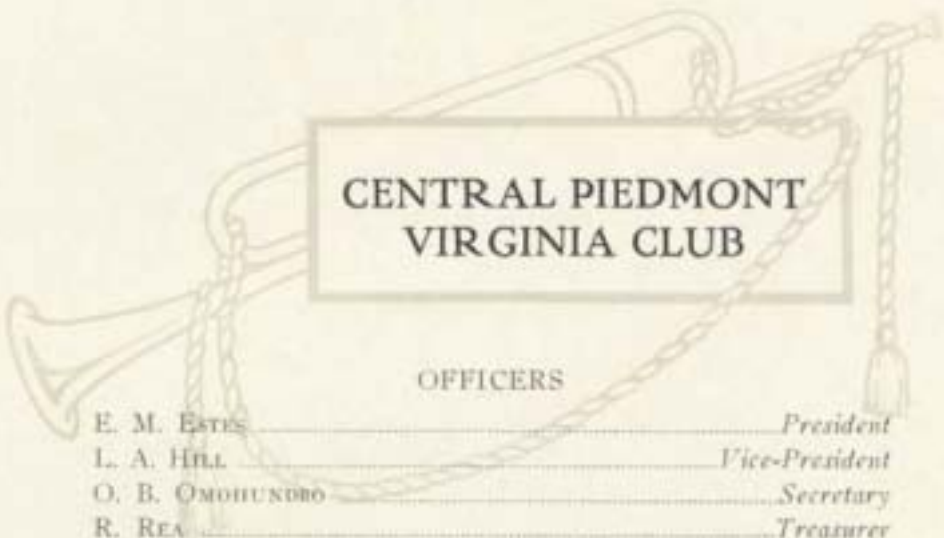
MEMBERS

BRESNAHAN, M. J.
 BROWN, L. L.
 BRUMFIELD, W. A., JR.
 CARVER, F. S.
 CONNER, N. W.
 EFFINGER, N. J.
 GROSECLOSE, J. K.
 GUDHEIM, A. R.
 GUDHEIM, C. H.
 HARDWICK, H. J.
 HELMS, G.
 HELMS, J. C.
 JENNINGS, H. F.
 JOHN, J. M.
 KIESTER, C. M.
 KIPPS, M. S.
 LINKOUS, G. F.

LINKOUS, H. W.
 McLENNY, R. E.
 McDONALD, J. R.
 NEWMAN, T. F.
 NUTTER, O. P.
 PARKER, L. D.
 PARKER, L. K.
 PRICE, L. R.
 PRICE, J. M.
 PRITCHARD, S. R.
 RASCHE, H. R.
 REYNOLDS, J. L.
 SAUNDERS, W. D.
 SLUSHER, A. R.
 SMYTHE, E. A.
 SNIDOW, F. A.
 STRICKLER, J. A.

WALL, W. F.





CENTRAL PIEDMONT
VIRGINIA CLUB

OFFICERS

E. M. ESTES	.....	<i>President</i>
L. A. HILL	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
O. B. OMOHUNDRO	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
R. REA	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>



MEMBERS

BAILEY, O. G.
BARKSDALE, H. S.
BROOKINS, J. M.
COONS, G. D.
DAWSON, S. J.
DEW, P. B.
DULANEY, F. L.
ESTES, E. M.

HILL, L. A.
JOHNSTON, Z. B.
KITE, J. P.
NUTTYCOMBE, J. W.
OMOHUNDRO O. B.
PAGE, H. C.
PETTUS, W. W.

REA, R.
ROGERS, G. F.
SEAY, R. J.
TATUM, F. B.
VEATCH, C.
WAGNER, L. A.
WILLIAMS, W. C.
WOOD, E. F.

HONORARY MEMBERS

DR. W. G. CHREMAN

COL. J. S. A. JOHNSON

MR. J. R. JONES





COSMOPOLITAN CLUB

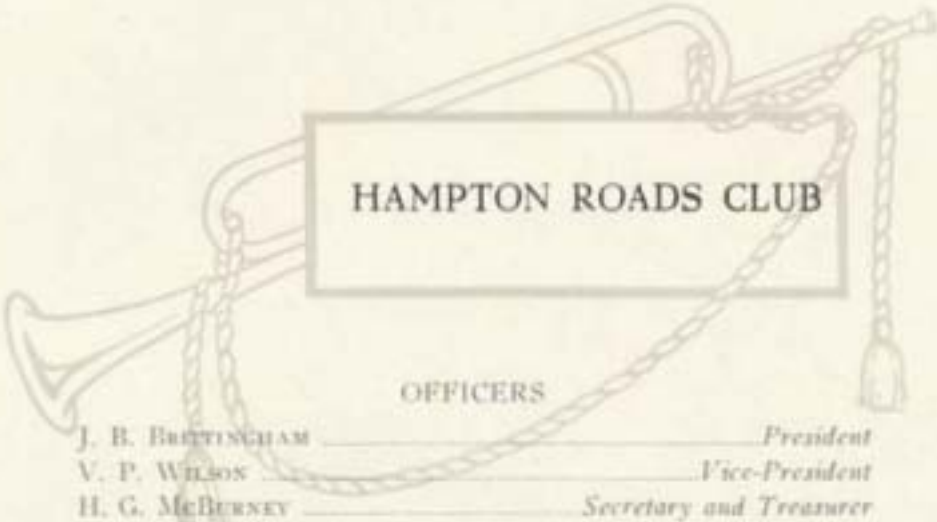
OFFICERS

H. M. HALLATT	.....	<i>President</i>
W. F. SIMPSON	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
M. D. HENSHAW	.....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>

MEMBERS

BECK, C. O.	.....	Tennessee
BURBESS, W. L.	.....	West Virginia
CASEY, H. F.	.....	South Carolina
COFER, T. E.	.....	West Virginia
CONNOLLY, J. S.	.....	New York
CHOWELL, R. H.	.....	Tennessee
CRUMPLER, G. C.	.....	West Virginia
DAWSON, E. A.	.....	Mexico
HALLATT, A.	.....	Mexico
HALLATT, H. M.	.....	Mexico
HARMON, W. D.	.....	Tennessee
HENSHAW, M. D.	.....	New York
JORDAN, J. C.	.....	West Virginia
ORLANDO, A. T.	.....	Mexico
OSLER, A. N.	.....	Georgia
PHILLIPS, C. R.	.....	North Carolina
PORTER, A. A.	.....	Pennsylvania
SIMPSON, W. F.	.....	Kentucky
STEVENS, D. L.	.....	Pennsylvania
WILLIAMS, R. M.	.....	Georgia





HAMPTON ROADS CLUB

OFFICERS

J. B. BRITTINGHAM _____ *President*
 V. P. WILSON _____ *Vice-President*
 H. G. McBURNEY _____ *Secretary and Treasurer*

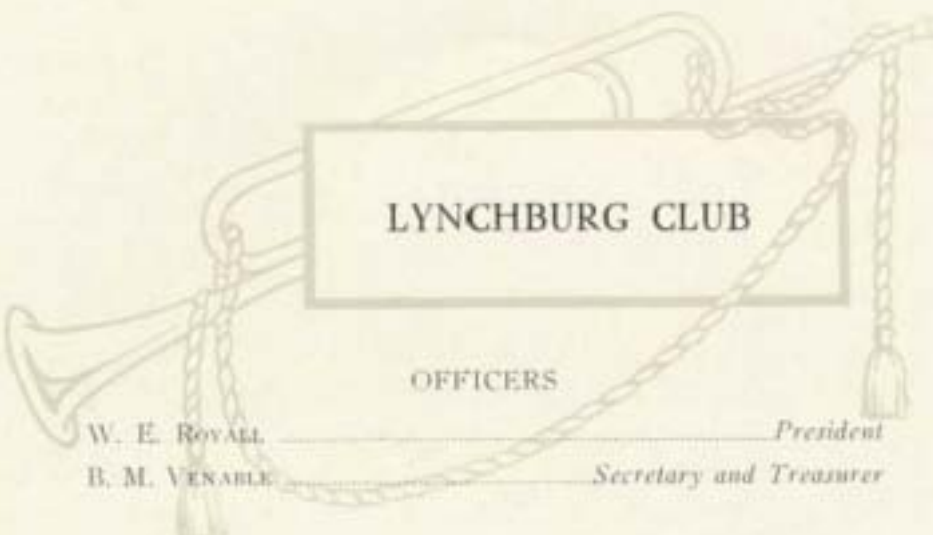


MEMBERS

BARTON, P. B.
 BRITTINGHAM, J. B.
 COSTON, H. E.
 DARLING, P. R.
 ELLIOTT, M. C.
 ELLISON, E. P.
 FORBES, A. F.
 GAYLE, J. D.
 HOGG, E. W.
 HUNT, E. F.
 ISLIN, J. N.
 KELLAR, K.
 KOONTZ, L. F.
 LORDLY, P. T.
 McBURNEY, H. G.
 MILHISER, C.
 NEIL, R. R.

NUNN, W. G.
 ROYALL, W. W.
 SCOTT, J.
 SILK, R.
 SMITH, L. J.
 SPIERS, L. J.
 STENNETTE, T. R.
 STONE, J. R.
 TALL, C. H.
 THOMAS, R. P.
 TOPPING, J. W.
 WALLACE, J. G.
 WALLCOTT, G. H.
 WARREN, C. H.
 WILLEY, J. P.
 WILSON, V. P.
 WRIGHT, J. E.





LYNCHBURG CLUB

OFFICERS

W. E. ROYALL *President*
B. M. VENABLE *Secretary and Treasurer*



MEMBERS

ADAMS, J. C.
BURKS, L.
BURNETT, C. E.
CALLAHAM, W. E.
DRISCOLL, T. M.
FORTUNE, D. R.
HEATH, J. G.
HUGHES, R. D.
JENNINGS, C. M.
JONES, J. M.
KOMAN, K. H.
LAMB, C. O.
MERRYMAN, F. W.
MILLER, M. I.
MILLER, M. P.

MYERS, K. S.
OGLESBY, G. T.
PATTERSON, J. N.
ROYALL, W. E.
SAMOUCE, G. A.
SHANER, V. C.
STONE, E. M.
TAYLOR, F. S.
TIBBS, H. A.
TINSLEY, A. C.
VENABLE, B. M.
WARREN, C. H.
WHITMORE, C. W.
WINFREE, W. W.
WORLEY, W. C.





MID-VIRGINIA CLUB

OFFICERS

M. L. WARE	President
S. W. LIGON	Vice-President
W. C. NELSON	Secretary
D. H. WILLIAMS	Treasurer
H. W. CULBRETH	Sergeant-at-Arms



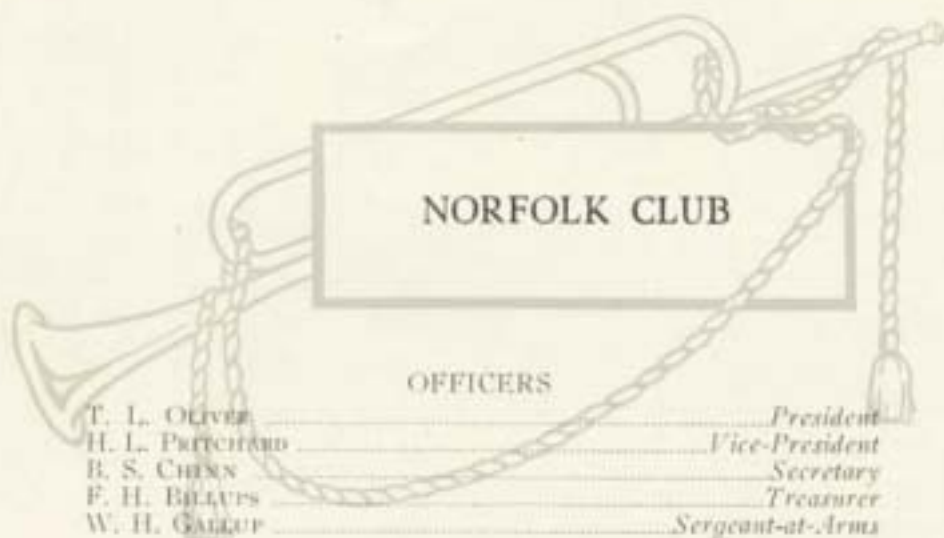
MEMBERS

ANDREWS, F. S.
BLAIR, C. P.
BLANTON, C. G.
BRADSHAW, D. E.
CHRISTIAN, W. D.
CRITTENDEN, J. H.
CULBRETH, H. W.
EASLEY, R. M.
ELLIS, R. S.
FITZGERALD, T. B.
GARRETT, J. W.
GLOVER, T. R.
GREGORY, E. D.

HAMMOCK, L. A.
HARRIS, J. H.
HUTCHESON, J. N.
JOHNSON, R. R.
LANCASTER, J. G.
LEA, T. C.
LIGON, S. W.
LIGON, T. C.
McGHEE, A. W.
MORGAN, R. T.
MOYER, C.
MOYER, O.
NELSON, W. C.
NICHOLS, W. J.

PENN, W. L.
PITTINGER, M. C.
ROBERTSON, R. J.
SEAY, R. J.
SHEPARD, C. W.
SIMPSON, S.
WARE, M. L.
WARE, R. E.
WILLIAMS, D. H.
WILLIAMS, F. M.
WILLIAMS, H. J.
WILSON, F. L.
YANCEY, R. G.





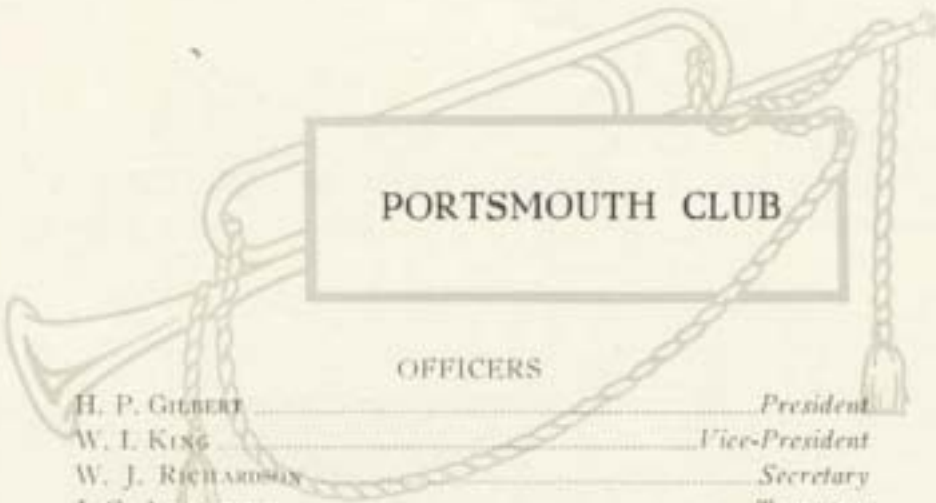
MEMBERS

ADAMS, J. B.
 ARMSTRONG, D.
 BAKER, R. L.
 BAUGHER, J. W., JR.
 BILLUPS, F. H.
 BULLOCK, G. B.
 BULLOCK, S. P.
 CAKE, D. V. N.
 CHINN, B. S.
 CUTTIBELL, L. R.
 BARDEN, M. W.
 DAVIS, E. A., JR.
 BELL, C. K.
 DOBSON, A. M.
 DUDLEY, J. B.
 EBERWINE, F. B.
 ECHOLS, C. C.
 FAIRER, A. L., JR.

FIVEL, D.
 FLORY, C. L.
 FRIEDMAN, L. L.
 FRIEDMAN, M. L.
 GALLUP, W. H.
 GARRATT, G. E.
 GIMBERT, G. R.
 GRESHAM, S. S.
 HALL, L. A.
 HALLER, W. M.
 HITT, N. E.
 HOGG, F. R.
 HOPKINS, A. J. C.
 KILLAM, H. B.
 KRAEMER, K. E.
 LAND, H. W.
 LAWRENCE, H. P.

LOCKWOOD, E. L.
 LIPKIN, S.
 MOORE, S. E.
 NEWSOM, J. F., JR.
 OLIVER, T. L.
 OWENS, E. L.
 POWELL, G. B.
 PRITCHARD, H. L.
 RYDER, W. A.
 SANDERS, W. S.
 SHUMADINE, W. F., JR.
 SMITH, O. F.
 TRUITT, G. L.
 WILLIAMS, G. B.
 WILLIAMSON, H. A.
 WOOLFORD, O. H.
 WRIGHT, L. A.
 WRIGHT, G. L.





PORTSMOUTH CLUB

OFFICERS

H. P. GILBERT	President
W. I. KING	Vice-President
W. J. RICHARDSON	Secretary
J. C. ALEXANDER	Treasurer
M. W. COUSINS	Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

ALEXANDER, J. C.
 ATKINS, R. A.
 BEAMON, E. L.
 BILSOBY, J. P.
 BOLES, C. A.
 COUSINS, M. W.
 GILBERT, H. P.
 GREGORY, W. K.
 GWYNN, FRANK
 HARGROVES, ROBERT
 HODGES, J. E., JR.
 KING, W. I.
 KRIEGER, C. G.
 KYHN, E. A.

LIEBRECHT, E. P.
 MANSON, PHILLIP
 MASON, T. A.
 McCLOUD, L. B.
 MOORE, J. S.
 NISSINEN, T. E.
 OWENS, J. T.
 REDD, J. T.
 RICHARDSON, W. J.
 RICHARDSON, R. C.
 SPARKMAN, A. F.
 TAYLOR, E. B.
 WILLIAMS, M. O.
 WOODY, W. H., JR.





RAPPAHANNOCK VALLEY
CLUB

OFFICERS

T. B. GAYLE	<i>President</i>
T. S. D. NINDE	<i>Vice-President</i>
E. M. MELTON	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>
W. T. WILSON	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>



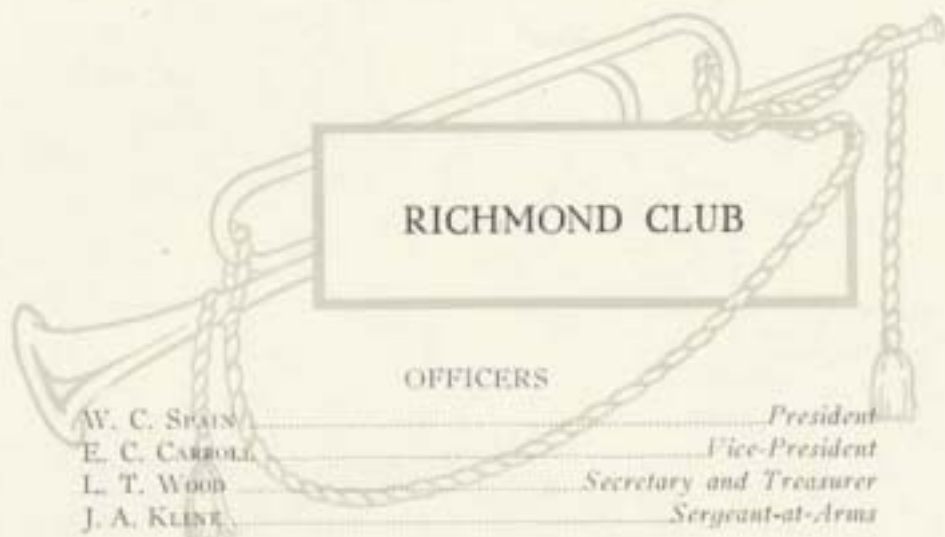
MEMBERS

ADAMS, H. F.
BAKER, J. F.
BEAZLEY, L. L.
CHILDS, J. H.
CHILTON, T. S.
COLEMAN, J. F.
COOK, H. L.
FRENCH, W. H.
GAINES, E. R.
GAYLE, T. R.
HATTON, E. A.
JEFFRIES, M. L.
JEFFRIES, M. T.
JONES, W. O.
KOEPPEN, C. C.
LAYTON, V. L.
MELTON, E. M.

MEREDITH, G. R.
NINDE, T. S. D.
PAYNE, C. N.
PAYNE, R. B.
PHILLIPS, G. C.
RUSSELL, J. C.
RAY, J. E.
RICHARDSON, R. B.
ROBSON, C. H.
ROUZIE, J. E.
SATTERWHITE, H. A.
SEAL, H. D.
SMITH, C. E.
WARE, R. L.
WHITEHOUSE, BEN
WHITE, G. T.
WINSTEAD, A. E.

WILSON, W. T.





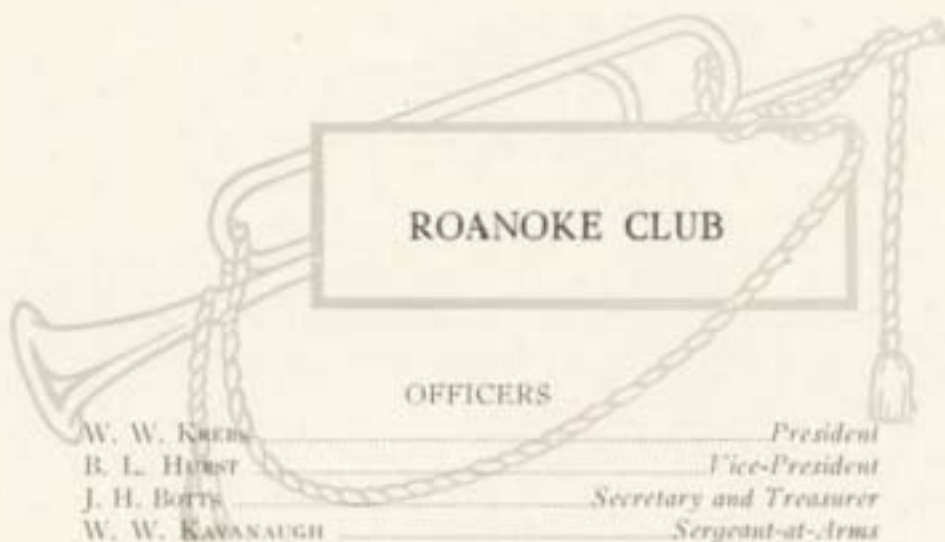
MEMBERS

ANDERSON, H. W.
 ATWELL, A. E.
 BEAZLEY, W. R.
 BOLTON, G. W.
 BOWLES, G. L.
 BOWLES, W. C.
 CARROLL, E. C.
 CLARKE, J. N.
 CORMACK, W. W.
 COTTELL, W. D.
 DAFFRON, R. C.
 DANCE, W. L.
 DRAKE, P. B.
 DUVAL, R. G.
 EWING, A. H.

EWING, C. W.
 GREENE, A. T.
 HATCHER, F. B.
 JOHNS, W. T., JR.
 JOHNSON, A. S.
 JOHNSON, W. A.
 KECK, T. E.
 KING, C. T.
 KLINE, J. A.
 KRAPIN, W.
 LEIBERT, L.
 MARTIN, F. B.
 MOOREFIELD, E. C.
 NOBLE, A. J.
 OLIVER, F. S.
 O'MARA, G.

PAGE, W. A.
 PUMPHREY, C. W.
 PUMPHREY, J. I.
 RENNIE, A. C.
 RODEN, J. C.
 SPAIN, W. C.
 STROTHER, R. L.
 TALMAN, H. S.
 TAYLOR, J. S.
 TAYLOR, W. C.
 WATKINS, C. T., JR.
 WEAKLEY, C. L.
 WOOD, L. T.
 WOOD, W. P.
 WOODSON, W. S.



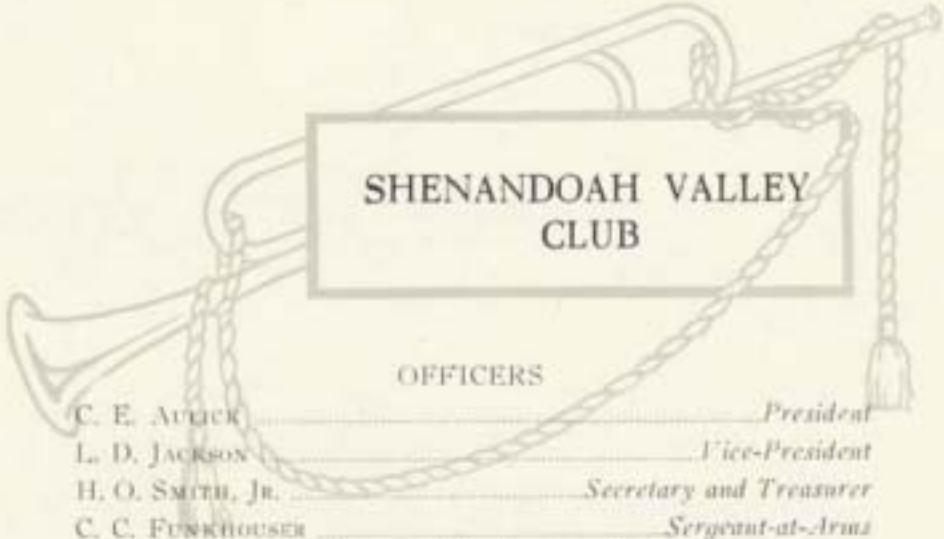


MEMBERS

ANDREWS, V. L.
 BAKER, J. J.
 BARNETT, B. S.
 BOTTS, J. H.
 BOWMAN, G. P.
 BOXLEY, R. F.
 BROWN, G. E.
 BRUGH, E. A.
 CANNADAY, G. W.
 CAWLEY, M. L.
 CLARK, O. S.
 COMER, G. W.
 DUNMAN, B. F.
 DUNMAN, W. R.
 EBERT, P. R.
 HESTER, L. A.
 HOGAN, B. W.
 HOLLY, F. W.
 HURST, B. L.
 KAVANAUGH, W. W.

KELLEY, S. L.
 KREBS, W. W.
 LANTZ, R. H.
 METCALF, E. T.
 MICHAEL, R. D.
 MINTER, L. S.
 MOIR, V. P.
 MOORE, R. M.
 MOSS, J. W.
 PILCHER, R. M.
 SHAVER, N. C.
 SHERERTZ, W. S.
 SMITH, H. F.
 STALEY, M. B.
 VANLEAR, G. A.
 WELKER, W. A., JR.
 WHITSETT, T. W.
 WILTSEE, D. L.
 WOLFENDEN, W. E.
 WOOD, G. M.





SHENANDOAH VALLEY
CLUB

OFFICERS

C. E. AULICK	President
L. D. JACKSON	Vice-President
H. O. SMITH, JR.	Secretary and Treasurer
C. C. FUNKHOUSER	Sergeant-at-Arms



MEMBERS

AULICK, C. E.
BARR, H. S.
BAUSERMAN, R. E.
CARROLL, A. D.
CHANDLER, F. H.
CLEM, M. A.
COMPTON, J. F.
CROWELL, K. R.
DAY, P. B.
DICKERSON, T. C.
DINGLEDINE, S. M.
DUNAVON, C. M.
FORD, C. J.
FRAZIER, W. W.

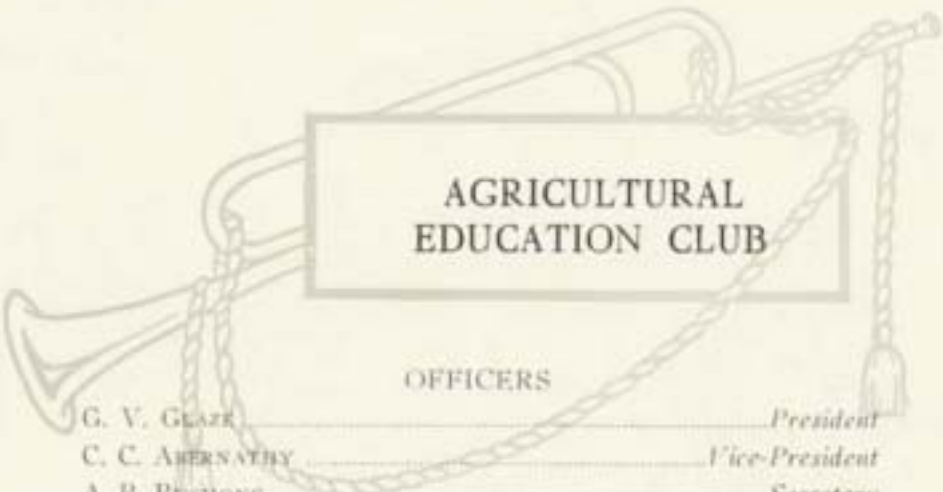
FUNKHOUSER, C. C.
GREEN, A. R.
GREY, C. D.
HARMER, H.
HARNSBERGER, H. P.
HARTMAN, W. T., JR.
JACKSON, L. D.
JOHNSON, J. H.
JONES, M. F. H.
KENDRICK, W. J.
MARSHALL, E. D.
MCNAIR, R. W.
MILLER, J. W.
MORRIS, F. C.

NICKELL, E. R.
PRINGLE, T. B.
RICE, B. N.
RICHARDS, W. H.
RIDINGS, G. H.
ROLLER, E. W.
SHOWALTER, A. M.
SHULER, C. R.
SKINNER, C. L.
SMITH, H. O., JR.
TALLAFERRO, M. L.
VANCEY, T. L., JR.
YOUNG, G. C.
WAMPTER, C. S.

HONORARY MEMBER

REV. W. B. LEE, JR.





AGRICULTURAL
EDUCATION CLUB

OFFICERS

G. V. GLAZE	<i>President</i>
C. C. ABERNATHY	<i>Vice-President</i>
A. B. BUSHONG	<i>Secretary</i>
M. J. MacCALLUM	<i>Treasurer</i>

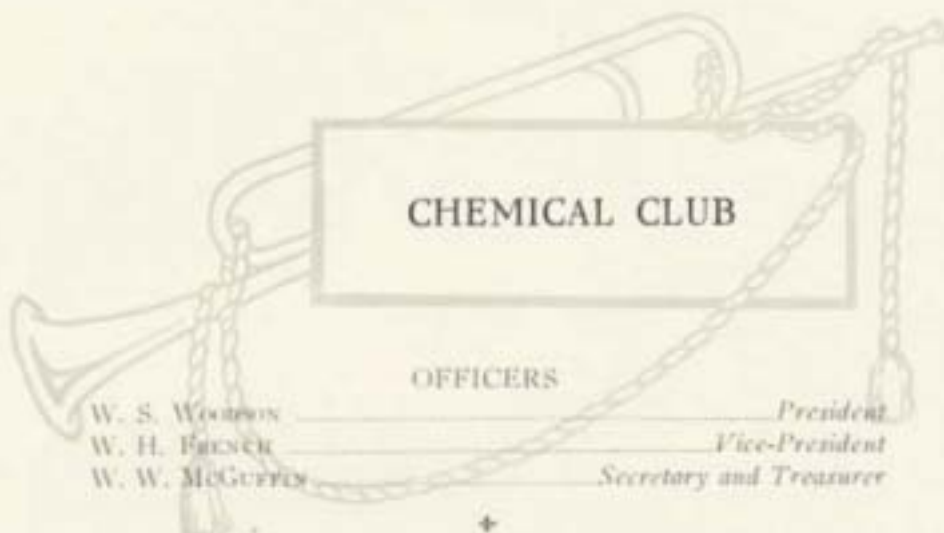


MEMBERS

ABERNATHY, C. C.
ADAMS, H. F.
BAILEY, O. G.
BEAZLEY, L. L.
BUCHANAN, R. M.
BUSHONG, A. B.
COLEMAN, J. F.
CREASY, W. L.
DAUGHTREY, I. C.
EDMONDSON, W. H.
ESTES, E. H.
FIELDER, W. V.
FLORY, C. L.

FULTON, W. P.
GAYLE, T. B.
GLAZE, G. V.
GLENN, H. A.
GRIFFIN, L. H.
LOVE, F. M.
MacCALLUM, M. J.
MOORE, R. E.
HOYER, C.
SEAL, H. D.
SHAVER, N. C.
STARNES, W. H.
WARE, M. L.





CHEMICAL CLUB

OFFICERS

W. S. Woodson	President
W. H. French	Vice-President
W. W. McGuffey	Secretary and Treasurer



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

SHOWALTER, A. M.	DODSON, A. M.
NELSON, W. C.	TRUSSEL, E. H.

HONORARY MEMBERS

DR. J. W. WATSON
 DR. J. M. MERRYDE
 DR. R. J. HOLDEN

MEMBERS

BURNS, C. L.
 DODSON, A. M.
 ELLIOT, M. C.
 FORD, J. J.
 FRENCH, W. H.
 GRIGGS, W. C.
 HARMER, H.
 LIPSCOMB, E. A.
 McBURNEY, H. G.
 MCGUFFEY, W. W.
 MEREDITH, G. B.

NELSON, W. C.
 SINDE, T. S. D.
 NUTTYCOMBE, J. W.
 PITTS, F. E.
 RODEN, J. C.
 SHOWALTER, A. M.
 STROTHER, B. L.
 TRAYLOR, E. L.
 TRUSSELL, E. H.
 UCKER, E. E.
 WINSTEAD, A. E.

WOODSON, W. S.





EPISCOPAL CLUB

OFFICERS

Rev. W. B. Lee	<i>Rector</i>
E. A. Kyhn	<i>President</i>
H. P. Gilbert	<i>First Vice-President</i>
J. W. Baugher	<i>Second Vice-President</i>
W. B. Newton	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

KYHN, E. A.
GILBERT, H. P.
CLARK, O. S.

BAUGHER, J. W.
LORDLY, P. T.
NEWTON, W. B.
DANCE, W. F.

MARSHALL, E. D.
CHINN, B. S.
LANCASTER, J. G.

HONORARY MEMBERS

PROF. J. W. WATSON, M. A., Ph.D.
PROF. D. S. LANCASTER, B. A., M. S.

MEMBERS

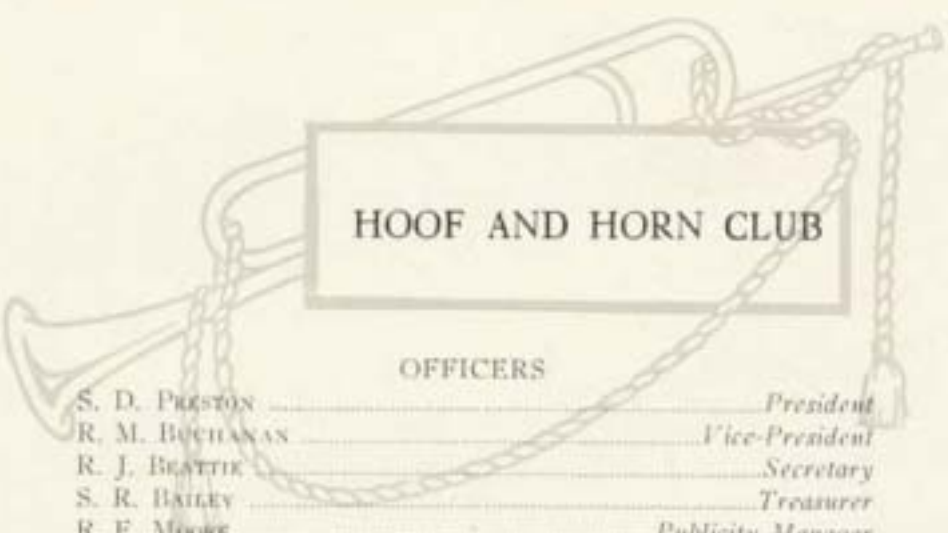
ABERNATHY, C. C.
ACOCK, G. W.
BAKER, P. G.
BAUGHER, J. W.
BELL, J. H.
BOTS, J. H.
CAWLEY, M. L.
CHILTON, T. S.
CHINN, B. S.
CLARK, O. S.
COOKE, J. W.
CORMACK, W. W.
COSTON, H. E.
COUSINS, M. W.
DANCE, W. F.
DARDEN, M. W.
DAVIS, E. A.
DAY, P. B.
DEW, P.
HILL, C. K.

GILBERT, H. P.
GRESHAM, S. S.
GRIGGS, W. C.
HANCOCK, J. W.
HARNSEBERGER, H. P.
HARRISON, O. M.
HARTMAN, W. T.
HILL, I.
HUNT, W. S.
JAMES, W. I.
JOHNS, W. T.
JONES, J. R.
JONES, M. F. H.
JONES, W. O.
KELLER, K. H.
KOONTZ, I. F.
KYHN, E. A.
LANCASTER, J. G.
LORDLY, P. T.

LUMLEY, J. R.
MARSHALL, E. D.
MARTIN, F. B.
McDONALD, J. R.
METCALF, E. T.
MOORE, S. E.
NELSON, W. C.
NEWTON, W. B.
NOELL, R. A.
NUTTYCOMBE, J. W.
OEMLER, A. N.
OHLLINGER, C. M.
OSBORNE, A. F.
PAYNE, C. N.
PAYNE, B. B.
PERKINS, W. B.
PLUMMER, H. L.
REDD, J. T.
ROGERS, C. U.

RYDER, W. A.
SASSGER, R. G.
SHERMAN, E. B.
SILK, R.
SKINNER, R. B.
SKINNER, C. L.
SMITH, O. F.
SMITH, L. J.
SPADY, R. C.
STONE, J. B.
TALL, C. H.
TAYLOR, W. C.
TURNER, C. R.
WALCOTT, C. G.
WHARTON, W. R.
WHITSETT, T. W.
WILLIAMS, W. E.
WILTSEE, D. L.
WOLFENDEN, W. E.
WOOD, W. P.





HOOF AND HORN CLUB

OFFICERS

S. D. PRESTON	.....	<i>President</i>
R. M. BUCHANAN	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
R. J. BEATTIE	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
S. R. BAILEY	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
R. E. MOORE	.....	<i>Publicity Manager</i>

+

MEMBERS

ABERNATHY, C. C.	KERR, J. A.
BAILEY, S. R.	KINCAID, C. M.
BEAMER, H. C.	KINCAID, R. T.
BEASLEY, W. R.	LINDBERGV, H. H.
BEATTIE, R. J.	LITTON, K. E.
BUCHANAN, R. M.	LUCAS, R. L.
COLEMAN, J. F.	McKEE, P. D.
CREASY, W. L.	MILLER, J. W.
DAY, P. B.	MOORE, R. E.
DICKERSON, G. G.	MORGAN, J. V.
DYER, J. M.	NOELL, R. A.
EDMONDSON, W. H.	PERROW, G. B.
FLETCHER, P. L.	PHILLIPS, C. R.
FUNKHOUSER, C. C.	PRESTON, S. D.
GAYLE, T. B.	ROLLER, E. W.
GRAY, A. J.	ROUZIE, J. E.
HARMAN, R. D.	SIMPSON, S.
HARRISON, E. S.	TIGNOR, J. C.
KENNY, J. A.	VEATCH, C.
KENNETT, L.	WALLACE, H. M.
	WOOD, W. P.






THE V. P. I. MASONIC CLUB

OFFICERS

L. E. McCORKLE	.....	<i>President</i>
H. A. WILLIAMSON	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
D. H. WILLIAMS	.....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>
H. O. BARNES	.....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>
G. E. FIELDS	.....	<i>Steward</i>
C. H. TALL	.....	<i>Steward</i>

+

MEMBERS

ABBITT, J. R.
 ATWELL, A. E.
 ANDREWS, F. S.
 BARNES, H. O.
 RAILLEY, S. R.
 BEASER, L. C.
 BRITTINGHAM, J. B.
 BURKE, T. E.
 CAWLEY, M. L.
 CREAMY, W. L.
 CURRAGE, B. C.
 DAVIS, E. A., JR.
 DAVIS, EUGEN A.
 DUDLEY, J. B.
 FAIRER, A. W.
 FIELDS, G. E.
 FLORY, C. L.
 GILBERT, H. P.

GLENN, H. A.
 GREGORY, C.
 GREY, G. D.
 JACKSON, P. K.
 JOHNSON, A. S.
 JONES, J. B.
 KIPPS, M. S.
 LENT, E. P.
 LEVY, N. J.
 LIPSCOMB, E. A.
 MARTIN, F. B.
 MARTIN, JOHN S.
 McCORKLE, G. S.
 McCORKLE, L. E.
 METCALF, E. T.
 MOORE, R. E.
 MORGAN, B. T.

PITTS, FRANK R.
 POWELL, G. B.
 PRESTON, S. D.
 PRIODE, C. N.
 ROGERS, L. B.
 STARNES, T. E.
 SPAIN, W. C.
 STARNES, W. H.
 TALL, C. H., JR.
 WALLER, J. A., JR.
 WEAKLEY, C. L.
 WEATHERFORD, H. A.
 WIDENER, B. M.
 WILLIAMS, D. H.
 WILLIAMS, G. B.
 WILLIAMSON, H. A.
 WORLEY, D. F.
 ZINCK, C. E.





THE MINERAL CLUB

OFFICERS

W. W. CORMACK _____ *President*
T. F. NEWMAN _____ *Vice-President*
W. S. PALMER, JR. _____ *Secretary and Treasurer*




MEMBERS

BURNETT, C. E.
BURRUS, W. L.
CHRISTIAN, W. D.
CORMACK, W. W.
DAWSON, E. A.
GUDHEIM, C. H.
HAGY, J. A.
HANCOCK, J. W.
HURST, B. I.
JONES, J. M.
JONES, M. F. H.
KENNEDY, T. H.

MINTER, L. S.
MORTON, P. R.
MOSELY, W. C.
NEWMAN, T. F.
PALMER, C. F.
PALMER, W. S., JR.
RYDER, W. A.
SASSER, R. G.
SHERMAN, T. R.
STULL, C. M.
TAYLOR, W. C.
TYNIS, A. J.

WHITE, Z. L.





OVERSEAS CLUB

OFFICERS

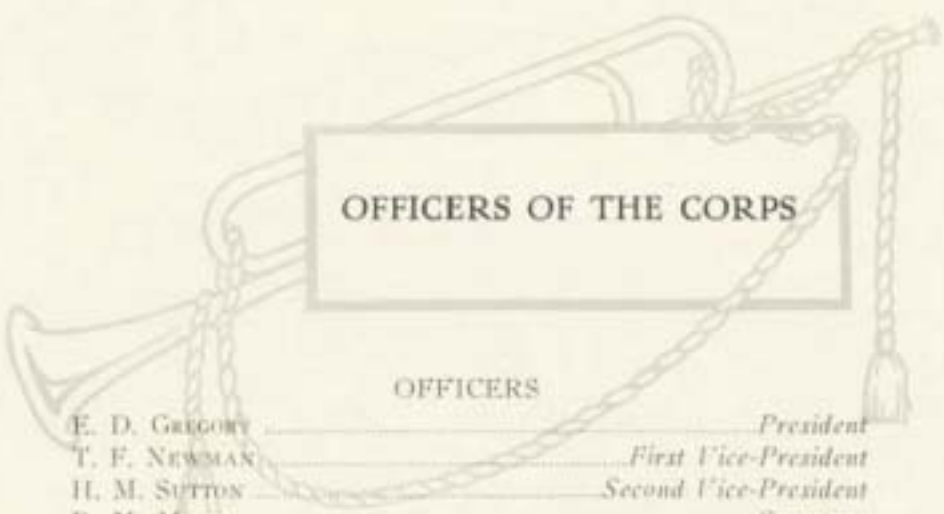
E. D. GREGORY	<i>Vice-President</i>
H. P. GILBERT	<i>Vice-President</i>
F. B. MARTIN	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>

MEMBERS

- CUBAGE, B. C.—Section 529, Army Ambulance Service, Italian Army.
 DAY, F. F.—Cadet Air Service, 21 months.
 GILBERT, H. P.—U. S. S. Rappahannock, Overseas 18 months in War Zone.
 GREGORY, E. D.—Headquarters Company, 116th Infantry, Overseas 8 months.
 KYHN, E. A.—5th Field Artillery, Overseas 26 months.
 LANCASTER, J. G.—116th Infantry, 29th Division, Overseas 8 months.
 MARTIN, F. B.—1111 Aero Squadron, Overseas 16 months.
 MCCORLE, G. S.—Co. C., 38th Infantry, 3rd Division, Overseas 12 months.
 MOORE, R. E.—Ambulance Co. 534, Overseas 16 months.
 MORTON, B. B.—Co. M, 116th Infantry, Overseas 11 months.
 NUNN, W. G.—U. S. S. Huron, 15 months in War Zone.
 SAMOUCÉ, G. A.—Co. L, 116th Infantry, Overseas 11 months.
 SOURS, W. B.—357th Infantry, 90th Division, Overseas 11 months.
 TAYLOR, J. S.—U. S. S. Susquehanna, 12 months in War Zone.
 TURNER, C. R.—305th Field Signal Corps, Overseas 12 months.
 WHITMORE, C. W.—Co. L, 116th Infantry, Overseas 11 months.
 WORLEY, D. F.—F Co., 5th Engineers, Overseas 7 months.
 YOUNGER, W. L.—U. of Va. Base Hospital Unit No. 41, Overseas 11 months.







OFFICERS OF THE CORPS

OFFICERS

E. D. GREGORY	President
T. F. NEWMAN	First Vice-President
H. M. SUTTON	Second Vice-President
R. M. MOORE	Secretary
W. H. JACKSON	Treasurer
A. T. GREENE	Sergeant-at-Arms
M. L. CAWLEY	Defending Attorney
H. W. ANDERSON	Prosecuting Attorney
G. E. BROWN	Cheer Leader



THE CORPS

Every student under the military department is considered a member of the Corps. This means that in all questions concerning the policy and government, each student has the privilege of stating his views before the Corps and of voting on the question on hand. All policies advanced, however, must be in support of the Honor System or for the good of the college.





THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The Executive Committee is a board composed of students for the purpose of supervising and enforcing the Honor System at V. P. I. Each class elects three members, while a prosecuting and a defending attorney are elected from the Corps at large. The President of the Corps is chairman ex-officio of the board. All violations of the Honor System are reported to this committee, and the offender is immediately brought to trial. A thorough investigation follows; all points are carefully weighed, and a verdict is rendered which in all cases must be unanimous. The penalties range from an initial warning to dismissal from college. The college faculty is in accord with the committee, consequently a verdict as rendered by the Executive Committee is final.

Several minor duties are assumed by the Executive Committee, among them being the making of nominations for Corps officers and the proposing of amendments to the constitution. Its main duty, however, is enforcing the Honor System, in which it is backed by the Corps, each cadet being required to report all violations of the System to the Committee.

GREGORY, E. D.

Chairman

SENIORS

GILBERT, H. P.

WOOLFORD, O. H.

TOPPING, J. W.

JUNIORS

MOORE, R. M.

WILLIAMS, F. M.

HURST, B. L.

SOPHOMORES

JACKSON, W. H.

STONE, E. M.

EWING, A. H.


FRESHMEN

KOEPPE, C. E.

KAVANAUGH, W. W.

CANNADAY, G. W.





THE SUB-EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The Sub-Executive Committee works under the supervision of the Executive Committee, but it has a different field of work. All freshmen are subject to a set of regulations for their government, and this committee tries all violations of these rules assigning such punishment as it sees fit. The Vice-President of the Corps is Chairman ex-officio, who with the Presidents of each of the three underclasses, a prosecuting attorney and a defending attorney, comprise the Sub-Executive Committee. All violations are given a thorough trial which must be followed by a unanimous verdict; this in turn is sanctioned by the Executive Committee.

NEWMAN, T. F.	Chairman
HESTER, L. A.	Prosecuting Attorney
CAPERTON, S. A.	Defending Attorney
OLIVER, T. L.	Senior Class Representative
WILLIAMS, F. M.	Junior Class Representative
WINFREE, W. W.	Sophomore Class Representative
GAINES, E. R.	Freshman Class Representative





Y. M. C. A. CABINET

PAUL N. DERRING	General Secretary
L. S. COTTRELL	Assistant General Secretary
A. W. RUCKER	Assistant Secretary
H. W. ANDERSON	President
W. L. KING	Vice-President
M. L. WARE	Recording Secretary
H. A. WILLIAMSON	Treasurer

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

CAWLEY, M. L.	Membership
POTTS, J. F.	Mission Study
POND, C. E.	Bible Study
MOORE, R. E.	Program
GILBERT, H. P.	Entertainment
SMITH, C. E.	Deputation
NEWSON, J. F.	Finance
KYHN, E. A.	Music
MCCORKLE, L. E.	Social Service
CLARR, J. N.	Publicity

ADVISORY BOARD

PROF. A. W. DRINKARD	DR. C. M. NEWMAN
DR. W. G. CHRISMAN	DR. J. I. GARDNER
PROF. W. B. COGGIN	CADET L. A. HESTER
PROF. S. R. PRITCHARD	CADET H. A. WILLIAMSON
CADET H. W. ANDERSON	



LEE LITERARY SOCIETY

OFFICERS FOR FIRST TERM

A. E. ATWELL	President
H. L. PRITCHARD	Vice-President
F. C. MORRIS	Secretary
G. A. VAN LEAR	Treasurer
W. V. FIELDER	Chaplain
M. O. WILLIAMS	Critic
G. B. SUMNER	Sergeant-at-Arms
L. D. JACKSON	Censor

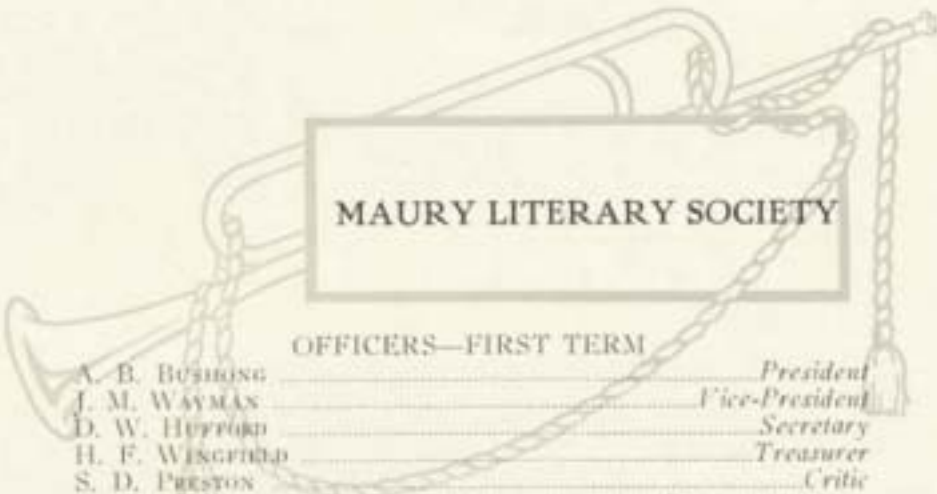
OFFICERS FOR SECOND TERM

R. B. PAYNE	President
A. J. C. HOPKINS	Vice-President
S. D. TANKARD	Secretary
E. M. MATHEWS	Treasurer
F. C. MORRIS	Chaplin
M. O. WILLIAMS	Critic
E. W. LONG	Sergeant-at-Arms
A. O. MUSTOE	Usher
W. H. RICHARDS	Censor

MEMBERS

ADAMS, J. C.	FIELDER, E. K.	KINCAID, R. T.	RICHARDS, W. H.
ANDERSON, G. L.	FIELDER, W. V.	LOCKWOOD, E. L.	ROLFE, J. T.
ANDREWS, F. S.	GIMBERT, G. R.	LONG, E. W.	SUMNER, G. B.
ANDREWS, M. P.	GIVENS, P. B.	MATHEWS, E. M.	TANKARD, S. D.
ATWELL, A. E.	GOODMAN, H. G.	MORRIS, F. C.	TROTTER, I. E.
BAUGHER, J. W.	GUTHRIE, J. D.	MOYER, C.	VAN LEAR, G. A.
CLARK, O. S.	HARRISON, E. S.	MUSTOE, A. O.	WALLACE, H. M.
CORNETT, R. E.	HOPKINS, A. J. C.	NINDE, T. S. D.	WILLIAMS, M. O.
DUNMAN, W. R.	JACKSON, L. D.	PAYNE, R. B.	WINSTEAD, A. E.
ELMORE, R. T.	KELLER, K. H.	PRITCHARD, H. L.	YANCEY, T. L.




 MAURY LITERARY SOCIETY

OFFICERS—FIRST TERM

A. B. BUSHONG	President
J. M. WAYMAN	Vice-President
D. W. HUFFORD	Secretary
H. F. WINGFIELD	Treasurer
S. D. PRESTON	Critic
E. A. DAVIS	Sergeant-at-Arms
C. C. ABERNATHY	Chaplain
J. G. LANCASTER	Tech Reporter

OFFICERS—SECOND TERM

J. G. LANCASTER	President
A. C. NEWTON	Vice-President
J. M. WAYMAN	Secretary
J. A. KERR	Treasurer
J. F. COLEMAN	Critic
F. I. DULANEY	Sergeant-at-Arms
R. E. MOORE	Chaplain
H. F. WINGFIELD	Tech Reporter

MEMBERS

ABERNATHY, C. C.	DULANEY, F. I.	MELTON, E. M.	ROLLER, E. W.
BEASLEY, L. L.	HUFFORD, D. W.	MILLER, J. W.	SCOTT, T. O.
BLANTON, C. G.	JEL, T. L.	MORK, D. E.	STAKES, B. F.
BUSHONG, A. B.	KERR, J. A.	MOORE, R. E.	STARNES, W. H.
COLEMAN, J. F.	KING, W. I.	NEWTON, A. C.	TIGNOR, J. C.
CROWELL, K. B.	LANCASTER, J. G.	NICHOL, J. M. D.	WAGNER, C. C.
CULBRETH, H. W.	LANCASTER, S. M.	POND, L. C. D.	WAYMAN, J. M.
DAVIS, E. A.	LINKOUS, J. G.	PRESTON, S. D.	WINGFIELD, H. F.



HORTICULTURAL
SOCIETY OF V. P. I.

OFFICERS

J. F. POTTS	President
F. S. ANDREWS	Vice-President
W. L. RICE	Secretary
W. I. JAMES	Treasurer



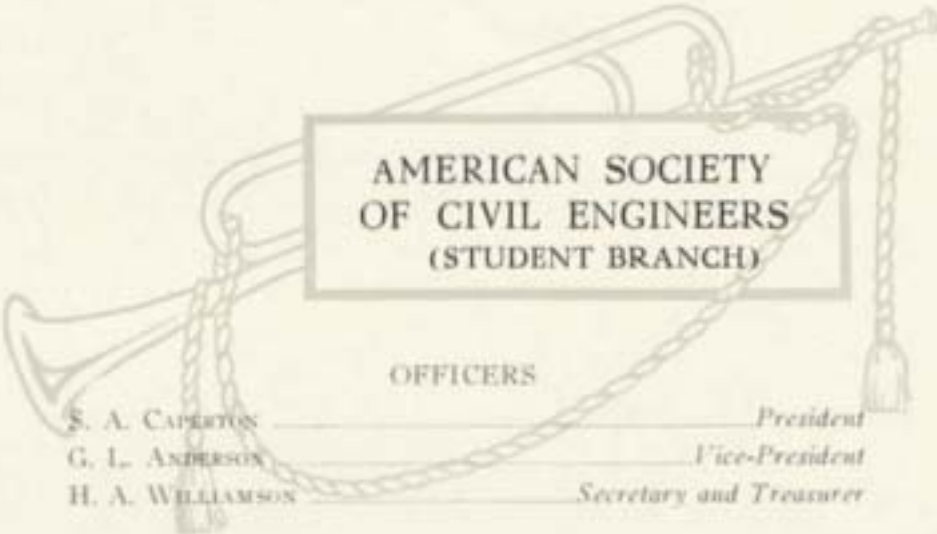
MEMBERS

ADAMS, HERBERT
ANDERSON, H. W.
ANDREWS, F. S.
BAILEY, O. G.
BAKER, J. J.
BARLOW, P. D.
BEAMER, L. C.
BIRD, E. A.
BUSHONG, A. B.
CARR, J. M.
CAWLEY, M. L.
DUVAL, R. G.
EBERWINE, F. B.
ESTES, E. M.
FIELDER, W. V.
FLORY, C. L.
FRANKLIN, U. D.
FULTON, W. P.
GAYLE, T. B.
GISH, P. T.
GLAZE, G. V.

GRAHAM, S. O.
GRAY, A. J.
GUTHRIE, J. D.
HARMAN, R. D.
HICKERSON, K. C.
HILL, LESTER
HURT, R. H.
JAMES, W. I.
KIPPS, M. S.
LANTZ, R. H.
LUCAS, R. S.
MACCALLUM, M. J.
MAURER, T. C.
MCGHEE, C. I.
MICHAEL, R. D.
MOORE, R. C.
MORRIS, G. B.
NICKOLLS, W. J.
OHLINGER, G. M.
POTTS, J. F.
REA, R. J.

RICE, W. I.
RICHARD, W. H.
RUCKER, N. W.
SAMOUCÉ, G. A.
SANDERSON, C. G.
SAUNDERS, W. D.
SEAL, H. D.
SIMPSON, S.
SMITH, C. E.
STAKES, R. F.
STARNES, W. H.
STARNES, T. E.
TATUM, F. B.
THOMAS, W. I.
TIGNOR, J. C.
TURNER, H. C.
WAYMAN, J. M.
WEBB, WILFORD
WILLIAMS, G. B.
WOOD, L. T.
VANCEY, T. L., JR.





AMERICAN SOCIETY
OF CIVIL ENGINEERS
(STUDENT BRANCH)

OFFICERS

S. A. CAPERTON	President
G. L. ANDERSON	Vice-President
H. A. WILLIAMSON	Secretary and Treasurer



MEMBERS

ANDERSON, G. L.
BLANTON, C. G.
BUTLER, H. W.
BUKKS, L. C.
CAPERTON, S. A.
CONNELLY, J. S.
EWING, C. W.
FELTON, J. S.
FIVEL, D.
FRIEDMAN, M. L.
FULTON, J. S.
HARVEY, M. H.
JACKSON, J. P.
JOHNSON, R. B.

JONES, W. O.
KING, C. T.
KING, W. I.
LONG, E. W.
MAREN, H. H.
MARTIN, F. B.
MANSONI, B.
MAURICE, H. A.
MOORE, P. S.
MORGAN, B. T.
NEWSOM, J. F., JR.
NICKELL, E. R.
OGLESBY, T. G.
OVERSTREET, R. L.
POLLARD, R.

QUIGG, J. P.
REDD, J. T., JR.
SMITH, H. F.
SMITH, L. J.
SOURS, W. B.
ST. CLAIR, W. T.
TAYLOR, J. S.
TERRETT, MISS R. L.
TOMPKINS, W. G.
WARE, R. E.
WEAKLEY, C. L.
WILLIAMSON, H. A.
WILLIAMS, D. H.
WORLEY, D. F.

HONORARY MEMBERS

PROF. R. B. H. BEGG
PROF. L. P. EDWARDS

PROF. SHREVE CLARK
CAPT. F. R. LYONS



AMERICAN SOCIETY OF
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
(STUDENT BRANCH)

OFFICERS

O. H. WOOLFORD

Chairman

J. W. TOPPING

Secretary and Treasurer



MEMBERS

BAUGHER, J. W.
BELL, J. H.
BLAIR, C. P.
BLANTON, J. E.
BOWLES, W. C.
DOWMAN, G. E.
FENTRESS, R. W.
GREGORY, L. E.
HALL, L. A.
HALLER, W. M.
JACKSON, L. D.
JONES, C. E.
KRAEMER, K. E.

LANCASTER, J. G.
MAHANEY, J. P.
POND, C. E.
ROBERTS, A.
RODGERS, W. K.
ROYALL, W. E.
SANDERS, W. S.
SLUSHER, A. R.
STROUT, W. W.
TALL, C. H.
TOPPING, J. W.
WILLIAMS, M. O.
WINGO, P. C.

WOOLFORD, O. H.



AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
(STUDENT BRANCH)

OFFICERS

T. F. COFER

Chairman

F. L. McCLUNG

Secretary and Treasurer



EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

HESTER, L. A.
ISLIN, J. N.

KELLY, W. P.
WALDROP, W. W.

MEMBERS

AHALT, H. C.
ATWELL, A. E.
AULICK, C. E.
BRADSHAW, D. E.
BRITTINGHAM, J. B.
BARTON, P. B.
CALLAHAN, W. E.
CHISTNUTT, E. D.
CLARK, O. S.
COFER, T. F.
COMPTON, J. F.
DAFFRON, R. C.
DUDLEY, J. B.
DUNAVON, C. M.
EASLEY, R. M.
FURTUNE, E. W.
FRAZIER, W. W.

GATES, T. W.
GILBERT, H. P.
GREGORY, E. D.
HARNSBERGER, H. P.
HENSHAW, M. D.
HESTER, L. A.
HICKOK, M. D.
HORNE, A. F., JR.
HOUT, A. B.
JENNINGS, H. F.
KELLY, W. P.
KRAPIN, W.
KREBS, W. W.
LIEBERT, H. H.
LOCKWOOD, E. L.
ISLIN, J. N.
McCLUNG, F. L.
MORRIS, A. V.

MOYERS, C. G.
OLIVER, T. L.
PECK, T. J.
BOLFE, J. T.
STEPPE, W. E.
SWENSON, R.
THOMPSON, F. D.
TRUTT, G. L.
VENABLE, B. M.
WALDROP, W. W.
WHITE, G. T.
WHITMORE, W. P.
WHITMORE, C. W.
WILLIAMS, R. M.
WOLFE, K. R.
WYATT, H. C.
YOUNG, A. J.



THE ROYAL
ORDER OF SKIPPERS
(SENIOR PRIVATES)

Colors: *Black and Blue.*

Duties: *Skip 'em all.*

Favorite Pastime: *"Punt Reversing."*

Password: *S. O. S. (Skipper Outside).*

Flower: *Four Roses.*

Motto: *"One for all, all for one."*

OFFICERS

"BOHUNK" MABEN	Admiral
"PETER" SMITH	Vice-Admiral
"RED" DUDLEY	Parzer and Chief Yeoman
"HILL-BILLY" CAPERTON	Boatman

CREW

CHIEF STEWARD

"HAROLD" WILLIAMS

SKIPPERS

"POOP DECK" AHALT
"PIECES OF 8" ANDERSON
"GANG PLANK" ANDERSON
"RUNT" ANDREWS
"POP" BAILEY
"BEANIE" BALDWIN
"AGGIE BECK" BUCHANAN
"HILL-BILLY" CAPERTON
"PEANUT" CHESTNUTT
"SIDE WHEELER" COOPER
"COUNTRY" COLE
"ANCHOR CHAIN" COMPTON
"BOAT HOOK" COONS
"DINKY" DENMEAD
"RED" DUDLEY
"FUMB" DUNOVAN
"GROWLEY" DUVAL
"BLOCKADER" ESTES
"GRAVEYARD" FIVEL
"REAMER" FRAZIER
"ROUTE STEP" GAYLE
"INNER BOTTOM" GLAZE
"FAN TAIL" HARMER

"HANK" HARDWICK
"RUDDER" HICKOK
"GUINEA" HOGG
"DANNY" HUFFORD
"EZZY" ISLIN
"OWL" JENNINGS
"CROW'S NEST" JONES
"MIKE" KIPPS
"HARD-SHELL" KREBS
"PRETZEL" LIEBERT
"JOHUNK" MABEN
"GOO-GOO" McCORKLE
"MACK" McNAIR
"TOW LINE" MILLER
"GRANNY" MOYER
"STOWAWAY" MAURER
"SUNSET" NELSON
"FROGGY" NEWMAN
"SEAWEED" OLIVER
"BASS" PERKINS
"SSUB" POLLARD
"BREAKWATER" POTTS
"LOW TIDE" POWELL
"DUSTY" RHODES

"SANDY" RODGERS
"BUTTERMILK" SAUNDERS
"NIGHT" SHERERTZ
"CASTAWAY" SIMPSON
"BILGE PUMP" SLUSHER
"HALF-MAST" SMITH
"PETER" SMITH
"ILLY" SPAIN
"CUE STICK" SPIERS
"UNDERTOW" STONE
"RACKSTER" SHOWALTER
"SQUARE HEAD" SWENSON
"SHORTY" TALL
"SEASICK" TATUM
"STEEGAGE" THOMAS
"GERTRUDE" TRUITT
"SNAPSHOTS" WAYMAN
"CANT-PLACH-IT" WEAKLEY
"SALLY" WHITMORE
"MONK" WILLIAMS
"SEAGGS" WOLFE
"BILLY" WOODSON
"TURBY" WRIGHT

MUTINEERS

BLAIR, C. P. Relieved to Second Lieutenant
JONES, C. E. Same

KELLY, W. P. Same
WALDROP, W. W. Same

HONORARY MEMBER

"SKIPPER BILL" HAYES, R. V. O. C.



FALLEN ANGELS

- "HARVEY" ANDERSON—Promoted from a Lieutenant, '22-'23.
 "POP" BAILEY—Promoted from a Sergeant, '21-'22.
 "DANIEL" EVEL—Promoted from a Sergeant, '21-'22.
 "BOBUNG" MAREK—A Loyal Corporal, '20-'21.
 "SNUR" POLLARD—A Loyal Corporal, '15-'16.
 "J. T." ROLFE—A Loyal Corporal, '21-'22.
 "H. F." SMITH—Was a Good Captain 'til Christmas, '22-'23.
 "PET-TED" SMITH—Worked Hard as a Corporal and Sergeant, '20-'21; '21-'22.
 "JOHN B." STONE, JR.—Tried Out as Corporal Three Times, Sergeant Once, '20-'21; '21-'22.
 "EMORY" TRUSSILL—Failed as Coporal, '21-'22.
 "LYNN" WEARLEY—Was a Good Sergeant, '21-'22.
 "HAROLD" WILLIAMS—Was a Corporal; Was a Sergeant; Is a Private, '20-'21; '21-'22.
 "BILLY" WOODSON—"Used Was" Good Sergeant, '21-'22.
 "FREEMAN" KIRBY—Never Was Any Good, '22-'23.





THE COLLEGIANS

W. B. PERKINS	<i>Violin-Leader</i>
F. R. HOGG	<i>Saxophone</i>
T. S. RICE	<i>Piano</i>
W. D. HARMON	<i>Saxophone</i>
J. B. COLE	<i>Trombone</i>
L. A. HALL	<i>Tenor Banjo</i>
S. C. WILSON	<i>Trumpet</i>
R. B. SKINNER	<i>Traps</i>





THE PHI KAPPA PHI
HONOR SOCIETY
Virginia Polytechnic Institute Chapter

CHAPTERS

Alabama Polytechnic
Arizona University
Butler University
Cornell University
Delaware University
Florida University
Georgia Polytechnic
Illinois Wesleyan University
Iowa State
Kansas State

Maine University
Maryland University
Massachusetts State College
Montana State College
Missouri School of Mines
Nebraska Wesleyan
New Hampshire State College
New Mexico University
Nevada University
North Dakota State College
Oklahoma A-M

Pennsylvania State College
Rhode Island State College
Syracuse University
Tennessee University
Utah State College
Utah University
Virginia Polytechnic
Washington State College
Wisconsin University
Wyoming University



CHAPTER OFFICERS

J. B. McBRIDE *President* T. W. HATCHER *Vice-President*
O. C. BURKHART *Secretary* L. O'SHAUGHNESSY *Treasurer*



CHAPTER MEMBERS

FROM THE FACULTY

BARLOW, W. E.
BRUMFIELD, W. A.
BURKHART, O. C.
D'RUSS, J. A.
CAMPBELL, T. P.
DRINKARD, A. W., JR.
FROMME, F. D.

HOLDEN, R. J.
HUTCHESON, J. R.
JOHNSON, J. S. A.
McBRIDE, J. B. (Tomb.)
NEWMAN, C. M.
O'SHAUGHNESSY, L.

PRICE, H. L.
PRITCHARD, S. R.
ROBESON, F. L.
SMYTH, E. A., JR.
WILLIFORD, F. E.
WINGARD, S. A. (Tomb.)
WOLFE, T. K. (Cornell)

FROM THE ALUMNI

ANDREWS, E. L., '21
BISHOP, A. V., '06
BROOKS, R. F., '22
CASTLEMAN, J. R., '21
DODD, W. E., '91

EMMONS, W. E., '22
HATCHER, T. W., '22
HENLEY, R. R., '03
HERRING, J. B., '22
JAMES, R. W., '22

JONES, T. S., '22
McDORMAN, C. S., '22
MILES, W. S., '22
MOOMAW, R. P., '22
THOMPSON, F. D., '22



HONORARY

DR. J. M. McBRIDE, President Emeritus



GILBERT

CAWLEY

THE VIRGINIA TECH STAFF

EDITORIAL

GILBERT, H. P., '23	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>	NEWSOM, J. F., '23	<i>Athletic Editor</i>
MARTIN, F. B., '23	<i>Associate Editor</i>	JONES, J. M., '24	<i>Asst. Athletic Editor</i>
NUTTYCOMBE, J. W., '24	<i>Managing Editor</i>	AULICK, C. E., '23	<i>Intercollegiate Editor</i>
BOWLES, W. C., '23	<i>Alumni Editor</i>	BAUGHER, J. W., '24	<i>Exchange Editor</i>
CAPERTON, S. A., '23	<i>Athletic Editor</i>	PRITCHARD, H. L., '24	<i>F. M. C. A. Editor</i>

REPORTERS

PERKINS, W. B., '23	PAYNE, R. B., '23	FRENCH, W. H., '24
MOORE, R. M., '24	WINDFRED, W. W., '25	CORMACK, W. W., '24
	ST. CLAIR, W. T., '25	

BUSINESS

CAWLEY, M. L., '23	<i>Business Manager</i>	BAKER, J. J., '24	<i>Asst. Business Mgr.</i>
ANDERSON, H. W., '23	<i>Asso. Business Mgr.</i>	JAMES, W. I., '25	<i>Circulation Manager</i>
WILLIAMS, H. J., '23	<i>Asso. Business Mgr.</i>	HUGHES, R. D., '25	<i>Circulation Manager</i>
ROSEN, J. C., '24	<i>Asst. Business Mgr.</i>	TALMAN, H. S., '25	<i>Asst. Circulation Mgr.</i>
CLARK, J. N., '24	<i>Asst. Business Mgr.</i>	JOHNS, W. T., '25	<i>Asst. Circulation Mgr.</i>

BUSINESS STAFF

WRIGHT, L. A., '23	FIEDOR, E. K., '24	BEATTIE, R. J., '24
OLIVER, T. L., '23	ROUSE, J. T., '24	CAKE, D. V. N., '25
TAYLOR, W. C., '24		CROWDER, C. P., '24

CLERKS

STEPHENS, D. L., '26	KING, J. P., '26	PAGE, W. A., '26
WILSON, W. T., '26	McCLOUD, L. B., '26	RENNIE, A. C., '26
SEAY, R. J., '26	PALMER, R. S., '26	POYER, A. A., '26
KOEPFEN, C. E., '26		KRUEGER, C. G., '26





FRAGMENTS

GOLDEN JUBILEE AFTERMATH

By DR. E. A. SMYTH



DR. E. A. SMYTH

When the idea of celebrating the Golden Jubilee was first discussed, some questioned the possibility of undertaking it in a manner creditable to V. P. I. and to Virginia. The mass of detail involved in every feature and the question of finances seemed to call for an outlay in time and money impossible, considering the limited means of the college and the pressure of regular duties upon its officers.

The success that crowned every feature of the celebration speaks well for the united and untiring efforts and devotion of all concerned.

The beneficial results to V. P. I. seem to be:

1. Increased self reliance: We have learned that the apparently impracticable can be accomplished by careful planning, intelligent division of labor, untiring devotion of each committee to its immediate duties, cordial cooperation, and a determination to succeed. Everyone knows this theoretically, but a general truth personally applied gives practical and personal results productive of character and development.

2. The loyalty of our alumni has been proven, and the results can be hardly over-estimated. Their pecuniary response went far towards the success of the occasion; but the awakening in their hearts of what V. P. I. meant to them, of what they meant to V. P. I., to each other, and to themselves was probably the most important feature of the home-coming to many who were here for the first time since graduation.

3. The presence of prominent scholars from sister institutions and of men successful in other lines, the dignity lent by academic costume and the notable addresses have impressed upon ourselves the standing and esteem in which V. P. I. is held, and in turn, have made V. P. I. better understood by those who carried away an appreciation of the services V. P. I. is trying to render to State and Nation.





Members of the classes of '12 to '15 were not bashful about having their pictures taken. To these Tech men the Alumni Gateway, erected by students in 1912, and the "Huckleberry" station were "new-fangled" ideas for the town of Blacksburg.



The old town had so changed in recent decades as to be hardly recognized by students of other days. The Class of 1901 was very well represented at the Jubilee.



Conspicuous by their large representation were the Classes of 1902 and 1905. Time, it seemed, had surely turned back to the day when these men were college boys, very much alive to all the joys of finals.



All the returning alumni were registered and given their identification badges at a booth near the Alumni Gateway.

Some of the newspaper reporters present were (bottom, left to right): Mr. Evans, News Leader; Mr. H. H. Hill, Mr. J. C. Latimer, Times Dispatch; Mr. E. R. Price, Mr. Frank West, News Leader; Mr. McDonald, Times Dispatch; Mr. C. P. Miles.



Two spots dominated as mingling places for Tech men, past and present—front of No. 1 Barracks and the "Growley" Hall. We point with pride to F. M. Love, one of the graduates of '73 (center left), and Lawrence Priddy, President of the V. P. I. Alumni Association (center right). Bill Wharton and Slim O'Neil, '20, Charlie Whitmore, '19, and Pete Stumpt, '20, were there—very much so



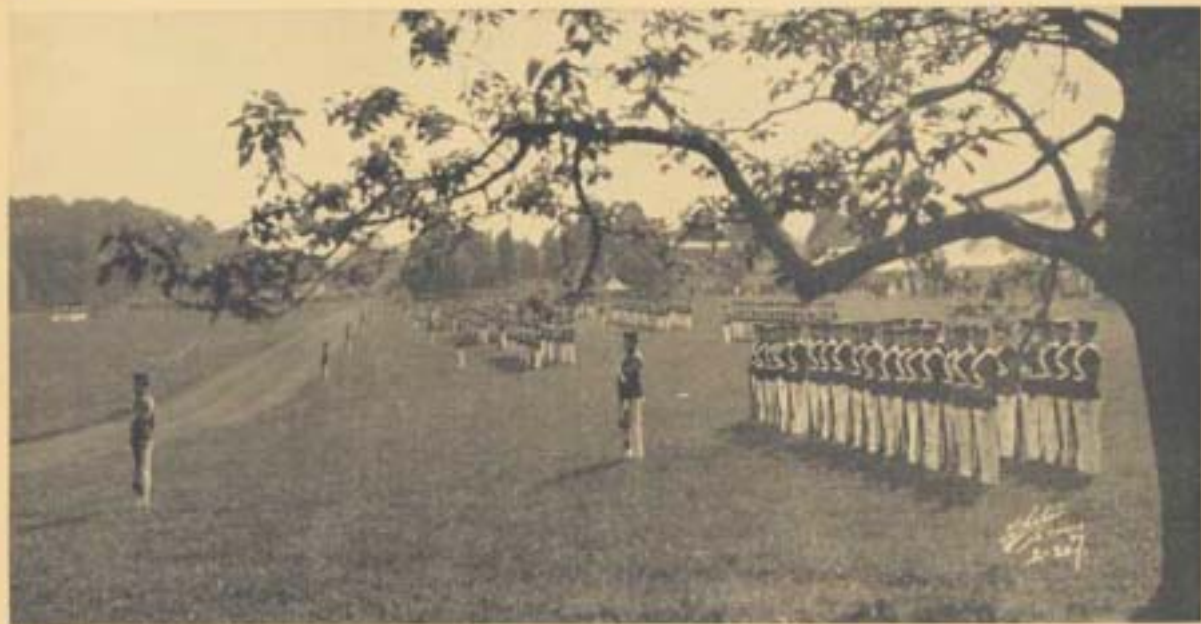
Daily exercises were held in the big tent with alumni and outside speakers of note on the programs. The competitive drill was an interesting feature of the week. All the judges were alumni.



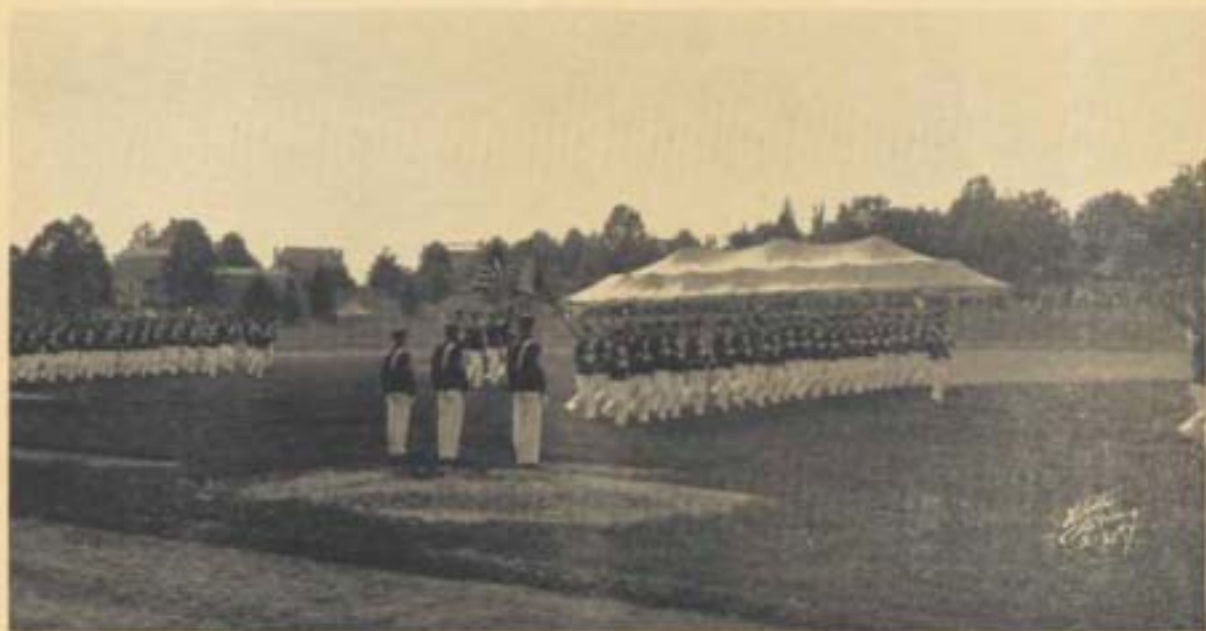
In after years we shall enjoy reflecting upon the dignity lent the ceremonial processions by the long line of cadets in blue and white, the faculty in academic robes, and the chaplains in their vestments.



Bishop Lloyd of New York City, an alumnus of the class of '75, delivered the baccalaureate sermon, and a large choir, chosen from local churches, rendered the music. This beautiful service will not soon be forgotten by those who were present.



Among the most impressive features of the entire Semi-Centennial Jubilee were the parades and the presentation of reserve commissions to the senior cadets.



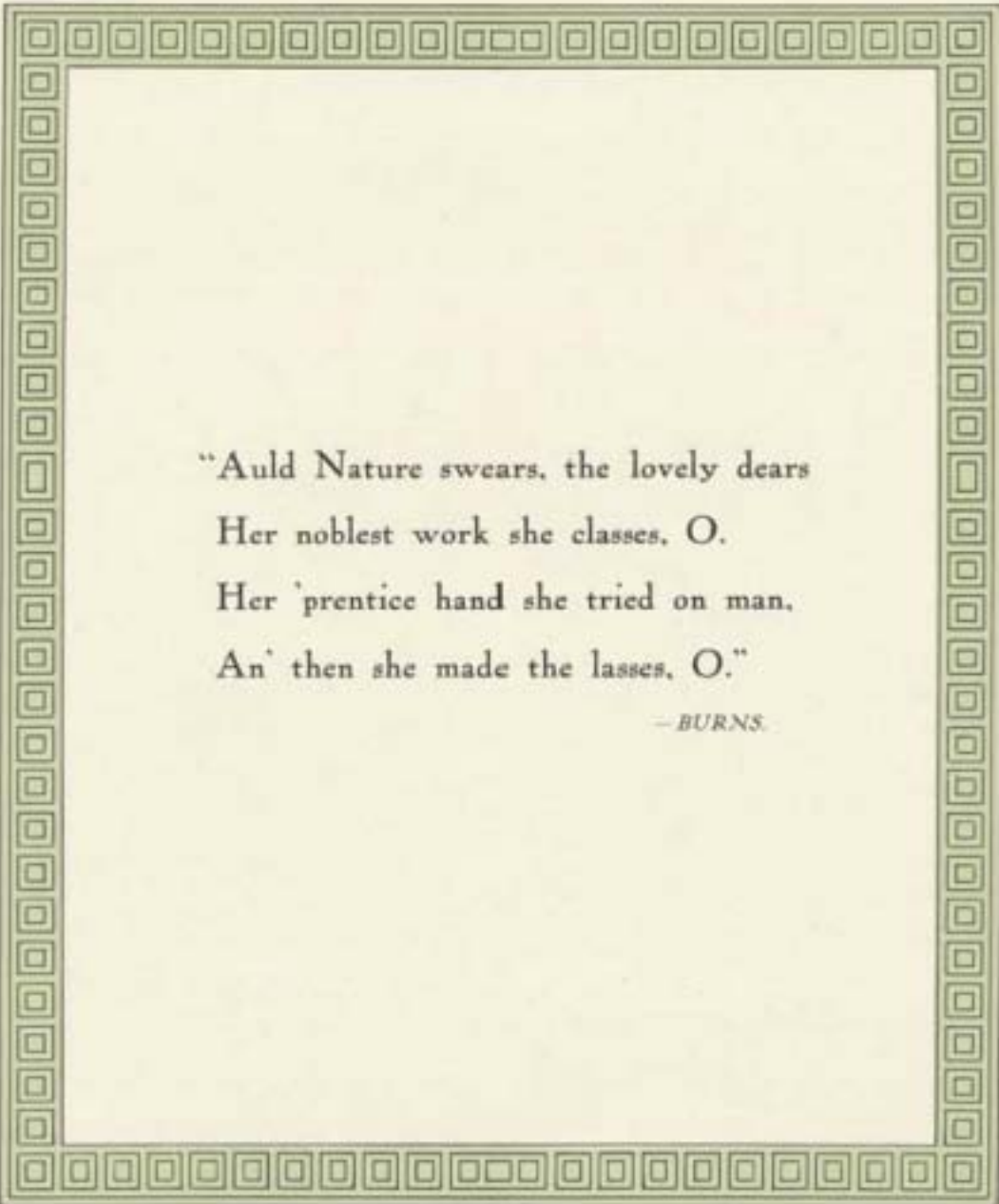
When Tech had made her large contribution of young officers to the reserve army, there was not an alumnus present but who was proud of the ability of his Alma Mater to supply America with competent leaders.



During one of the commencement exercises Governor E. Lee Trinkle, of Virginia, delivered an address. Among the distinguished college presidents at this ceremony were Dr. Henry Louis Smith, of Washington and Lee University, Dr. E. A. Alderman, of the University of Virginia, and Dr. W. O. Thompson, of Ohio State University.



Top, left to right: J. D. Eggleston, former president of V. F. I., Senator Claude A. Swanson, W. B. Alwood, former professor of Horticulture at V. F. I.
Center: Gov. E. Lee Trinkle and Ex-Gov. Westmoreland Davis.
After the return of the cadets to the quadrangle, there was the usual hurry to reach the "Hackle-berry." The Golden Jubilee had ended as perfectly as it had begun.



"Auld Nature swears, the lovely dears
Her noblest work she classes, O.
Her 'prentice hand she tried on man,
An' then she made the lasses, O."

—BURNS.



Courtesy of Regina McMen

MY LADY'S PORTRAIT



Miss Gwendolyn Watson
Nashville, Tenn.
Sponsor Cotillion Club



Miss Margaret Fugate
Roanoke, Va.
Sponsor German Club



Miss Lydia Fox
Richmond, Va.
Sponsor Art Staff



Miss Emily Roper
Petersburg, Va.
Sponsor of the Regiment



Miss Thelma Jones
Dorville, Va.
Sponsor of the Corps



Miss Margaret Norton
Richmond, Va.
Sponser & Co.



Miss Helen Corbett
New York City
Sponser & Co.



Miss Elaine Whiteside
Fort Riley, Kansas
Sponser & Co.

THE 1923 BUGLE



Miss Mildred Rhodes
Christiansburg, Va.
Sponsor A Co.



Miss Regina Balken
Richmond, Va.
Sponsor B Co.



Miss Lucy Frances Weaver
Emporia, Va.
Sponsor C Co.





Miss Lelatia Emery
Fredericksburg, Va.
Sponsor G Co.



Miss Innes Driscoll
East Orange, N. J.
Sponsor H Co.



Miss Eleanor Bennett
Norfolk, Va.
Sponsor Band





Miss Pauline Smith
Norfolk, Va.
Sponsor Senior Class



Miss Ruth Vaughan
Roanoke, Va.
Sponsor Junior Class



Miss Lucie Howard
Lynchburg, Va.
Sponsor Sophomore Class



Miss Emalina Robertson
Norfolk, Va.
Sponsor: Trevelyan Club



Miss Fanny Moore
Norfolk, Va.
Sponsor: Senior Primitives



Miss Habel McPherson
Norfolk, Va.
Sponsor: The Virginia Deans





Miss Virginia Newman
Blacksburg, Va.
Sponsor: Blacksburg Club



Miss Josephine Pilegar
Blacksburg, Va.
Sponsor: Hoop & Loon Club



Miss Mary Brown
Purcellville, Va.
Sponsor: Horticulture Society



Miss Douglas Arnold
Lynchburg, Va.
Sponsor: Lynchburg Club



Miss Ruth Kathryn Wynne
Roanoke, Va.
Sponsor: Masonic Club



Miss Kathleen Newby
Crewe, Va.
Sponsor: Mid-Va Club





Miss Clara Virginia Denney
Norfolk, Va.
Sponsor Norfolk Club



Miss Adelaide Wessling
Boston, Mass.
Sponsor Richmond Club



Miss Mary Katherine Dulick
Winchester, Va.
Sponsor Shenandoah Val. Club



Miss Virginia Long

Ridgeland, Va.
Sponsor Y.W.C.A. Cabinet



Miss Sara Williams

Danemaster, Sixth Cir.
Sponsor Monogram Club



Miss Rophelia Knight

Norfolk, Va.
Sponsor Base-Ball Team





Miss Lucille Thompson
Dublin, Va.
Sports: Basketball Team



Miss Margaret Guntner
Aspen, Va.
Sports: Varsity Track



Miss Jess Irby
Reamont, Tex.
Sports: Basket-Ball Team



Miss Effie Blankenship
Boone Hill, Va.
Sponsor Athletic Ass'n



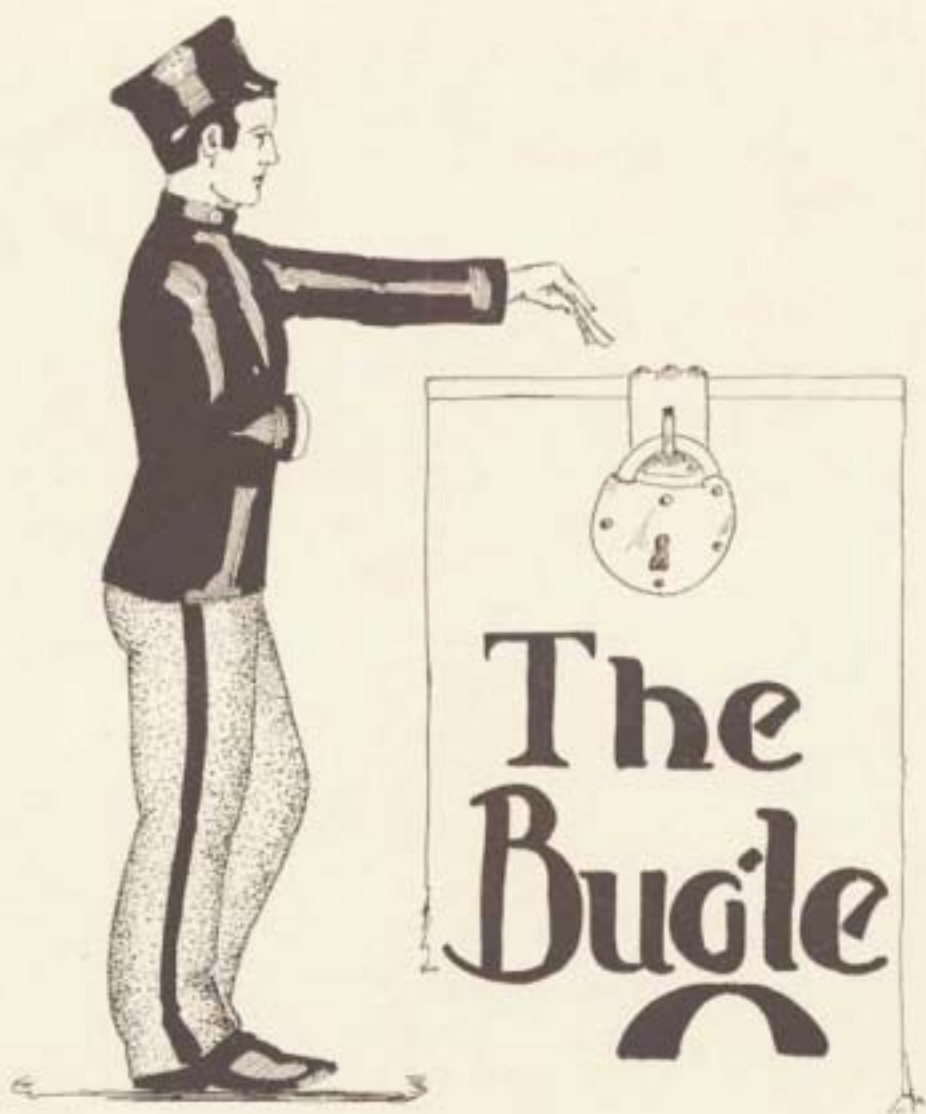
Mrs. P. J. Gish
Blackburg, Va.
Sponsor Tennis Team



Miss Helen Thomas
Lynchburg, Va.
Sponsor Fiske Club







Election



C. D. Blair
Best Dancer



W. W. Waldrop
Handsomest



Most Original

Diggest Loafer

H. J. Williams
Wildest



B. H. Maben
Diggest Bolshevik



L. A. Hester
Best Senior Officer



J.H. Bell
Diggest Heartbreaker
Digged Dull Singer



"Dilly" Bowles
"IT"
(as he thinks)



Harry (Wap) Sutton
Best Athlete



J.A. Caperton
Most Dillbarr/Trivate



"Dinkie" Denmead
Dizziest



H.W. Anderson
Hardest Worker



Drainiest
M.L. Cowley
Most Practical



E.D. Gregory
Most Popular



C.B. Baldwin
Most in Love



F.M. Williams
Best First Sergeant



D. H. Williams
Biggest Liar



J. P. Willey
Best Sergeant



J. D. Morton
Best Corporal



Freshest Rat
Pamphrey



Bob Payne
Tightest Officer

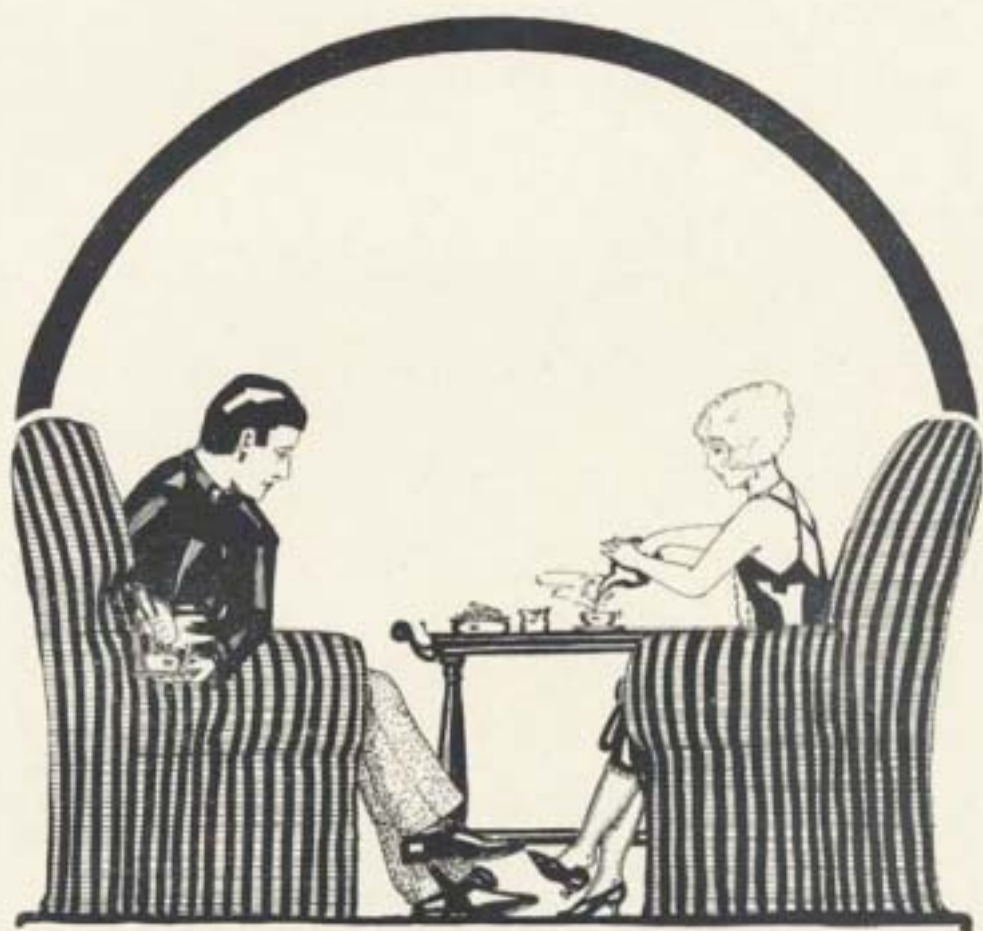
EDITOR'S NOTE



EARLE D. GREGORY

The following sketch was compiled for the 1923 BUGLE by the eminent authoress and historian, Edna Turpin. Miss Turpin, who is herself a Mecklenburger, and, therefore, especially interested in Earle Gregory, has done much work for the Virginia War History Commission. This article, which she so obligingly wrote for us, is in substance a part of a more complete history, now filed in the State Capitol, Richmond, of the valorous experiences in France of our Classmate, Sergeant Gregory, the Virginia Congressional Medal of Honor man.

A sergeant with a trench mortar outfit, Earle Davis Gregory of the 116th Infantry was responsible only to his regimental lieutenant and colonel, going where he was needed "on his own" with his five men. In the forward march toward Bois de Consenvoye, on the morning of October 8, 1918, his platoon kept its usual place, about a hundred yards in rear of the first wave of the regiment. About eight o'clock the regiment was held up by a concealed machine gun. Sergeant Gregory with his platoon went ahead of the infantry and discovered a German machine-gun nest under camouflage in a sap trench. With the quiet remark, "I will get them," he seized a mortar shell which he used as a hand grenade—knocking off the camouflage and forcing the three gunners to surrender. Gregory sent his men with the gun and prisoners to the rear and went on along the hillside. Near the end of the sap trench, he found an Austrian 77 which he captured. A little later he went down the hill with his lieutenant who presently turned back. Sergeant Gregory kept on—he seems to have had a way of keeping on. Suddenly, a German officer made a dash down the hill near him, and was halted by a bullet from Gregory. Being sure that the German was on his way from a concealed machine-gun nest, the sergeant set to work to find it. He presently saw some men in a dug-out and leveling his pistol, he ordered them to throw up their hands and come out. They did. From three little shelters on the hillside there came nineteen German soldiers and surrendered to that one young American. It was a full day's work for a boy not yet twenty-one—the capture of three Germans, the taking of two guns, the killing of a German officer, and the capture of nineteen German soldiers. And then? Why, then Sergeant Gregory quietly took his place in the trench mortar platoon and "carried on" with his comrades.



College Education

OPENING DAYS



Off the Hickberry



Two and a Long Now



Where'd you come from



First Growley



Rookie Drill



Raf's Privilege



Smashing Damage



AMUSING

(THE)

CO-ED





Apples



Piled

RAT-LIFE



Amputating the '26



Singing Laundry List



May Day Exercise



Blowing At Every Crossing

TRIPS

IN ROANOKE



Governor and Staff

IN ROANOKE



Parade



Parade



Infantry Field



Tech Triumph



The Beavers

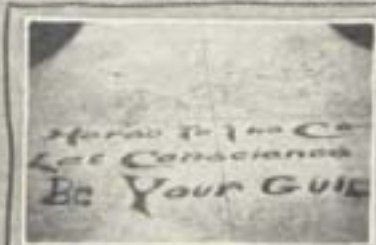


Passing In Review



Rat!
Get a brick

And all the farmers were there!?!



"A Rag - A Bone
and a hank o' Hair"

Peck's Limousine



"V.P.I.
as she is
Spoke"

V.P.I.-7
W.M.I.-3



Two
In
One



Dunk Fatigue



VRI:41-W&L-0



Radio - So-Called



"Reamed" ?



- Business Meeting - Bugle Board -

Hoppy
Tho-
Married?



Growley!-

NO!
We Never
Get
Homesick!→

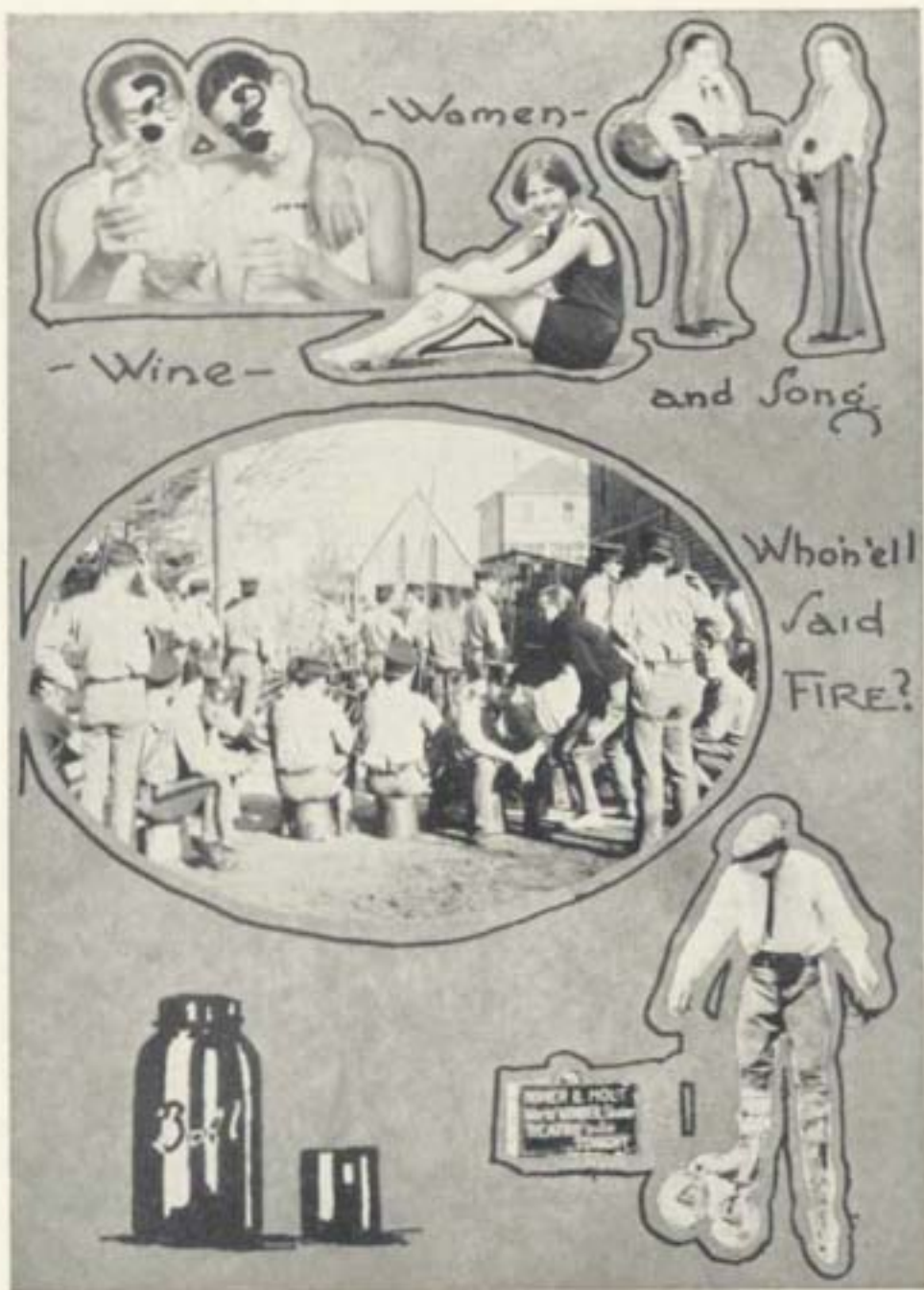


The "Reasons" Why We Have So Many Co-Eds



Use this record

Dress Up!
Up in the Center
More Yet!





THE

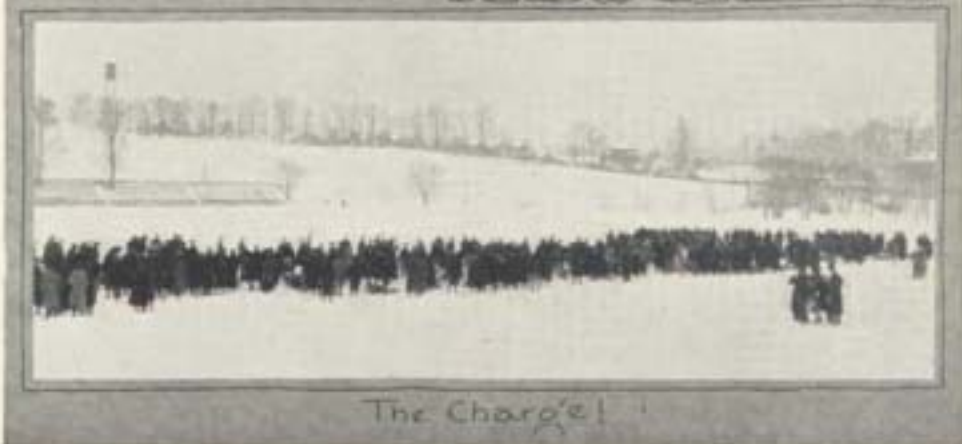
Before



HOSTILE



SNOW BATTLE



The Charge!

Boy, page Admiral Kuhn! Of course you've all heard of this sea-going gent. He's the guy who spends his Sundays leading a choir in a local church, and during the remaining six days of the week coaches a theatrical troupe. Versatility is his maiden name; and believe us, dear reader, in all his varied lines he's well acquainted with his putty.

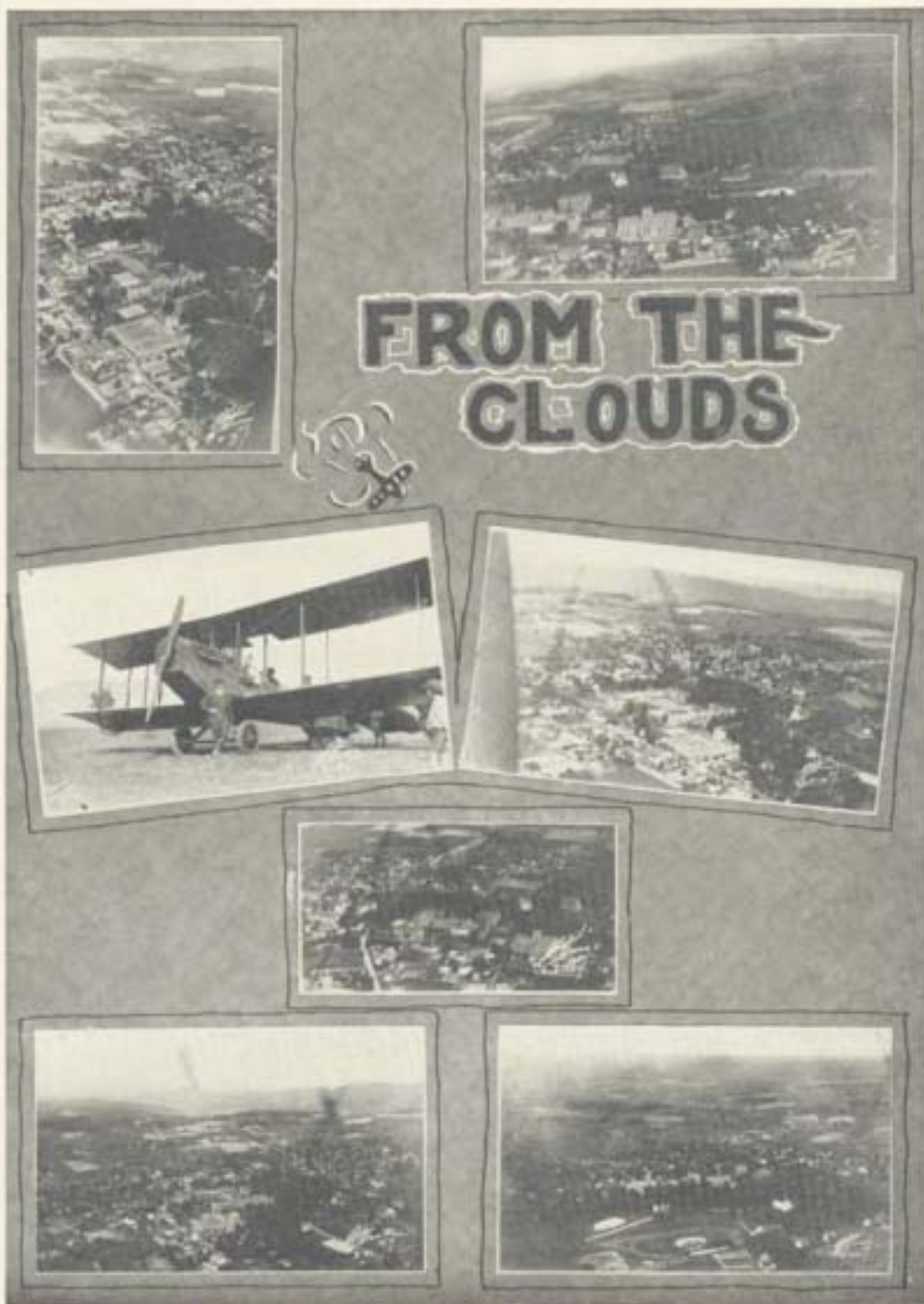
Under the Admiral's fatherly supervision the Tech Minstrels began their famous tour of the country during that joyful season for all college men—the first week or so after the Christmas Holidays. The extended trip was a successful one from a number of standpoints, even though the BUGLE's little business manager came so near developing apoplexy every time the minstrels ate a meal, it being his duty to keep the troupe nourished. The two newspaper articles published below speak for themselves. We thank our friends for such splendid publicity.

The New York Moon, Jan. 14, 1923. Seldom has this little city known such a great theatrical success as that caused by the "Virginia Tech Minstrels." The show was literally a knock out. From the minute the curtain went up until it went down, the house was in a continual uproar due to the lyric, jokes, and syncopation of the college boys from the "Scamy South." The performance was given at the Hippodrome and the multitudes that witnessed the performances were especially thrilled by Ernie Brown who sang "I Love Her" as he broke the world's record under water swim in the great tank. Mr. Ziegfeld, who occupied the first box to the left of the stage, was seen to tear out large quantities of his hair when he heard the famous Bentley play "It Will Never Come Back." There was a slight accident at the first slowing here in this city during the part of the performance when Billy Bowles throws the women a kiss; eight young ladies of the "Five Hundred" were hurt trying to reach the stage. This act was cut out to prevent re-occurrences of this accident. The circle was well handled by Mr. Bell with the assistance of the end men, those back of the scenes and three quarts. The whole show was a flowing success.

The Chicago Tribute, Feb. 7, 1923. The "Virginia Tech Minstrels" came to this city after a run of two years in New York. If possible, their success here is even greater than it was in New York. These "Valiants of Virginia" and the Texas cow puncher they carry as interlocutor have made friends and admirers everywhere they have gone. Their colossal success has not gone to their head because they still condescend to do such acts of kindness as to coach Al Jobson, and help Irene Castle with her dancing. Perkins and his supreme artists have also been instructing Ted Lewis and his musicians. Doc Harman, acknowledged the greatest comedian the world has ever known, carries you from the United States and sorrow to Cuba and forgetfulness; he is accompanied by the orchestra. The greatest as well as the saddest part of the performance is the scene where Harold Williams lies dying on the bar-room floor. Tears are in the eyes of all present especially in the eyes of the bar-keeper, who has just struck Harold to death with the neck of a broken beer bottle. The curtain goes down and when it rises again you are once more confronted with wit, laughter and music.









THANK YOU, DOUG!

and this -



is our
BULL





EVER READY

Waldrop has a super-six
 And believe me, it's a hummer.
 He runs it fast, he runs it slow
 In winter and in summer.

Four wheels it has, besugared with mud
 And a body bowed in the middle.
 The fenders are smashed and crashed and
 jammed
 And the headlights shine but little.

When dance time's here to Christiansburg,
 Pete's super six does ramble,
 To bring the girls from far and near,
 On whose sweetness one may gamble.

But when he gets 'bout half way back,
 His bus gives lots of trouble;
 For a "Puddle Jumper" will not run
 When the gas in the tank won't bubble.

A martyr is this good old tub,
 Unto the cause of women,
 But what is a car without a girl?
 It's like a life that's not worth living.

This car of Pete's is a "V. P." car,
 Even to its very shoulder.
 It knows no fear, 'tho tempest tossed,
 With Waldrop at the rudder.

—J. C. A., '25.



On To Richmond

SHORT: "Why are women and skirts alike?"

TALL: "Both cause the downfall of man."

+ +

JOHNNY: "I may not have anything for a rainy day but I have a little something for these dry ones."

+ +

BLAIR: "My only thought is of you."

KATHERINE: "How grand when you have but one."

+ +

HARVEY: "You know they are crossing pigeons and parrots now?"

MARVIN: "What for?"

HARVEY: "So they can deliver verbal messages."

+ +

HICKOK: "What's good for corns?"

POPE: "How in the devil do I know? I'm not studying agriculture."



THE "SKIPPER"

Here's to the Senior Privates!
May they never shine their shoes!
Their hats are always crooked,
And they do just as they choose.

Their trousers are usually baggy,
Stiff collars they rarely wear;
But when the grit squad's marching,
You can always find them there.

They raise hell in the barracks;
They play craps during C. Q.;
They're a care-free bunch of loafers,
But ever to Tech they're true.

So when you're most unlucky
And feel the need of a friend;
Just call on a Senior Private,
He'll stick by you to the end.

-T. F. N., '23.





A TOUCHING BALLAD

It started in the Garden, where so many follies started;
 Eve threw her arms 'round Adam's neck one morning ere they parted;
 She asked him for a five spot, and as a subtle stall
 She breathed against his ear-drum, "You're a good Kid, after all."
 She got the five.

Then Cleopatra came along, you all know Cleopat,
 She had Mark Antony's luggage in her Alexandria flat!
 "It's just like this, dear," she explained, "I need a summer hat,
 Ten dollars will secure one; it's a lovely lid at that."
 She got the ten.

Along came handsome Josephine, Kid Bonaparte's best bet,
 She kissed the Child of Destiny and asked him not to fret,
 "You may be slain at Waterloo," she murmured with a sob,
 "I wish you'd leave me fifty for a little diamond fob."
 She got the fifty.

Now, brothers, lift your glasses high, and drink this toast with me!
 Some make a hundred bones a week and some make twenty-three.
 Some make it in the summer, some make it in the fall,
 But this you can depend on, be she short, fair-sized or tall;
 She gets it all.

—ANONYMOUS.

♦ ♦ ♦

BUCHANAN: "Say, Tex, did you see that accident down at the barns today?"
 TEX: "Naw, what was it?"
 BUCHANAN: "A cow slipped down and strained her milk."

♦ ♦

SMITTY: "Wanta go for a little walk?"
 ANNA: "You boys have the funniest ways of saying what you mean."

♦ ♦

Lives of seniors all remind us,
 We should always do our best,
 And departing leave behind us,
 Descriptive plates to help the rest.



THE SHEIK

He took her to the movies,
 He fed her Eskimo pies,
 He sent her lots of candy,
 And he told her awful lies.
 His love was always constant,
 He treated her like a queen,
 But when he popped the question
 She answered him serene,
 "I couldn't love a mere man
 You find them every day
 'Twill take a super sweetheart
 To steal my heart away."

Now this was what she told him
 But his love remained still true,
 So up he came to see me
 And he asked me what to do.
 "Now girls are curious critters,"
 Said I (and I ought to know)
 "And you've let this one fool you,"
 And he answered me "just so."
 "Girls don't know what they're after,
 They like what they don't expect,
 You've got to shock 'em to win 'em,"
 And he glibly answered "check."

"You've heard of the Sheik," I told him,
 "That wicked and daring man,
 Who stole the maid he wanted
 And took her to Araby land.
 So just take a tip from his highness,
 Don't act like a wounded dove,
 You must pull some stuff like a cave man,
 If you win that girlie's love."
 He answered up "I'll do it!"
 He thanked me and took his leave,
 And he went to see his lady
 With a black-jack up his sleeve.

He came to see me later,
 And a wonderful sight was he
 He looked like a Senior private
 Just after his monthly spree.
 Great scratches adorned his features,
 His nose had begun to swell
 "Did the rough stuff work?" I asked him
 And he answered, "Step to H—!"

—T. F. N., '21.



ON WITH THE DANCE

Dancing is an awful sin;
I like it.

The fuss it kicks up makes me grin;
I like it.

It makes the preachers whoop and rave;
It sends them to an early grave;
I can't see why, my soul to save;
I like it.

There was a dance—the "Turkey Trot";
I like it.

It made you tired, it made you hot;
I like it.

It made me lean; it left me lame;
I'll never look or feel the same;
But still, my own fool self to blame,
I like it.

The Shimmy-shakers had their day;
I like it.

The "Shimmy" was some dance I'll say;
I like it.

'Twould not be long ere you'd detect
It took away your self-respect;
It even robbed men's intellect;
I like it.

The "Camel Walk" gave me a thrill;
I like it.

A nutty dance it was—and still
I like it.

My feet have gathered corns galore,
Collected bunions score on score,
Each hoof is now one great big sore;
I like it.

Yes, dancing's nutty sport I think;
I like it.

It's sure to put you on the blink;
I like it.

For every hour of fun I've got
I've paid ten thousand yen, I wot;
And yet it still remains my lot
To like it.

—F. B. M., '23.

A CORPS MEETING

GREGORY: "Gentlemen, please take the center seats and come near the front, for I want all of you fellows to hear what I have to say. The meeting will now come to order. Has anyone got a cigarette? The purpose of this meeting today is to decide whether we will ask Mr. Owens to cease feeding us MURPHIES three times a day or walk out."

BILL SANDERS: "Mr. President."

GREGORY: "Sit down Mr. Maben, Sanders has the floor."

BILL SANDERS: "Look here now; I am not an orator or bolshevik but I am for walking out immediately. I have been eating murphies until I feel like I ought to be underground myself."

HAROLD WILLIAMS: "So do I."

GREGORY: "Let's have a little quiet."

PETER SMITH: "We are giving you as little as we can."

BILL SANDERS (*continues*): "I believe every one of us should leave, even if it means we leave college for good. Now, don't you fellows think I'm a bolshevik for I'm not. I just don't want to see this bunch imposed upon."

CAWLEY: "Gentlemen, that is a rash statement."

GREGORY: "Shut up Bill; Cawley has the floor."

CAWLEY: "As I was saying, a rash action, as walking out over a few murphies a day, would be disastrous to us. I would like to suggest that we appoint a committee to arbitrate with Mr. Owens and the President." (Great applause.)

ERNE BROWN: "Now I don't believe in a committee. I think the only way to handle a great question like this is by force. We should walk out (greater applause) and I would like to know those who are with me on walking out." (Practically the whole corps rises.)

PERKINS: "If we walk out some of us won't eat three times a day."

GREGORY: "We have got to have better order in this meeting. Showalter, take your feet down off the back of the seat. Now my idea coincides with Mr. Cawley's. We should form a committee."

GILBERT: "I make a motion we form a committee as suggested by Mr. Cawley."

WOOLFORD: "Second the motion."

GREGORY: "All those in favor of forming a committee make known by standing." (The corps rises almost to a man.)

BILL SANDERS: "I am darn glad you fellows did as I suggested. I don't believe in this bolshevik stuff."



THE CYNIC'S SONG

Will experience teach a man nothing?
 Will time never open his eyes?
 Will he never find out that a woman's "line"
 Is naught but a mass of lies?

Why does he believe all she tells him?
 Why can't he understand,
 That a promise made will never be paid,
 That her vows are traced in sand?

She may say that she loves you dearly,
 But don't be a foolish youth,
 For you will grieve if you chance to believe
 That a girl will tell the truth.

—T. F. N., '23.

◆ ◆

SQUARE: "So you met Henry at college?"
 HEAD: "Yes, we sleep in the same class."

◆ ◆

COVER: "What's a divorce suit?"
 JENNINGS: "Opposite a union suit."

◆ ◆

SEA: "Do you take the other girls for such long walks?"
 SICK: "No, it isn't always necessary."

◆ ◆

DO: "My, aren't boys just terrible?"
 HOW: "Sa'right, mine are silk."

◆ ◆

Stop eating before you get full,
 Stop drinking before you get drunk,
 Stop working before you get fired,
 Stop loving before you get married,
 Stop living before you die.

◆ ◆

GREEN RAY: "Does a football coach have two or four wheels?"

◆ ◆

Is your son college bred?
 "He ought to be; he had a long loaf and used plenty of dough."

—VIRGINIA REEL.

◆ ◆

HE (as they started through a tunnel): "This tunnel cost \$10,000."
 SHE (as they came out): "But don't you think it was worth it?"

—THE MINK.



DITCHED

Sweetheart, o' mine, 'tis most a week
 Since last you wrote to me.
 Tell me, dear, just where, and when,
 And what my fault can be.

Oh, man, the very reason why
 I do not write to thee,
 Is that another hath succumbed
 Unto my charms, you see.

And he is near and very rich;
 He takes me out to ride,
 He gives me candy, books, and such
 That are my joy and pride.

But, you are far away at school
 And have no money—yet,
 And all these pretty things from you,
 I never seem to get.

And so, for us 'tis over now.
 Oh, That we'd never met,
 Until you can support a wife,
 Oh, Won't you please forget?

—H. D., '23.

SWEETHEART

Jes' kinda lonesome all the while,
 Jes' sorta feelin' blue,
 Seems as if I jes' can't smile
 'Cause I haven't got you.

Jes' sorta tired and listless-like,
 When twilight shadows fall;
 When birdies chirp their bedtime song,
 I miss you most of all.

Jes' a sort of hopeless gloom
 Seems hanging over all,
 And I wonder if somehow, somewhere
 You can hear my call.

Then a sorta peace comes stealing,
 Jes' as if you knew,
 How my aching heart is feeling
 When I'm lonesome, jes' for you.

+ + +

A SONG

When I was a wandering butterfly
 And you a rose,
 I sipped your sweets then fluttered by
 As the soft wind blows.

"For there are other roses,"
 I told your brimming eyes,
 "Ah, yes," you faintly murmured,
 "And other butterflies."



Mr. O. Howitt Hertz, gasoline dispenser, was considerably disturbed the other morning when he discovered some of the younger cadets indulging in their favorite pastime.

♦ ♦ ♦

LADIES, BEWARE!

Now, yesterday I chanced to stray
Upon a rat-co-ed.
I asked the dear if she like it here,
And this is what she said:

"Alas! alas! I'll never pass;
I don't like V. P. I.
It's just my luck to be always 'struck.'
She heaved a great big sigh—

"I'll never learn to do 'right turns'
At drill I'm always late,
And it seems to me that reveille
Should come at half-past eight.

"It's awfully hard to go on guard
At one o'clock at night,
I'd rather quit than to rat git,
Cause I don't think that's right.

"And errands galore, almost a score,
I run them every day,
Being dumped from bed, upon one's head,
Is sooty, I should say.

"I really expect I'll be a wreck
If I don't get away,
They make me brace and they black my face
I just don't think I'll stay."

This is the tale she told with a wail,
And not a word's a lie
For a co-ed's face is out of place
At dear old V. P. I.

Now, girls, be nice—take my advice,
For I will tell you true—
We all object to girls at Tech,
Even sweet little girls like you.

—T. F. N., '23

THE GIRL I'VE NEVER SEEN

Her hair is like the golden sun,
Her eyes are violet blue.
Her cheeks would shame a crimson rose.
I've never seen her, have you?

Her lips are rosy, soft, and sweet,
And kick like "Mountain Dew."
Her neck is lily pure and white,
I've never seen her, have you?

She goes to dances like the rest,
But gum she does not chew.
And still, she gets a rash from all.
I've never seen her, have you?

Her mother let's her out at night,
And knows what she will do,
For she is different from the rest.
I've never seen her, have you?

—J. C. A., '25.

◆ ◆ ◆

LET'S GO, TECH

Techmen are ready for the fray;
They gather round the field
To cheer their noble team to play,
And fight, but never yield.

A team that's strong and staunch and true;
That knows no real defeat.
A team of men who dare and do;
A team that's hard to beat.

Each battle fought is fought for Tech,
Our own dear V. P. L.
So let's go, men—just fight, by heck,
To win that game or die.

—J. N. B.



FRANK: "Say old lady, the preacher was into see you last night."

DIZZY: "What did he want?"

FRANK: "Said he wanted to congratulate you on attending church Sunday night."

DIZZY: "Oh, so that's where I was."



ON A SENIOR'S CAPE

A cape, the Senior's pride and joy,
 Is draped around a girl so coy.
 Within its folds there are two hearts
 Which quicken under Cupid's darts.
 He holds her hand, so soft and white;
 His arm around her rests so light.
 She doesn't seem like all the rest
 Who laugh and play and always jest.
 He tells her that he loves her true
 And she believes, and loves him, too.
 This cape holds both in fond embrace;
 A smile has brightened her lovely face.
 Shelter, O Cape, and keep her warm;
 Keep her always safe from harm.
 And may each one to the other be true;
 This girl, and boy, and cape of blue.

—J. C. A., '25.

THE LAST BLAST IS BLOWN

In yielding the pen we do so without tears—no one ever wept at completing his work on a college annual unless he was eating a raw onion at the time, and the 1923 BUGLE Board does not claim to be an exceptional one to general rules.

To the following concerns and persons we wish to express our appreciation: THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING for helpful ideas and generous suggestions; THE OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE for untiring efforts in carrying out our plans in printing and binding; WHITE STUDIO for great care in producing the desired effects in photography; MISS THERESA POLLAK and LAWRENCE KIRBY for art work; THE ALUMNI AND FACULTY for advice and worthy contributions.

As the pen dries it behooves us to say that our labors were given with pleasure—we hope their outcome is pleasing. In the event, however, that our best does not meet with the approval of the reader's delicate sensibilities, it is our privilege to confide that in ordering this special brand of paper from the printers, we did so with the thorough understanding that it makes a splendid fire.

—THE EDITORS.

**DON'T
STOP!**



**READ
OUR ADS**

WE AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATE
THE ADVERTISING SECTION OF
THE 1923 BUGLE
TO
LIL SHYLOCK ANDERSON
THE DEMON BUSINESS MANAGER



"Aw wuh. If we don't lose over two hundred dollars on this here Minstrel trip, we're settin' pretty as all get-out—yas suh."

Virginia Polytechnic Institute

The State Agricultural and Mechanical College

Four-Year Courses, for high-school graduates, leading to the B. S. degree in Agriculture (Agronomy, Animal Husbandry, Dairy Husbandry, Horticulture), in Engineering (Chemical, Civil, Commercial, Electrical, Mechanical, Mining), in Applied Science (Biology, Chemistry, Geology, Metallurgy), and in Teacher-Training (Vocational Agriculture, Trades and Industries, Science, Mathematics and Science). Graduate Courses for M. S. and Engineering Degrees.

Two-Year Home Demonstration Course, for graduates of two-year courses in Home Economics in State Normal Schools, or the equivalent, leading to the B. S. Degree.

Two-Year Course in Practical Mechanics for Mature Men.

Two-Year Course in Practical Agriculture, for mature students with farm experience.

Short Unit Courses in agricultural branches and in printing (linotype machine operation).

All Courses Open Alike to Men and Women

Military System for men students—a secondary feature, yet rated by the United States War Department as a "Distinguished Military College"—units for the training of Army officers in Coast Artillery, Engineering, and Infantry.

Physical Training and Hygiene in systematic courses.

State Scholarships give free tuition. Expenses made as low as possible.

For catalog and full information, address

DEAN OF THE COLLEGE, V. P. I.

BLACKSBURG, VA.

BAILEY, BANKS & BIDDLE CO.

Jewelers
Silversmiths
Stationers

PHILADELPHIA

QUALITY PRESTIGE SERVICE

Almost a Century Experience

Makers of THE MEDAL OF HONOR for the United States Army and Navy, and the DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL and the NAVY CROSS; Official Jewelers for practically all of the Naval, Military and Patriotic Societies of America; having been awarded the contract for Class Rings for twenty-five of the thirty classes graduating from Annapolis and West Point during the past fifteen years; Makers of the Sealed Samples of Insignia in the Quartermaster's Department.



Official Jewelers to the Class of 1923 for Regulation and Miniature Rings

THE GIFT SUGGESTION BOOK

1923

Mailed upon request
Illustrating and Pricing

JEWELS, WATCHES, CLOCKS, SILVER, CHINA, GLASS
and Novelties appropriate for
WEDDING, BIRTHDAY and GRADUATION GIFTS

MEDITATION

Your Sort of a Cigar

FOR SALE BY
ALL GOOD STORES



HILL CITY TOBACCO CO.

LYNCHBURG, VA.

Distributors

WE SOLICIT YOUR BUSINESS
FOR

Ice Cream and Ices

**CLOVER CREAMERY
COMPANY, INC.**

ROANOKE, VA.

MANUFACTURERS OF
PASTEURIZED PRODUCTS

**Milk, Butter, Ice Cream
and Ices**

ADAMS, PAYNE & GLEAVES, INC.

"Everything for Building Except Hardware"

We manufacture Bricks and carry large and complete stocks of Lumber and Building materials.

Can ship on short notice orders for one piece of lumber up to Car lots or all the material for a complete house.

OUR SERVICE DEPARTMENT is for your benefit. Send us inquiries for anything you may require and if we do not carry the items you want will take pleasure in assisting you to secure them.

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Phelps & Armistead

Furniture and
House Furnishings

*Get our prices and we
will get your business*

Commerce and Kirk
Phone 854
ROANOKE, VA.

Bush & Hancock

Incorporated

THE MAN'S STORE

Clothing and
Furnishings

EVERYTHING FOR MEN

18 Campbell Avenue, ROANOKE, VA.

GOBBLERS

MAKE YOUR ROANOKE HEADQUARTERS

AT

GUY'S

SODA LUNCH TOBACCO CANDY MAGAZINES

ROANOKE THEATER LOBBY

Owned and Operated by Tech Alumni

JENNINGS BROS. & EASTER

Wholesale

Fruits and Produce



**EGGS AND POULTRY
A SPECIALTY**

ROANOKE, VA.

W. E. WOLFENDEN ELECTRIC CO.

**EVERYTHING
ELECTRICAL**

Send us your mail orders

ROANOKE VIRGINIA

**KLENSALL CLEANING AND
DYE WORKS, Inc.**

Expert Cleaners and Dyers

Biggest cleaning and dyeing plant
in Southwest Virginia

806 Franklin Road

ROANOKE VIRGINIA

CARNEAL & JOHNSTON

*Architects and
Consulting Engineers*

RICHMOND, VA.



Designers of
McBryde Building and
New Agricultural Unit

ECONOMYS BROS. & CO.

THE HOME OF HOME-MADE
**Ice Cream and Candies
Chocolates and Bon Bons**

24 West Campbell Avenue
ROANOKE, VA.

"You Can't Better the Best"

Cooksey-Johnston

Men's Furnishings
Fashion Park
Suits

*Mail Orders Given Prompt
Attention*

"Lucky" 13 West Campbell Ave.
ROANOKE, VA.
Opposite Roanoke Theater

WHEN YOU COME TO
ROANOKE

"Eat Where Mother Cooks"

Eatwell Lunch

*"The Place that makes the
famous waffles"*

109 Jefferson Street
ROANOKE, VA.

UNIFORMS SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

FOR MILITARY COLLEGES, ORGANIZATIONS AND
ARMY PRESENTATION SABERS, FLAGS, ETC.

WILLIAM C. ROWLAND

1024 Race Street

Philadelphia, Pa.

The Center Drug Co.

*The Place to Get Good
Service*

A full line of toilet articles
Smokes of all kinds
Sodas unsurpassed

When the BUGLE blows, it is time
to move. Come on to the
center, and let us prove
that we are here to
serve you

Growley and Hale

*Next to National Bank of
Blacksburg*

THE VIRGINIA HOTEL

LYNCHBURG, VA.

EUROPEAN—FIRE PROOF
EXCELLENT CAFE AND
COFFEE SHOP

F. C. CRIDER

Secretary-Manager

KODAK DEPARTMENT

LUM BROTHERS

Sycamore and Franklin Streets
PETERSBURG, VA.

Official Photographers

1921, 1922, AND 1923 BUGLES

KODAK

DEVELOPING PRINTING
ENLARGING

ROANOKE GROCERY AND MILLING COMPANY

WHOLESALE
GROCERS



ROANOKE, VA.

D. B. Ryland & Co.

**JEWELERS AND
SILVERSMITHS**

809 Main Street
LYNCHBURG, VA.

We Solicit Your Patronage

**Smith - Courtney
Company**

Seventh and Bainbridge Streets
RICHMOND, VA.
South Side

NOTE NEW LOCATION

Greater facilities than ever to
supply your needs in Factory and
Mill Supplies and Machinery

THE COLLEGE BOOK STORE

WE ARE STILL UNDER THE FLAG

**COME IN AND HAVE YOUR
WANTS ATTENDED TO**

V. P. I. BOYS, THIS IS YOUR STORE

PATRONIZE IT

OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE

V. P. I. ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

**WM. C. ELLETT DRUG
COMPANY, INC.**

BLACKSBURG, VA.

The REXALL Store

PRESCRIPTIONS

CAREFULLY COMPOUNDED

AGENTS

Cut Flowers

Whitman's, Martha Wash-
ington and Nunnally

Candies

Conklin and Parker Pens

National Grocery Company

INCORPORATED

Wholesale Groceries

Fruits and Vegetables

**MODERN
COLD STORAGE**

ROANOKE

VIRGINIA

Edgar C. Wiley E. J. F. Wilson

WILEY & WILSON

*Consulting
Engineers*

LYNCHBURG, VA.

Plans, Specifications and
Supervision

Steam and Electric
Power Plants

Central Heating, Lighting and
Mechanical Equipment for Colleges
and other Institutions

Heating and Ventilation for
School Buildings

**NELSON
HARDWARE CO.**

1888 - - - - - 1923

Thirty-five years of successful
service to this community
Solicit your Trade




Phones 1696 and 1697

ROANOKE, VA.

FALLON
FLORIST
FLOWERS



"Say It with Flowers"
ROANOKE VIRGINIA

HOTEL  CARROLL

LYNCHBURG, VA.

European—Fireproof—
Modern



G. R. LAWSON
Manager

**THE NATIONAL BANK
OF BLACKSBURG**

Capital & Surplus Over \$100,000

Alexander Black, President
J. W. Bland, Cashier

A Place of Welcome to
V. P. I. Students

SERVICE AND SECURITY

Old Tried True

BLACKSBURG, VA.

**CHEWNING-UPTON
COMPANY, INC.**



WHOLESALE
Fruits and Produce
208 Market Square



ROANOKE VIRGINIA

Charlottesville Woolen Mills

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH-GRADE UNIFORM CLOTHES
IN OLIVE DRABS, SKY AND
DARK BLUE SHADES

FOR

ARMY, NAVY, AND OTHER UNIFORM PURPOSES
AND THE LARGEST ASSORTMENT
AND BEST QUALITY

CADET GRAYS

Including those used at the United States
Military Academy, at West Point,
and other leading military
schools of the
country

PRESCRIBED AND USED BY THE CADETS OF THE
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

**SYDNOR PUMP AND WELL
COMPANY**

INCORPORATED
(ESTABLISHED 1889)

**Water Supply Equipment and
Artesian Well Drilling**

PUMPING MACHINERY
OF ALL KINDS

Pumps, Windmills, Tanks, Towers,
Rams, Pipe, Gasoline Engines,
Sawmills, Supplies, Etc.

RICHMOND, VA.

BLACK, LOGAN COMPANY

Incorporated
ONE-PRICED
DEPARTMENT STORE

CARRY

Manhattan Shirts

B. V. D. and Munsing Wear
Stetson Hats

Hart, Schaffner and Marx
Clothes

Pillow Cases
Sheets, Bathrobes
Raincoats

ONE PRICE TO ALL

**Harris-Woodson
Company**

LYNCHBURG, VA.

A Choice Line of
Assorted Candies

LOWNEY'S A SPECIALTY

COLLEGE BOOK STORE

V. P. I. Agency

Plank & Hoge, Inc.

MEN'S
FURNISHINGS

STUDENTS' SUPPLIES
A SPECIALTY

BLACKSBURG

VIRGINIA

LUSTER & BLACK

INCORPORATED

Hardware, Furniture
Building Material
Farm Machinery
Wagons, Stoves
Fertilizers
Wire Fencing, etc.

Phones:
Office and Store, 40
Warehouse, 8

BLACKSBURG VIRGINIA

Virginia Bridge & Iron Co.

Designers **Steel**
Manufacturers **Bridges**
Erectors **Buildings**
 Etc.

Memphis ROANOKE Birmingham
Atlanta New Orleans Dallas

Hugh Reilly Company

We sell the right

PAINT

for the right place

So you cannot go wrong if you
deal with us

PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Wholesale Retail

Murphy's Hotel

RICHMOND, VA.

Virginia's Largest and
Most Distinctive Hotel

*Richmond's Headquarters for
College Men*

Rates, \$1.50 Upward

**NATIONAL
MATTRESS COMPANY**

LYNCHBURG, VA.

HEADQUARTERS
FOR MATTRESSES OF ALL
DESCRIPTIONS

**AMERICAN BEAUTY
FELT MATTRESS**

"OUR LEADER"

Built to Suit the Most Fastidious

**THE
LYRIC THEATER**

WILL SHOW NOTHING BUT
FIRST-RUN PICTURES
DURING THE COMING YEAR

**MATINEE
AND TWO EVENING
SHOWS DAILY**

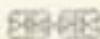
BLACKSBURG VIRGINIA



Blacksburg Billiard Parlor

BLACKSBURG, VA.

A CLEAN PLACE
OF AMUSEMENT
for GENTLEMEN



WE CATER TO TECH. MEN

CAR SERVICE HUGH PRICE

PHONE 43

Take you where you want to go and
bring you back

WARREN & CARROLL'S

ANTISEPTIC

BARBER
SHOP

AND

PRESSING
ESTABLISHMENT

OPPOSITE LYRIC THEATER

FIRST-CLASS TONSORIAL PARLOR
College Style Haircuts—"We Know How"
CLEANING PRESSING REPAIRING
UNIFORMS GIVEN SPECIAL ATTENTION
Try Our New Steam Presser

THE Homestead Restaurant

W. H. BORDEN, Proprietor

Opposite Main Entrance to
College Grounds

A CLEAN, INVITING
PLACE TO

"Get Something to Eat"

All the Delicacies in Season

BLACKSBURG VIRGINIA

THOMPSON-HAGAN DRUG COMPANY

INCORPORATED

The
REXALL
Store

CHRISTIANSBURG, VA.

BLACKSBURG INN

(OPPOSITE N. & W. STATION)

CONVENIENT TO V. P. L.

CLUB BANQUETS A SPECIALTY

TECH MEN ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

W. H. KELSEY, Proprietor

GLENN-MINNICH CLOTHING COMPANY

The Young Men's Shop

Where **Society Brand Clothes** are Sold

The Utmost in Value with every Price

ROANOKE

VIRGINIA

JULIUS SIMON, INC.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHIRTS AND PAJAMAS

FOR MILITARY ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Equipped with many years' experience for making photographs of all sorts, desirable for illustrating College Annuals, best obtainable artists, workmanship and the capacity for prompt and unequalled service.



White
STUDIO
PHOTOGRAPHERS

Executive Offices
1546 Broadway

NEW YORK

Laboratory
220 W. 42nd Street

C'EST L'ÉCUEIL



THE DEB OF PRIVATE JONES' OF
TALKING TO THE O.J. BEHIND
HIS BACK, IS BEING TO LEAD
TO TRAMPLE IT!

W. G. JONES, Pres. J. E. JAMISON, Treas.

PEERLESS CANDY COMPANY

Manufacturers and Wholesale Distributors of

GOOD CANDY

The Most Exclusive Line of

Schraff's Chocolates

"Distinct of Dainty Sweets"

You'll think as others think, that
they are "Candies of Character";
and their cost is but a trifle
more than the poorer kinds

Phone 5 ROANOKE, VA.

WHEN IN ROANOKE
EAT AT THE

Busy Bee Restaurant

ONLY THE BEST FOODS SERVED

Nearest Restaurant in Town to
N. & W. Station

11 SOUTH JEFFERSON STREET

Endless Caverns

Wonderful and
Spectacular

NEW MARKET, VA.



Illustrated Booklet Mailed
on Request



THIS HERMAN SHOE WAS MADE FOR YOU

Your college wrote the specifications for this HERMAN "winner," No. 51, and we made it, with all our fifty-five years experience in making shoes for the Army, Navy and Marines.

There's Pedigree and Class to your Herman Shoes.

**Joseph M. Herman
Shoe Company**

Boston and Millis, Mass.



The Home Healthful

Health and Comfort in the home depend upon sanitary plumbing and proper heating.

In such important matters it is always well to let experts serve you.

For sixty-four years we have supplied plumbing fixtures of superb quality for many fine residences and institutions.

Let us serve you.

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.

RICHMOND, VA.

John P. Hughes Motor Co., Inc.

**DODGE BROTHERS
MOTOR CARS**

**STORAGE
SERVICE**

LYNCHBURG, VA.

806 Commerce St. Phone 1013

THOMAS M. HUGHES COMPANY

College—Social—Commercial Engravers—Printers—Stationers

Commencement Invitations and Programs

Dance Programs

Menu Cards

Year Books

Diplomas

Wedding Invitations

College Calendars

Calling Cards

1619-21 SANSOM ST.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



HOTEL ROANOKE, Roanoke, Va.

"ALL THE COMFORTS OF HOME, AWAY FROM HOME"

THE MOST BEAUTIFULLY SITUATED HOTEL IN THE STATE OF VIRGINIA

STUDENTS! KNOW THE MACHINE YOU LEARN ON

An inferior woodwork-
ing machine turns out in-
ferior students in wood-
working. If your machine
is made by the



NO. 1 VARIETY SAW BENCH

AMERICAN WOODWORKING MACHINERY COMPANY

Rochester, N. Y.

IT IS OF SUPERIOR QUALITY

PREMIER QUALITY EQUIPMENT
FOR ALL
ATHLETIC SPORTS



Alex Taylor & Co.

Incorporated

22 East Forty-Second Street, New York
Agency at College Book Store

ACADEMY
PARK
ROANOKE
AMERICAN
BIJOU
RIALTO
COMET
VIRGINIAN
JEFFERSON
THEATRES

ROANOKE

VIRGINIA

DEEP RIVER LUMBER CORPORATION

MANUFACTURERS OF NORTH CAROLINA PINE

ROUGH AND DRESSED

NORFOLK, VA.

MEMBER OF THE
NORTH CAROLINA PINE ASSOCIATION

MILLS AT LAKE CITY, S. C.
CAPACITY 40,000 FEET PER DAY

Mrs. Cook's Cafeteria



CAFETERIA

"The Foods the thing"

WHEN IN TOWN TRY OUR
HOME COOKING

807 Grace Street, East
Richmond, Va.

9 Church Avenue, East
Roanoke, Va.

ARGABRITE BROS.

DEALERS IN
STUDEBAKER
AUTOMOBILES



This is a Studebaker Year

Blacksburg - - Virginia

BANK OF CHRISTIANSBURG

CHRISTIANSBURG, VA.

CAPITAL	- - - -	\$100,000.00
SURPLUS	- - - -	150,000.00
TOTAL ASSETS	- - - -	\$1,300,000.00

OFFICERS

R. T. MOSBY	- - -	President	CHAS. I. WADE	-	Vice-Pres. and Mgr.
R. M. HAGAN	- - -	Cashier	J. G. MANNONI	-	Assistant Cashier

DIRECTORS

R. T. MOSBY	G. F. ELLETT	CHAS. I. WADE
HUNTER J. PHLEGAR	R. I. ROOP	

The management of this bank is under the direct supervision of a board of directors of experienced business men.

Its financial strength, conservative methods, and long experience commend it to those who appreciate good banking service.

WE SOLICIT YOUR BUSINESS



STORE COMPACTLY PUT UP QUICKLY

Knockdown Bleachers store compactly and in small places. Can be put up in short notice. Suitable for field or indoors, for emergency or permanent seating. Can't mar floors. Built to stand the worst sort of abuse. The heavier the weight, the firmer they stand. Study the construction of supports and joists. No order too large or too small. Used by universities, schools, playgrounds, ball parks, and industrial plants all over the country. A few of the users of knockdown Bleachers are:

Roanoke Chamber of Commerce, Roanoke, Va.; Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.; Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.; American League Baseball Club, Washington, D. C.; U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.; University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.; Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala.; University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

Sections 14 feet long, 3 to 14 seats high. Sound lumber, painted one coat. Heavily ironed seats, hot boards, and braces. Foot boards below seats to protect clothing. Extra seats hold enough at one event frequently to pay for Knockdown Bleachers. Write for prices today.

LEAVITT MANUFACTURING CO.

352 Griggs Street Urbana, Ill.

Up for a day or to stay



Famous Lilley UNIFORMS

Made to stand the hard test of College wear.

The recognized standard uniform for colleges everywhere.

Lilley College Uniforms are superior in point of style because cut by military clothing cutters, and tailored by skilled workmen to your individual measurements, insuring a perfect fitting uniform.

Catalog on Request

THE LILLEY CO., Columbus, Ohio

L. G. BALFOUR CO.

ATTLEBORO, MASS.

Manufacturing Jewelers

Fraternity Jewelry, Class
Pins, and Rings

STATIONERY

OFFICIAL JEWELERS TO
COTILLION CLUB

Richmond Office
401-402 Methodist Building
RICHMOND, VA.

FOR MORE THAN A HALF
CENTURY AULD
MILITARY RINGS

Have Represented the Best
Obtainable

The D. L. Auld Company

Columbus, Ohio

Manufacturers

1922 V. P. I. Rings

V. P. I. Masonic Club Rings

Everything for the Eyes

Roanoke Optical Co.

INCORPORATED



YOUR SATISFACTION

OUR GREATEST ASSET



140 Campbell Avenue, West

Telephone 3260

Opposite Ponce De Leon Hotel

HOTEL SOUTHLAND

Special
Luncheons
served
every day
except
Sundays and
holidays
at Fifty
Cents

The new management of the
Southland extends a cordial
welcome to the readers of the
Bugle. In its fireproof rooms
you can sleep safely. In its
dining room you can enjoy life.
Its excellent service will win
your affection.

The rates are \$2.00 up.

Special
Dinners
served
every day
including
Sundays
and
Holidays
One Dollar

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA



American-Marsh Pumping Machinery

FOR EVERY SERVICE

STEAM PUMPS - CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
AIR COMPRESSORS

American Steam Pump Co.
Battle Creek, Mich.

V. BACIGALUPO
Representative

1118 E. Main Street, RICHMOND, VA.

THE CHAS. H. ELLIOTT CO.

THE LARGEST COLLEGE ENGRAVING HOUSE IN THE WORLD

Commencement Invitations

Class Day Programs

Military Rings and Pins

DANCE PROGRAMS AND INVITATIONS MENUS

Leather Dance Cases and Covers

Class Stationery and Calling Cards

SEVENTH STREET AND LEHIGH AVENUE

PHILADELPHIA

THERE'S A PLEASURE IN STOPPING AT

HOTEL RICHMOND

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

"IN THE CENTER OF EVERYTHING"

— FIRE PROOF —

Corner Ninth and Grace Streets

W. E. HOCKETT, Manager

BOOKS STATIONERY

CRANES
 WRITING PAPER
 ENGRAVERS



ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

ENGBY ELECTRIC CO., INC.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

FIXTURES AND SUPPLIES

Complete Stock of Radio Material

13 W. CHURCH AVE., ROANOKE, VA.

PETER: "I had a hard time learning your name, when you were a 'Rat'."

BOHUNK: "How come?"

PETER: "You answered to six names at Reveille."

The cover for
 this annual
 was created by
THE DAVID J. MOLLOY CO.
3851 KENNESAW AVE. CHICAGO

Send for Samples



*We are Headquarters for
 Hart Schaffner and Marx*

and
 Kirshbaum Clothing for Men.

Steadfast and Crossett Shoes for Men.

Prinzess Suits, Coats and Dresses for Ladies.

Full Line of Patten and Sport Hats for Ladies.

We invite you to inspect our Ladies and Misses Sport Line of Low Shoes for Spring 1923

Pay us a visit when in our City

Yours to Please
SHELTON & WALTERS
 CHRISTIANSBURG, VA.



S U P R E M A C Y

For the past fifteen years the Educational Department of the Bureau of Engraving, Inc., has been collecting a vast fund of information from the experiences of hundreds of editors and managers of Annuals.

This data covering organization, financing, advertising, construction, selling and original features has been systematically tabulated and forms the subject matter for our series of reference books. These are furnished free to those securing "Bureau" co-operation in the making of engravings for their books.

Begin where others have left off. Profit by their experience and assure *success* for your Annual.

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING, INC.

500 SOUTH FOURTH STREET
MINNEAPOLIS

We Submit for Your
Approval

T H E B U G L E

*It is a fair specimen of our pro-
duct and we invite your critical
examination.*

OUR WORK IS OUR STRONGEST ADVERTISEMENT

Our facilities are unsurpassed for producing the better class of College
Annuals, Catalogs, Handbooks, Booklets, Blank Books, Loose-
Leaf Systems of All Kinds. Engraving, Lithographing.

Observer Printing House

Incorporated

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

AUTOGRAPHS

1 _____

2 _____

3 _____

4 _____

5 _____

6 _____

7 _____

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

AUTOGRAPHS

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

20 _____

21 _____

22 _____

23 _____

24 _____

25 _____

26 _____

27 _____

28 _____

29 _____

30 _____

AUTOGRAPHS

31 _____

32 _____

33 _____

34 _____

35 _____

36 _____

37 _____

38 _____

39 _____

40 _____

41 _____

42 _____

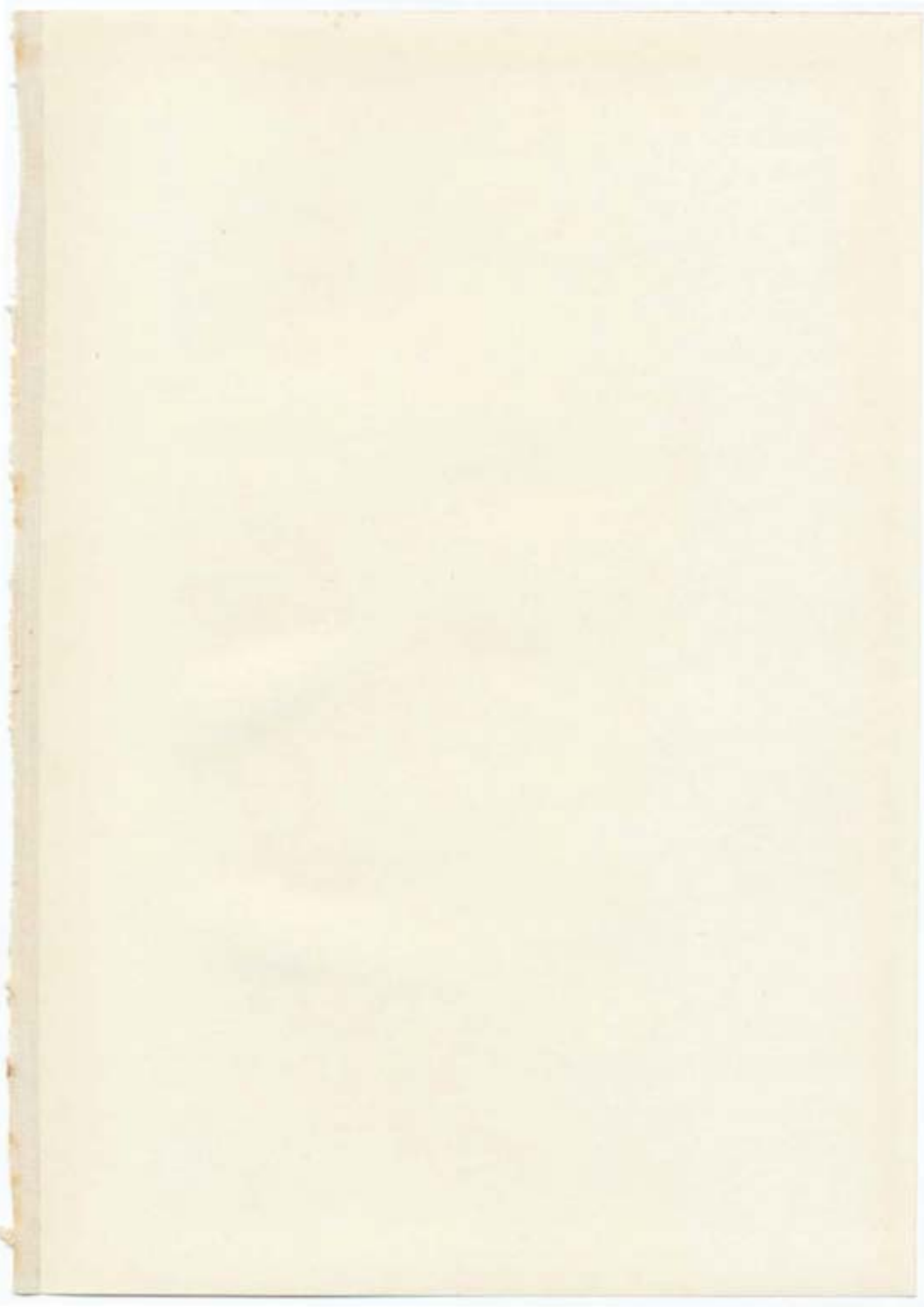
43 _____

44 _____

45 _____

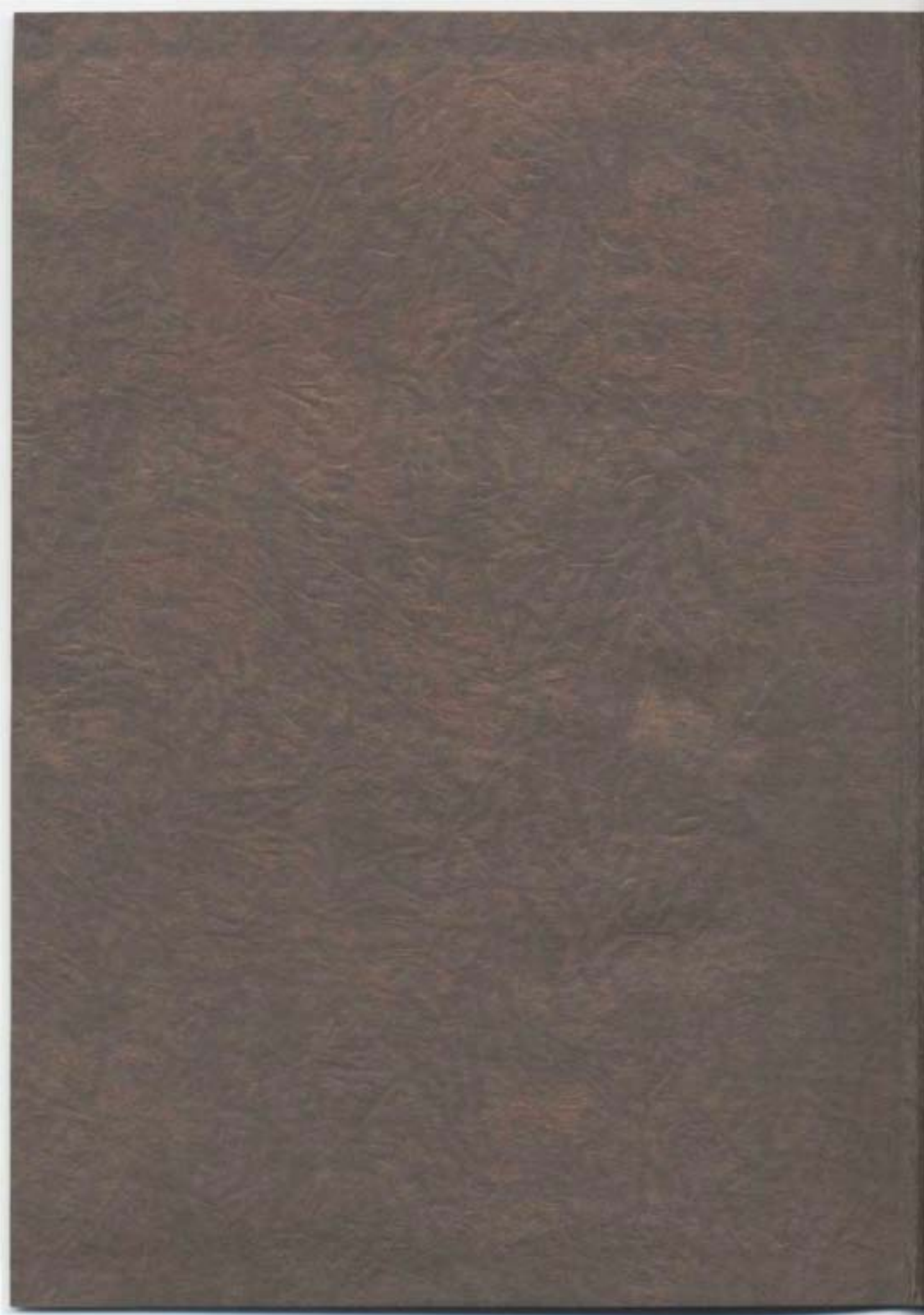
THE 1923 BUGLE





Virginia Polytechnic Institute
and
State University
SPECIAL COLLECTIONS
Carol M. Newman Library







EX LIBRIS

VIRGINIA
POLYTECHNIC
INSTITUTE

In memory of
Prof. Claudius Lee '96

Gift
of

Mrs. Claudius Lee

